



ICPSR
Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research

**Census of Population and Housing, 1990 [United
States]: Summary Tape File 4A**

United States Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census

ICPSR 6117

This document was previously available in paper format only. It was converted to Portable Document Format (PDF), with no manual editing, on the date below as part of ICPSR's electronic document conversion project. The document may not be completely searchable. No additional updating of this collection has been performed (pagination, missing pages, etc.).

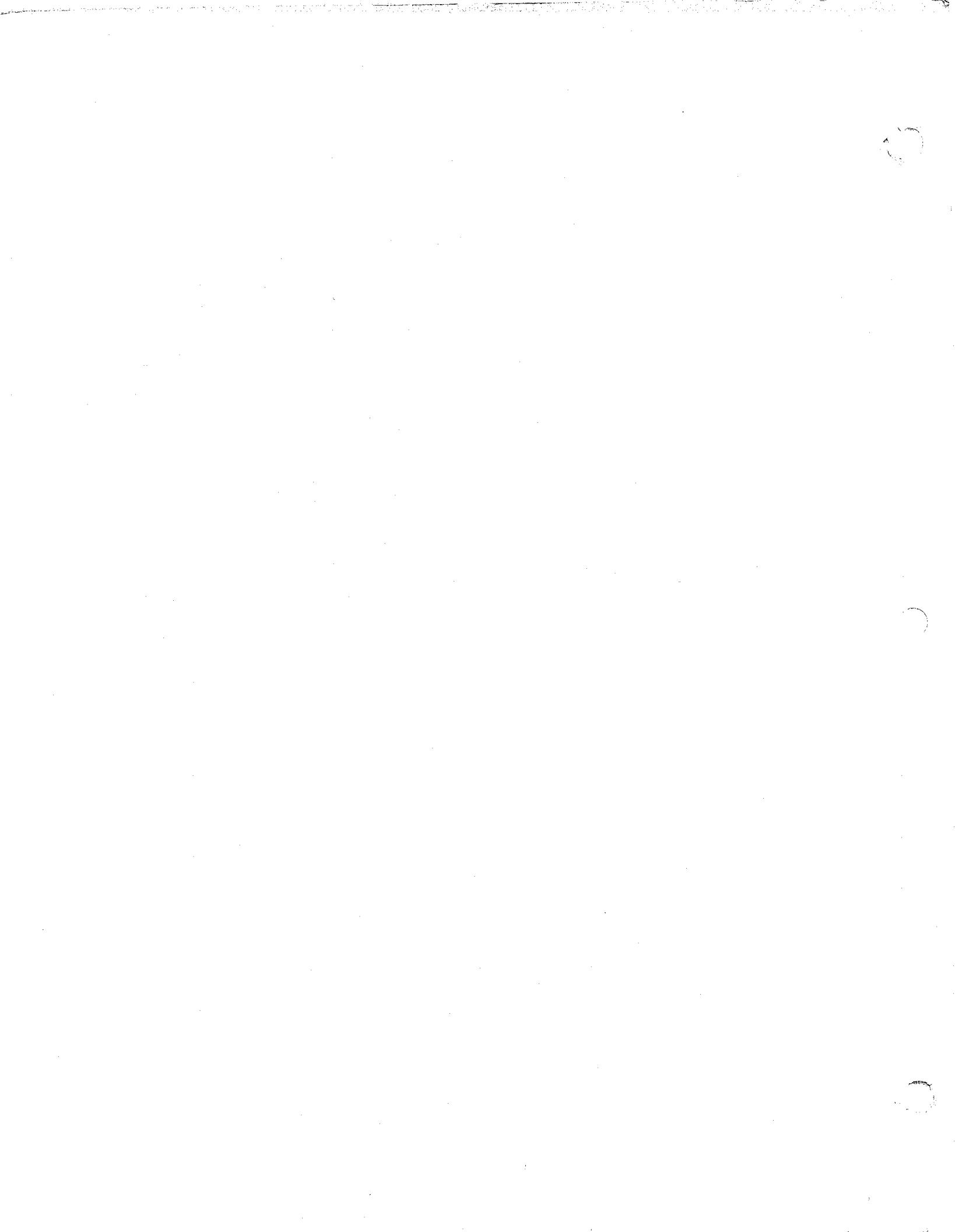
August 2002

ICPSR
Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research

Census of Population and Housing, 1990
[United States]: Summary Tape File 4A

U.S. Dept. of Commerce
Bureau of the Census

ICPSR 6117



CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990 [UNITED STATES]:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4A

(ICPSR 6117)

Principal Investigator

United States Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census

First ICPSR Release
February 1994

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106



BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION

Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:

U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990 [UNITED STATES]: SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4A [Computer file].
Washington, DC: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census [producer], 1993. Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research [distributor], 1994.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON USE OF ICPSR RESOURCES

To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Please indicate in a cover letter which data were used.

DATA DISCLAIMER

The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.



DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

United States Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census
CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990 [UNITED STATES]:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4A (ICPSR 6117)

SUMMARY: Summary Tape File 4A contains sample data weighted to represent the total population. The collection also contains 100-percent counts and unweighted sample counts for total persons and total housing units. Additional population and housing variables include items such as age, ancestry, disability, citizenship, education, income, marital status, race, sex, travel time to work, hours worked, rent, persons in household, acreage of property, tenure, value of housing unit, number of vehicles, and monthly owner costs. Data are provided for states and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the block group level. Within the 4A collection, data for each state are presented in one "A" record file and ten "B" record files. The "A" records have 123 population tables and 80 housing tables. These include five population tables and one housing table showing 37 categories of race and five population tables and one housing table with 26 categories of Hispanic origin. Data are included for all persons for each summary level and geographic component level within a unit of geography. More detailed data are presented in 178 population and 85 housing tables in the "B" records. The "B" records include a separate file for all persons and up to nine separate race and Hispanic-origin files. CLASS IV

UNIVERSE: All persons and housing units in the United States.

NOTE: Each state will have one "A" record and up to ten "B" records when complete. Users should consult CDNet for specific part information and to determine availability of files from ICPSR.

EXTENT OF COLLECTION: 11 data files per state + machine-readable documentation (text) + database dictionaries + SAS Control Cards + SPSS Control Cards

EXTENT OF PROCESSING: NONNUM/ BLANKS/ CONCHK.PI/ MDATA/ UNDOCCHK.PI

DATA FORMAT: Logical Record Length with SAS and SPSS Control Cards

ICPSR currently distributes the following types of files for selected states:

- Record A, All Persons
- Record B, All Persons

Record B, White
Record B, Black
Record B, American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
Record B, Asian or Pacific Islander
Record B, Other Race
Record B, Hispanic Origin (Of Any Race)

Part 571: SPSS Control Cards for
All Parts
Record Length: 80

Part 572: SAS Control Cards for
All Parts
Record Length: 80

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economic and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 Census of
Population and Housing

CENSUS '90



Summary Tape File 4

TECHNICAL
DOCUMENTATION
TECHNICAL
DOCUMENTATION
TECHNICAL
DOCUMENTATION

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharon S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Elen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grail**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Afonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W. Carbaugh**, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel**

H. Johnson, **John C. Kavaliunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan H. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hartman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskov**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odum**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindei**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 Census of
Population and Housing

Summary Tape File 4

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

Issued March 1993



U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary
John Rollwagen, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**
Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census
William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs
Bryant Benton, Associate Director for Field
Operations
Bryant Benton, Acting Associate Director for
Management Services
Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

The files should be cited as follows:

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Name of State) [machine-readable data files] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. —Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1993.

The technical documentation should be cited as follows:

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 Technical Documentation / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. —Washington: The Bureau, 1993.

For additional information concerning the files, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: 301-763-4100.

For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: 301-763-2074.

CONTENTS

	Page
Abstract	1-1
How to Use This File.....	2-1
Subject Locator	3-1
List of Tables (Matrices)	4-1
Table (Matrix) Outlines.....	5-1
Summary Level Sequence Charts.....	6-1
User Notes	7-1

Data Dictionary	1
-----------------------	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. Maps	G-1
H. Record Layout of Machine-Readable Data Dictionary	H-1
I. Code Lists	I-1



ABSTRACT

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the technical documentation provided with Summary Tape File 4 for a further explanation on the limitations of the data.

CONTENTS

Citation	1-1
File Availability	1-3
Geographic Coverage	1-2
Related Machine-Readable Data Files	1-3
Related Products	1-2
Related Reference Materials	1-3
Subject Matter Description	1-1
Technical Description	1-3
Type of File	1-1
Universe Description	1-1

CITATION

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 [machine-readable data files] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. —Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1993.

TYPE OF FILE

Summary statistics.

UNIVERSE DESCRIPTION

All persons and housing units in the United States.

SUBJECT MATTER DESCRIPTION

Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) contains sample data weighted to represent the total population. In addition, the file contains 100-percent counts and unweighted sample counts for total persons and total housing units. Other population and housing items are listed below. Please see the List of Tables chapter for a complete listing.

Population items include:

Acreage of property	Group quarters
Age	Hispanic origin
Ancestry	Hours worked
Children ever born	Household type and relationship
Citizenship	Income in 1989
Class of worker	Industry
Educational attainment	Language spoken at home
Employment status	Marital status
Family type	
Farm and nonfarm population	

Means of transportation to work	Residence in 1985
Mobility limitation status	School enrollment
Nativity	Self-care limitation status
Occupation	Sex
Persons in families	Travel time to work
Persons in households	Urban and rural population
Place of birth	Veteran/military status
Place of work	Work disability status
Poverty status in 1989	Work status in 1989
Private vehicle occupancy	Workers in family in 1989
Race	Year of entry to U.S.

Housing items include:

Acreage of property	Selected monthly owner costs
Age of householder	Sewage disposal
Bedrooms	Source of water
Condominium status	Telephone availability
Heating fuel	Tenure
Hispanic origin of householder	Units in structure
Housing units	Urban and rural housing
Kitchen facilities	Utilities in rent
Meals included in rent	Value of housing unit
Mortgage status	Vehicles available
Occupancy status	Water source
Plumbing facilities	Year householder moved into unit
Race of householder	Year structure built
Rent	
Rooms	

STF 4 has three files—4A, 4B, and 4C. Within each file, data are represented in A and B records. Each record type presents a different set of tables.

In STF 4A, 4B, and 4C files, the A records have 123 population (PA) and 80 housing (HA) tables. These include 5 population tables and 1 housing table showing 37 categories of race and 5 population tables and 1 housing table with 26 categories of Hispanic origin. Within each file, the A record provides data for all persons for each summary level and geographic component level within a unit of geography.

In STF 4A, 4B, and 4C files, the B records present more detailed data in 178 population (PB) and 85 housing (HB) tables. The B records are available in separate files for all persons and for specific race and Hispanic origin characteristics (note that the housing tables are based on the race and Hispanic origin of the householder) for each summary level and geographic component level within a unit of geography.

In STF 4A, the B records are available for all persons and up to 9 specific race and Hispanic origin characteristics—White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; Other race; Hispanic origin (of any race); White, not of Hispanic origin; Black, not of Hispanic origin; and Other races, not of Hispanic origin.

In STF 4B and 4C, the B records are available for all persons and up to 48 race and Hispanic origin characteristics. Chart 2 in the How to Use This File chapter of this technical documentation gives a complete list of these race and Hispanic origin characteristics.

The Table (Matrix) Outlines chapter gives a complete description of all tables in the A and B records. Note that many of the tables contain data for selected aggregates and medians.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

In STF 4A, 4B, and 4C files, the A record layouts are identical and the B record layouts are identical but the geographic coverage among the files differs. This abstract lists only the most frequently accessed geographic levels. The Summary Level Sequence Charts chapter outlines the hierarchical and inventory summaries in their entirety.

STF 4A provides data for States and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the census tract/block numbering area level. An inventory (complete) summary is available for the Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA/CMSA) within a State. The hierarchical sequence is shown below:

State
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated
Metropolitan Statistical Area (or MSA/CMSA part)
County
Place [10,000 or more persons] (or place part)
Census Tract/Block Numbering Area

STF 4B provides data for States as shown in the hierarchy shown below. Each of these geographic areas has an inventory (complete) summary.

State
County
County subdivision with 2,500 or more persons (12 States)
County subdivision with less than 2,500 persons and in an MSA/CMSA (6 States)
Place with 2,500 or more persons
Consolidated city
American Indian Reservation (with or without Trust Lands) and Alaska Native Village Statistical Area
Alaska Native Regional Corporation

STF 4C provides summaries for the entire United States. The file structure is as follows:

United States
Region
Division
State
County
County subdivision with 10,000 or more persons (12 States)
County subdivision with less than 10,000 persons and in an MSA/CMSA (6 States)
Place with 10,000 or more persons
Consolidated city
American Indian Reservation (with or without Trust Lands)
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area
Alaska Native Regional Corporation
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area
Urbanized Area

RELATED PRODUCTS

Listed below are the 1990 census printed reports containing sample data from STF 3 and STF 4. These reports will be available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. To obtain the GPO stock numbers and prices, call Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Phone: 301-763-4100. FAX: 301-763-4794. An order form follows this abstract.

1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas*. One report will be published for each metropolitan area (MA) and one for the non-metropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1990 census. Some tables will be based on the 100-percent tabulations, others on the sample tabulations. Scheduled for release in 1993.

1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress*. A report for each State and the District of Columbia which provides both 100-percent and sample data for States, congressional districts and, within congressional districts, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in 12 States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas. Scheduled for release in 1993.

1990 CPH-5, *Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*. These reports, issued for the United States, States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, provide sample population and housing data for States and local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, towns, and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas.

1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics*. These reports are issued for the United States, States,

District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. They focus on the population subjects collected on a sample basis in 1990. Data are shown for States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and each State portion of American Indian areas. Scheduled for release in 1993.

1990 CP-2-1A, *Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas*. Data are shown for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. Scheduled for release in 1993.

1990 CP-2-1B, *Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas*. Data are shown for MA's. Scheduled for release in 1993.

1990 CP-2-1C, *Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas*. Data are shown for urbanized areas (UA's). Scheduled for release in 1993.

1990 CP-3, *Population Subject Reports*. Several reports are planned covering population subjects and subgroups. Geographic areas generally will include the United States, regions, and divisions; some reports may include data for highly populated areas, such as States, MA's, counties and large places. Scheduled for release in 1993.

1990 CH-2, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*. These reports, issued for the United States, States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, focus on the housing subjects collected on a sample basis in 1990. Data are shown for States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas and the State portion of American Indian areas. Scheduled for release in 1993.

1990 CH-2-1A, *Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas*. Data are shown for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. Scheduled for release in 1993.

1990 CH-2-1B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas*. Data are shown for MA's. Scheduled for release in 1993.

1990 CH-2-1C, *Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas*. Data are shown for UA's. Scheduled for release in 1993.

1990 CH-3, *Housing Subject Reports*. Various housing subject reports are planned covering 1990 census items. Geographic areas generally include the United States, regions, and divisions; some reports may include data for other highly populated geographic areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places. Scheduled for release in 1993.

RELATED REFERENCE MATERIALS

1990 *Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program*. This booklet provides descriptions of data products available from the 1990 cen-

ABSTRACT

sus. Available without charge from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Phone: 301-763-4100. FAX: 301-763-4794.

Census '90 Basics. This booklet provides a general overview of the census activity and detailed information on census content, geographic areas, and products. Available without charge from Customer Services (see above).

Census ABC's--Applications in Business and Community. This booklet highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Available without charge from Customer Services (see above).

1990 CPH-R-1A, *1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part A*. Text. This provides detailed information about all aspects of the census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. GPO S/N 003-024-08574-7. Price: \$11.

1990 CPH-R-1B, *1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part B, Glossary*. This is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. GPO S/N 003-024-08679-4. Price: \$5.50. Part C, Index, provides an index of Summary Tape Files 1-4 and will be available in the spring of 1993.

RELATED MACHINE-READABLE DATA FILES

STF 420 Place of Work 20 Destinations File. This file will be issued on computer tape or tape cartridge for each State. It contains 20 place of work destinations uniquely defined for each county and tabulated to the census tract/block numbering area of origin. The 20 workplace destinations represent a variety of geographic areas (places, counties, and metropolitan areas). An additional item, "worked elsewhere," tallies all workers living in an area whose work place is somewhere other than one of those included in items 1-20. Data are cross-tabulated by the major race and Hispanic groups. This file is a companion to STF 4 and must be ordered and purchased separately.

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

A records for STF 4 have 40,465 characters divided into 5 segments of 8,093 characters each. The B records for STF 4 have 64,744 characters divided into 8 segments of 8,093 characters each. The first 300 characters of each segment contain geographic information.

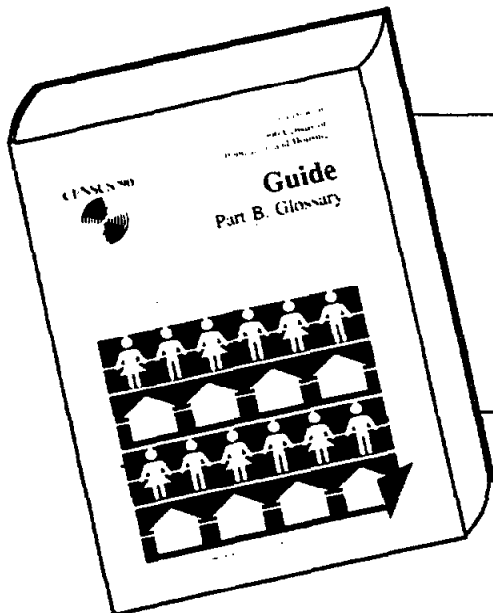
FILE AVAILABILITY

STF 4A and B files will be available for States and for the District of Columbia. Files will be sold by State and by individual race or Hispanic origin characteristic within the State.

For STF 4A, there will be potentially 11 separate tape files for each State: one for the A record and 10 for the B records. For STF 4B, there will be a maximum of 50 separate files for each State: one for the A record and 49 for the B records. If a State's population does not include a specific race or Hispanic origin characteristic, there will be no file for that characteristic.

For STF 4C, the U.S. summary file, there will be up to 50 separate files for all persons and race and Hispanic origin characteristics. Again, if a State's population does not include a special characteristic, there will be no data for that characteristic.





Just Published!

PART B, GLOSSARY 1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide

Part B, Glossary (1990 CPH-R-1B) is the second part of the 3-part *1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide*. It defines terms used in the census.

- **Geographic** definitions cover specific characteristics of an entity, such as type of geographic code and how boundaries are determined.
- **Population and housing** definitions identify the related item numbers on the 1990 census questionnaire (included as an appendix), define the concepts involved, and note the items comparability to previous censuses.
- **Technical** terms associated with the collection, processing, and tabulation of 1990 census data also are included, along with terms used in working with data files on

electronic media. (The geographic, population, and housing definitions are drawn from appendixes to 1990 census reports and technical documentation.)

Previously Published—Part A, TEXT

If you are using 1990 census results, you will find the *Guide, Part A, Text* an indispensable reference. It offers the information you need on such subjects as:

- Data products
- Geographic terms and products
- Where to find assistance
- Population and housing concepts
- Census procedures

Still to come is an index to the 1990 census Summary Tape Files, which will be Part C.

Cut on dotted line

Superintendent of Documents Publications Order Form

Order Processing Code:

***6357**

Charge your order.
It's Easy!



F3

To fax your orders (202) 512-2250

YES, please send me the following:

- _____ copies of 1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part A, Text, S/N 003-024-08574-7 at \$11.00 each.
- _____ copies of 1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part B, Glossary, S/N 003-024-08679-4 at \$5.50 each.

The total cost of my order is \$_____. International customers please add 25%. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are subject to change.

(Company or Personal Name) (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone including area code)

(Purchase Order No.)

Please Choose Method of Payment:

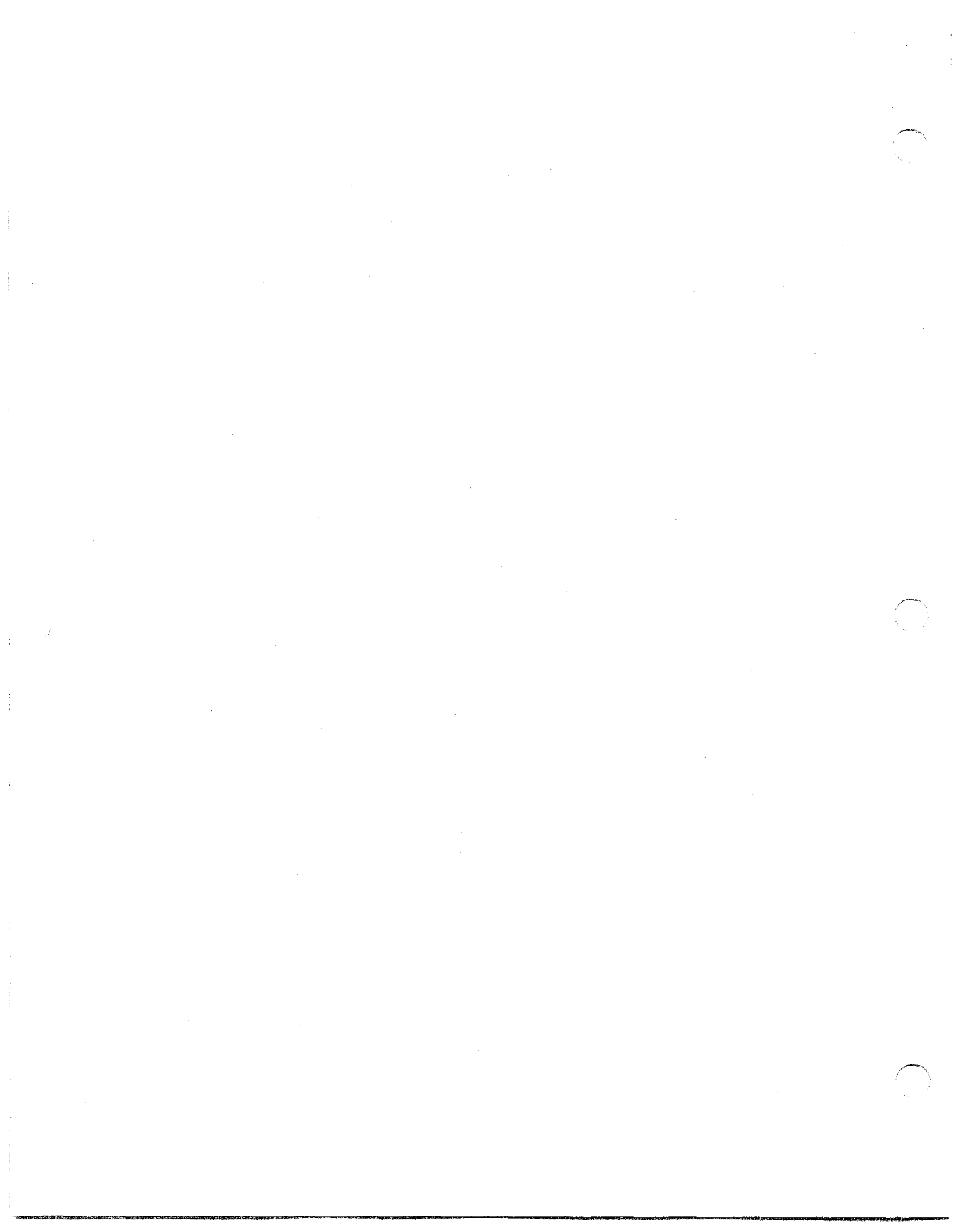
- Check Payable to the Superintendent of Documents
 - GPO Deposit Account -
 - VISA or MasterCard Account
- (Credit card expiration date)

**Thank you for
your order!**

(Authorizing Signature)

1/93

Mail To: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954





HOW TO USE THIS FILE

CONTENTS

Introduction	2-1
Using the file	2-2

INTRODUCTION

This chapter serves as a guide for data users to both the tape and the technical documentation. Novice users trying to understand how to use the documentation and the file should read this chapter first.

STF 4 A, B, and C files differ from other STF files; each STF 4 file has A and B records. STF 2 has A and B records as well. The A records present data for all persons in 123 population (PA) tables and in 80 housing (HA) tables. The B records present more detail in 178 population (PB) and 85 housing (HB) tables. The B records are available in separate files for all persons and for specific race and Hispanic origin characteristics. The B records in STF 4A are available for all persons and 9 separate race and Hispanic origin characteristics; in 4B and 4C, for all persons and 48 separate race and Hispanic origin characteristics. The Table (Matrix) Outlines chapter gives a complete description of all tables in the A and B records.

Documentation Chapters

The Abstract chapter in this documentation provides a quick overview of the file, including the formal title, geographic coverage, subject coverage, and file availability. Also shown are citations for related reference materials and printed reports. Their titles and geography are included in this section, along with purchasing information.

The Subject Locator is an aid to finding which tables provide the information needed. The List of Tables (Matrices) and the Table (Matrix) Outlines provide two types of presentations for the tables available in the file. The List of Tables (Matrices) has the table titles and universes.

The Table (Matrix) Outlines offer a detailed presentation of the tables. When reviewing the tables, remember that a colon(:) following an entry indicates the entry is a heading, not a data cell.

User Notes

Information about file or documentation changes sometimes becomes available after the documentation has been printed. User notes inform the user

community about these changes. These are issued in a numbered series. If there are technical documentation changes, revised pages usually accompany them. The revised pages should be inserted in their proper location, but the user note cover sheet should be filed in the User Notes chapter. Technical notes, which contain file errata, are also issued by the Census Bureau. We suggest filing these following appendix I.

Data Dictionary

The data dictionary describes the file and provides character locations for each variable and each table. It has two elements, the identification section and the table (matrix) section.

In the identification section, the components include the field name; the data dictionary reference name, a short mnemonic for use with software packages; field size; starting position; and data type (alphabetic, numeric, or alphanumeric).

The identification section of the data dictionary is identical for all summary tape files. It provides a list of the geographic codes or refers the user to the appropriate source. Review the footnotes carefully; they provide explanations for various terms. These footnotes are listed at the end of the identification section of the data dictionary.

The table (matrix) section provides information on the table (matrix) number; table (matrix) description; number of implied decimals in each cell (if not 0); starting position within the record, within the segment, and for all cells within the first-level variable; and cell coordinates.

There also is a machine-readable data dictionary file on the data tape. This dictionary is designed to be converted for use with various software packages.

Appendixes

Detailed information on geographic areas is in appendix A followed by subject-matter definitions in appendix B. Appendix C provides detailed statistical information about the data while appendix D outlines the data collection and procedures. Facsimiles of both the respondent instructions and 1990 census long-form questionnaire are in appendix E.

Appendix F furnishes detailed information on all the data products of the 1990 census, as well as suggested sources of information and assistance. Map information is included in appendix G. The record layout for the

machine-readable data dictionary file that accompanies each tape order is in appendix H.

Appendix I contains the code lists used in processing the data. These are especially helpful in determining the components included in categories such as race or group quarters. These codes are used in conjunction with the table (matrix) outlines and data dictionary chapters. In the file presentation included in those chapters, some cell entries are followed by numeric codes in parentheses. These are the codes included in that cell. For example, in a table including race, the entry for Asian or Pacific Islander is followed by (600-699, 976-985). The code list for race in appendix I identifies all the race codes included in the Asian or Pacific Islander category.

Count Corrections

The Census Bureau issues population count corrections on an occasional basis. Count corrections for geography at the place level and above are available from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Count corrections for geography at the census tract/BNA level or below are available from Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. When requesting these corrections, please include the desired census tract/BNA, block group, or block numbers.

USING THE FILE

Internal File Labels

System Labels—Tape orders which specify labeled tapes will have a standard American National Standards Institute (ANSI) label. The system label consists of 17 characters. In A records, 15 characters are used and the last 2 are "x" filled. In B records, 15 characters are used with the last 2 "x" filled. The 1990 STF 4 files have a Data Set Name (DSN) of STF4tXss.FnnAAxx (for A records) and STF4tXss.fnnccxx (for B records). The "t" in the DSN is A, B, or C depending on the file, "ss" is the United States Postal Service (USPS) State abbreviation, and "nn" is a two-digit number with leading zeros identifying the tape volume sequence. The "ccc" is the three-character iteration code for the B records. The "X", "F", and the last two "x's" in the DSN remain constant.

For example, the first file of A records for STF 4B for California will be named STF4BXCA.F01AAxx and the first file of B records will be named STF4BXCA.F0100xx and so forth. See Chart 1 for more examples of specific data set names for the files.

User Labels—Each user tape will have six user header labels and six user trailer labels. These labels combine information from the system label and the identification portion of the first and last record. These

labels enable the user to quickly identify the beginning and ending records on each tape.

User Header Labels—The user header labels are designated UHL1 through UHL6. UHL1 and UHL2 repeat information from the system label in HDR1 and HDR2. (See the State-specific File Information section.) UHL3 and UHL4 contain information from the identification portion of the first record on the tape. UHL5 and UHL6 contain a statement regarding the data limitations.

User Trailer Labels—The user trailer labels are designated UTL1 through UTL6. UTL1 and UTL2 contain information from the system trailer label. UTL3 and subsequent user trailer labels contain identification information from the last record on the tape. The unused portion of UTL6 is blank filled.

State-Specific File Information

State-specific file information, such as record counts, is not provided in the technical documentation. However, each tape order is accompanied by a tape creation sheet. This sheet provides the file name, file label (HDR1), the third user header label (UHL3), record size, block size, and record count. The third user header label for each reel identifies the geography for the first record on the reel. For example, the UHL3 at the beginning of each reel of a three-reel file for a State provides the geography for the first record. If the geography needed is on reel three, only reel three needs to be processed.

The tape creation sheet received with the tape should be filed in the technical documentation notebook or with other tape information maintained by the user.

Summary Level Sequence Charts and Geographic Area Component Codes

The Summary Level Sequence Charts chapter and the geographic area component codes provide important information for using the 1990 census summary tape files. The Summary Level Sequence Charts chapter for STF 4 files identifies the geographic levels for which data are provided. It is easy to determine this if you remember that the last geographic area type listed in the sequence identifies the geography of the summary level; the prior codes simply define the hierarchy.

For example, in summary level 141, the hierarchy listed is State—Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area/Remainder—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area/Remainder—County—Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA). The record actually contains data for a census tract/BNA within a given county, metropolitan area, and State.

When reading the Summary Level Sequence Charts chapter, it is important to recognize that dashes (—) separate the individual hierarchies while slashes (/)

separate different types of geography within the same hierarchy. For example, State—county—census tract/BNA identifies a record hierarchy for a census tract or BNA within a county within a State. After identifying the summary level code, turn to chart 4 at the end of this chapter to determine the geographic area codes and area characteristics provided on the tape for this summary level. Remember that an asterisk (*) indicates a code in that field. The code may be one of the standard codes described below.

The Summary Level Sequence Charts chapter also provides geographic component code information. This code identifies the various geographic components for which the record is repeated within the summary level. These component codes are provided in the identification section of the data dictionary beginning in position 14. For example, the Summary Level Sequence Chart for STF 4A indicates that the summary level for State records (040) has geographic component codes 00, 20, and 30. By turning to the geographic component variable in the data dictionary, you can determine that the tables for summary level 040 (State) are available for total geography (State) (geographic component=00), portion in Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (geographic component=20), and portion not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (geographic component=30).

In short, always check the geographic code, the summary level (beginning in position 11 of the data dictionary), the geographic component code (beginning in position 14 of the data dictionary), and the characteristic iteration (beginning in position 16 of the data dictionary) for complete identification of an STF 4 record.

A and B Records

STF 4 has three files—4A, 4B, 4C. Within each file, data are represented in A and B records. The A and B records can be identified by the characteristic iteration field (CHARITER, position 16 in the data dictionary).

Each record type presents a different set of tables. The Table (Matrix) Outlines chapter gives a complete description of all tables in the A and B records.

The A records have 123 population (PA) and 80 housing (HA) tables. These include 5 population tables and 1 housing table with 37 categories of race and 5 population tables and 1 housing table with 26 categories of Hispanic origin. Within each file, the A record provides data for all persons for each summary level and geographic component level within a unit of geography. Since the characteristic iteration in the A record is always all persons, the A record can be identified by blanks in the characteristic iteration field.

In STF 4A, 4B, and 4C files, the B records present more detail in 178 population (PB) and 85 housing (HB) tables. The B records are available in separate files for all persons and for specific race and Hispanic origin characteristics (note that the housing tables are based on the race and Hispanic origin of the householder) for each summary level and geographic component level within a unit of geography. The B records are identified by numbers in the characteristic iteration field. Chart 1 gives data set names and examples of characteristic iterations for A and B records. Chart 2 lists the iteration codes for the A and B records in STF 4A, and STF 4B/4C.

In STF 4A, the B records are available for all persons and up to 9 separate race and Hispanic origin characteristics—White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; other race; Hispanic origin (of any race); White, not of Hispanic origin; Black, not of Hispanic origin; and other races, not of Hispanic origin.

STF 4B and 4C, the B records are available for all persons and up to 48 separate race and Hispanic origin characteristics. Again, Chart 2, Characteristic Iterations, gives the complete list of these race and Hispanic origin characteristics.

Comparing Characteristics—In the B records, each characteristic iteration with all of its tables, is available in a separate file. Therefore, to compare data for two or more characteristic iterations (for race or Hispanic origin), you must extract the desired data from separate files and create a file containing data for characteristics you wish to compare.

Chart 1. Data Set Names for A and B Records of STF 4

	STF 4A	STF 4B	STF 4C
A Records			
All persons	STF4AXCA.F01AAAxx	STF4BXCA.F01AAAxx	STF4CXCA.F01AAAxx
B Records			
All persons	STF4AXCA.F01000xx	STF4BXCA.F01000xx	STF4CXCA.F01000xx
White	STF4AXCA.F01001xx	STF4BXCA.F01001xx	STF4CXCA.F01001xx
Black	STF4AXCA.F01002xx	STF4BXCA.F01002xx	STF4CXCA.F01002xx
.	STF4AXCA.F01nthxx	STF4BXCA.F01nthxx	STF4CXCA.F01nthxx
.	STF4AXCA.F01nthxx	STF4BXCA.F01nthxx	STF4CXCA.F01nthxx
.	STF4AXCA.F01nthxx	STF4BXCA.F01nthxx	STF4CXCA.F01nthxx

Chart 2. Characteristic Iterations

Summary Tape File 4A	
A Record	
Blanks All persons	
B Record	
000	All persons
001	White
002	Black
003	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
007	Asian or Pacific Islander
023	Other race
100	Hispanic origin (of any race)
120	White, not of Hispanic origin
121	Black, not of Hispanic origin
124	Other races, not of Hispanic origin

Summary Tape File 4B/4C	
A Record	
Blanks All persons	
B Record	
000	All persons
001	White
002	Black
003	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
004	American Indian
005	Eskimo
006	Aleut
007	Asian or Pacific Islander
008	Asian
009	Chinese
010	Filipino
011	Japanese
012	Asian Indian

Summary Tape File 4B/4C—Con.	
B Record—Con.	
013	Korean
014	Vietnamese
015	Cambodian
016	Hmong
017	Laotian
018	Thai
019	Pacific Islander
020	Hawaiian
021	Samoan
022	Guamanian
023	Other race
100	Hispanic origin (of any race)
101	Mexican
102	Puerto Rican
103	Cuban
104	Other Hispanic
135	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
136	Central American
137	Costa Rican
138	Guatemalan
139	Honduran
140	Nicaraguan
141	Panamanian
142	Salvadoran
143	South American
144	Argentinian
145	Chilean
146	Colombian
147	Ecuadorian
148	Peruvian
149	Venezuelan
120	White, not of Hispanic origin
121	Black, not of Hispanic origin
122	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut, not of Hispanic origin
123	Asian or Pacific Islander, not of Hispanic origin
125	Other race, not of Hispanic origin

Record Identification

Each record on a summary tape file is uniquely identified by a combination of specific geographic codes (for example, State, county, and/or county subdivision code(s)), summary level, geographic component code, and characteristic iteration. Chart 2 indicates that for the A records, data are presented for all persons in STF 4A, 4B, and 4C. The B records for STF 4A, 4B, and 4C are available for all persons or an individual race or Hispanic origin characteristic as shown in the same chart.

For example, if you have an STF 4B file and want to show the population for Vietnamese in Los Angeles County, table PA5 in the A records file provides data for all persons in each of the 37 categories of race including Vietnamese. The record providing these data is retrieved by specifying the summary level code for county records (50), the total record for geographic components (00), the characteristic iteration for the A record (blanks), and the county code for Los Angeles County (037).

A second example illustrates how to get more detailed information about the Vietnamese population. In STF 4B, the B records files provide tables for a specific race or Hispanic population, such as Vietnamese. Therefore, if you want more detailed data for the Vietnamese population in Los Angeles County, you would purchase the B records file with the specific characteristic iteration for Vietnamese (014) from STF 4B. The record providing these data for a race or Hispanic origin group is retrieved by specifying the summary level code for county records (050), the total record for geographic components (00), the characteristic iteration for the B record (014 for Vietnamese), and the county code for Los Angeles County (037).

Remember, when using the A records or the B records, you must check all four fields—the summary level code, the geographic component, the characteristic iteration, and the county code—or you will find multiple records.

Record Segmentation

Logical records are divided into segments, each containing identification information and specific tables. The logical record has a record sequence number which is repeated in each segment. This is the logical record number (LOGRECNU) which appears in position 19 of each segment. Following this, in position 25, is the logical record part number (LOGRECPN). The LOGRECPN indicates the segment number for a block

of data within a record. See Chart 3, Segmentation of the STF 4 Records, for a list of segments for the STF 4 File. The total number of parts, or segments, in a record (PARTREC) are shown in position 29.

The A records of STF 4 each have 40,465 characters divided into 5 segments. The B records of STF 4 each have 64,744 characters divided into 8 segments. Each segment of the A records and the B records of STF 4 has 8,093 characters including 300 characters of geographic identification information followed by tables (matrices). Tables split across segments are indicated in Chart 3. The geographic identification information layout for each segment is identical to the identification section described in positions 1-300 of the data dictionary. Filler characters appear in the record to complete a record segment. Each A and B record is sold as a separate file.

The machine-readable data dictionary, which accompanies STF 4 files, provides information on these table (matrix) splits across segments.

Chart 3. Segmentation of STF 4 Records.

Record A	
Segment 1 Geographic Identification Information	PA1 through PA25—146 data cells 8,093 characters including 8 characters filler
Segment 2 Geographic Identification Information	PA25—169 data cells—through PA101—6 data cells 8,093 characters including 5 characters filler
Segment 3 Geographic Identification Information	PA101—14 data cells—through HA35—47 data cells 8,093 characters including 8 characters filler
Segment 4 Geographic Identification Information	HA35—37 data cells—through HA42—56 data cells 8,093 characters including 8 characters filler
Segment 5 Geographic Identification Information	HA42—64 data cells—through HA76 8,093 characters including 1,088 characters filler

Chart 3. Segmentation of STF 4 Records—Con.

Record B

Segment 1 Geographic Identification Information	PB1 through PB46—82 data cells 8,093 characters including 8 characters filler
Segment 2 Geographic Identification Information	PB46—46 data cells—through PB63—175 data cells 8,093 characters including 8 characters filler
Segment 3 Geographic Identification Information	PB63—13 data cells—through PB91—65 data cells 8,093 characters including 5 characters filler
Segment 4 Geographic Identification Information	PB91—135 data cells—through PB109—13 data cells 8,093 characters including 8 characters filler
Segment 5 Geographic Identification Information	PB109—23 data cells—through HB17—131 data cells 8,093 characters including 5 characters filler
Segment 6 Geographic Identification Information	HB17—29 data cells—through HB53—133 data cells 8,093 characters including 8 characters filler
Segment 7 Geographic Identification Information	HB53—49 data cells—through HB58—47 data cells 8,093 characters including 8 characters filler
Segment 8 Geographic Identification Information	HB58—49 data cells—through HB74 8,093 characters including 62 characters filler

Special Area Codes

Special area codes appear in the geographic area codes portion of the data dictionary (positions 142-171) on all STF's. The codes represented may vary across STF's. Special area code (9) is used in all summary levels on STF 4 files. The nine codes for special area code (9) are described below. Special area code (9) is used in all levels.

Special area code (9) Land/water area

- 1 Significant land, significant (0.0005 or more square kilometers) water
- 2 Significant land, minimal (less than 0.0005 square kilometer) water
- 3 Significant land, zero (0) water
- 4 Minimal land, significant water
- 5 Minimal land, minimal water
- 6 Minimal land, zero water
- 7 Zero land, significant water
- 8 Zero land, minimal water
- 9 Zero land, zero water

Special area code (10) is used in summary level 141 (census tract/Block Numbering Area) records on STF 4A files.

Special area code (10) split tract

- 1 Tract is split between places [10,000 or more persons] or is inside and outside a place [10,000 or more persons]
- 2 Tract is not split by place(s) [10,000 or more persons]

Standard Codes

In the identification section of all STF's, there are standard codes, undefined in the data dictionary, that have identical meaning regardless of the field. The codes are the same size as the field; that is, a three-character field will have three symbols. These standard codes are listed below.

- ! Not available—The codes would be shown except it had not been determined when the files were prepared (for example, metropolitan area code on a county summary level (050) on STF 1A).
- 9 Not in—This indicates a "remainder of" an area, such as a place code in the portion of a county subdivision not in a place, or the summary level is not part of any area to which the code field applies, such as a summary level which is not in an Alaska Native Regional Corporation.

Blank Not applicable—This indicates that the code is not applicable to the summary level.

Where these codes are specifically defined in the data dictionary, the defined code should be used. For example, in the division code description on the data dictionary (position 89), the code for the Pacific Division is indicated as "9"; this "9" should be interpreted as the division code, not as "not in," the standard code for "9."

Chart 4 begins on the following page.

Chart 4. STF 4 File Identification by Summary Level¹

Field name	Summary level			Summary level			Summary level		
	010	020	030	040	050	061	062	063	064
Record Codes									
File Identification	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
State/US-Abbreviation	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Summary Level	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Geographic Component	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<hr/>									
Characteristic Iteration	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Logical Record Number	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Logical Record Part Number	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Number of Parts In Record	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<hr/>									
Geographic Area Codes									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation									
American Indian/Alaska Native Area (Census)									
American Indian/Alaska Native Area (FIPS)									
American Indian/Alaska Native Area Class Code									
<hr/>									
American Indian Reservation Trust Land Indicator									
Block									
Block Group									
Census Tract/Block Numbering Area									
<hr/>									
Congressional District									
Consolidated City (Census)									
Consolidated City (FIPS)									
Consolidated City Class Code									
<hr/>									
Consolidated City Size Code									
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area									
County									
County Size Code									
<hr/>									
County Subdivision (Census)									
County Subdivision (FIPS)									
County Subdivision Class Code									
County Subdivision Size Code									
<hr/>									
Division									
Extended City Indicator									
Internal Use Code									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated									
Metropolitan Area									

¹See the Summary Level Sequence Charts chapter for identification of the summary level record numbers.

Summary level 120 130 141			Summary level 161 163 170			Summary level 200 201 202			Field name
Record Codes									
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	File Identification
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	State/US-Abbreviation
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Summary Level
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Geographic Component
<hr/>									
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Characteristic Iteration
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Logical Record Number
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Logical Record Part Number
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Total Number of Parts In Record
<hr/>									
Geographic Area Codes									
						*	*	*	Alaska Native Regional Corporation American Indian/Alaska Native Area (Census) American Indian/Alaska Native Area (FIPS) American Indian/Alaska Native Area Class Code
							*	*	American Indian Reservation Trust Land Indicator Block Block Group Census Tract/Block Numbering Area
	*	*							
<hr/>									
*	*		*	*	*				Congressional District
*	*		*	*	*				Consolidated City (Census)
*	*		*	*	*				Consolidated City (FIPS)
									Consolidated City Class Code
<hr/>									
*	*		*	*	*				Consolidated City Size Code
*	*	*							Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area
*	*	*							County
*	*	*							County Size Code
<hr/>									
									County Subdivision (Census)
									County Subdivision (FIPS)
									County Subdivision Class Code
									County Subdivision Size Code
<hr/>									
*	*	*	*	*	*				Division
*	*		*	*					Extended City Indicator
									Internal Use Code
*	*	*							Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Area

Chart 4. STF 4 File Identification by Summary Level¹—Con.

Field name	Summary level			Summary level			Summary level		
	010	020	030	040	050	061	062	063	064
Geographic Area Codes—Con.									
MSA/CMSA Size Code					*	*	*	*	*
Place (Census)									
Place (FIPS)									
Place Class Code									

Place Description Code									
Place Size Code									
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area					*	*	*	*	*
Region		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

State (Census)				*	*	*	*	*	*
State (FIPS)				*	*	*	*	*	*
Urban/Rural									
Urbanized Area									
Urbanized Area Size Code									

Special Area Code (1)									
Special Area Code (2)									
Special Area Code (3)									
Special Area Code (4)									
Special Area Code (5)									

Special Area Code (6)									
Special Area Code (7)									
Special Area Code (8)									
Special Area Code (9)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Special Area Code (10)									

Area Characteristics									
Area (Land)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Area (Water)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Area Name/PSAD Term/Part Indicator	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Functional Status Code	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Geographic Change User Note Indicator	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Housing Unit Count (100 percent)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Internal Point (Latitude)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Internal Point (Longitude)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Part Flag									
Political/Statistical Area Description Code		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Population Count (100 percent)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Special Flag	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Summary level 120 130 141	Summary level 161 163 170	Summary level 200 201 202	Field name
Geographic Area Codes—Con.			
*	*	*	MSA/CMSA Size Code
*	*		Place (Census)
*	*		Place (FIPS)
*	*		Place Class Code
<hr/>			
*	*		Place Description Code
*	*		Place Size Code
*	*	*	Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area
*	*	*	Region
<hr/>			
*	*	*	State (Census)
*	*	*	State (FIPS)
			Urban/Rural
			Urbanized Area
			Urbanized Area Size Code
<hr/>			
			Special Area Code (1)
			Special Area Code (2)
			Special Area Code (3)
			Special Area Code (4)
			Special Area Code (5)
<hr/>			
			Special Area Code (6)
			Special Area Code (7)
			Special Area Code (8)
*	*	*	Special Area Code (9)
		*	Special Area Code (10)
<hr/>			
Area Characteristics			
*	*	*	Area (Land)
*	*	*	Area (Water)
*	*	*	Area Name/PSAD Term/Part Indicator
*	*	*	Functional Status Code
<hr/>			
*		*	Geographic Change User Note Indicator
*	*	*	Housing Unit Count (100 percent)
*	*	*	Internal Point (Latitude)
*	*	*	Internal Point (Longitude)
<hr/>			
*	*		Part Flag
*		*	Political/Statistical Area Description Code
*	*	*	Population Count (100 percent)
*	*	*	Special Flag

Chart 4. STF 4 File Identification by Summary Level¹—Con.

Field name	Summary level			Summary level			Summary level		
	203	204	205	206	207	208	210	211	212
Record Codes									
File Identification	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
State/US-Abbreviation	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Summary Level	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Geographic Component	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Characteristic Iteration	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Logical Record Number	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Logical Record Part Number	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Number of Parts In Record	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Geographic Area Codes									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation	*					*			
American Indian/Alaska Native Area (Census)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
American Indian/Alaska Native Area (FIPS)			*	*	*	*	*	*	*
American Indian/Alaska Native Area Class Code			*	*	*	*	*	*	*

American Indian Reservation Trust Land Indicator	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*
Block									
Block Group									
Census Tract/Block Numbering Area									

Congressional District									
Consolidated City (Census)									
Consolidated City (FIPS)									
Consolidated City Class Code									

Consolidated City Size Code									
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area									
County									
County Size Code									

County Subdivision (Census)									
County Subdivision (FIPS)									
County Subdivision Class Code									
County Subdivision Size Code									

Division			*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Extended City Indicator									
Internal Use Code									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Area									

¹See the Summary Level Sequence Charts chapter for identification of the summary level record numbers.

Summary level 215 216 220			Summary level 221 230 300			Summary level 301 310 311			Field name
Record Codes									
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	File Identification
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	State/US-Abbreviation
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Summary Level
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Geographic Component
<hr/>									
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Characteristic Iteration
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Logical Record Number
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Logical Record Part Number
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Total Number of Parts In Record
<hr/>									
Geographic Area Codes									
*				*					Alaska Native Regional Corporation
*	*	*	*						American Indian/Alaska Native Area (Census)
*	*	*	*						American Indian/Alaska Native Area (FIPS)
*	*	*	*						American Indian/Alaska Native Area Class Code
<hr/>									
*	*	*	*						American Indian Reservation Trust Land Indicator
									Block
									Block Group
									Census Tract/Block Numbering Area
<hr/>									
									Congressional District
									Consolidated City (Census)
									Consolidated City (FIPS)
									Consolidated City Class Code
<hr/>									
					*	*	*	*	Consolidated City Size Code
		*	*						Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area
		*	*						County
		*	*						County Size Code
<hr/>									
									County Subdivision (Census)
									County Subdivision (FIPS)
									County Subdivision Class Code
									County Subdivision Size Code
<hr/>									
*	*	*	*	*		*	*		Division
									Extended City Indicator
									Internal Use Code
									Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated
				*		*	*	*	Metropolitan Area

Chart 4. STF 4 File Identification by Summary Level¹—Con.

Field name	Summary level			Summary level			Summary level		
	203	204	205	206	207	208	210	211	212
Geographic Area Codes—Con.									
MSA/CMSA Size Code									
Place (Census)									
Place (FIPS)									
Place Class Code									

Place Description Code									
Place Size Code									
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area									
Region			*		*	*	*		*

State (Census)			*		*	*	*		*
State (FIPS)			*		*	*	*		*
Urban/Rural									
Urbanized Area									
Urbanized Area Size Code									

Special Area Code (1)									
Special Area Code (2)									
Special Area Code (3)									
Special Area Code (4)									
Special Area Code (5)									

Special Area Code (6)									
Special Area Code (7)									
Special Area Code (8)									
Special Area Code (9)		*	*	*		*	*	*	*
Special Area Code (10)									

Area Characteristics									
Area (Land)		*	*	*		*	*	*	*
Area (Water)		*	*	*		*	*	*	*
Area Name/PSAD Term/Part Indicator		*	*	*		*	*	*	*
Functional Status Code		*	*	*		*	*	*	*

Geographic Change User Note Indicator		*	*	*		*	*		*
Housing Unit Count (100 percent)		*	*	*		*	*	*	*
Internal Point (Latitude)		*	*	*		*	*	*	*
Internal Point (Longitude)		*	*	*		*	*	*	*

Part Flag				*		*	*	*	*
Political/Statistical Area Description Code		*	*	*		*	*	*	*
Population Count (100 percent)		*	*	*		*	*	*	*
Special Flag		*	*	*		*	*	*	*

Summary level
215 216 220

Summary level
221 230 300

Summary level
301 310 311

Field name

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

				*			*	*	*	MSA/CMSA Size Code
										Place (Census)
										Place (FIPS)
										Place Class Code
										Place Description Code
										Place Size Code
							*		*	Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area
*	*	*		*	*			*	*	Region
*	*	*		*	*			*	*	State (Census)
*	*	*		*	*			*	*	State (FIPS)
										Urban/Rural
										Urbanized Area
										Urbanized Area Size Code
										Special Area Code (1)
										Special Area Code (2)
										Special Area Code (3)
										Special Area Code (4)
										Special Area Code (5)
										Special Area Code (6)
										Special Area Code (7)
*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	Special Area Code (8)
										Special Area Code (9)
										Special Area Code (10)
										Area Characteristics
*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	Area (Land)
*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	Area (Water)
*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	Area Name/PSAD Term/Part Indicator
*	*	*		*		*	*	*	*	Functional Status Code
*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	Geographic Change User Note Indicator
*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	Housing Unit Count (100 percent)
*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	Internal Point (Latitude)
*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	Internal Point (Longitude)
*	*	*		*	*			*	*	Part Flag
*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	Political/Statistical Area Description Code
*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	Population Count (100 percent)
*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	Special Flag

Chart 4. STF 4 File Identification by Summary Level¹-Con.

Field name	Summary level			Summary level	
	320	321	329	330	331
Record Codes					
File Identification	*	*	*	*	*
State/US-Abbreviation	*	*	*	*	*
Summary Level	*	*	*	*	*
Geographic Component	*	*	*	*	*

Characteristic Iteration	*	*	*	*	*
Logical Record Number	*	*	*	*	*
Logical Record Part Number	*	*	*	*	*
Total Number of Parts In Record	*	*	*	*	*

Geographic Area Codes					
Alaska Native Regional Corporation					
American Indian/Alaska Native Area (Census)					
American Indian/Alaska Native Area (FIPS)					
American Indian/Alaska Native Area Class Code					

American Indian Reservation Trust Land Indicator					
Block					
Block Group					
Census Tract/Block Numbering Area					

Congressional District					
Consolidated City (Census)					
Consolidated City (FIPS)					
Consolidated City Class Code					

Consolidated City Size Code					
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area					
County					
County Size Code					

County Subdivision (Census)					
County Subdivision (FIPS)					
County Subdivision Class Code					
County Subdivision Size Code					

Division					
Extended City Indicator					
Internal Use Code					
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated					
Metropolitan Area					

¹See the Summary Level Sequence Charts chapter for identification of the summary level record numbers.

Summary level
340 341 400

Summary level
410 460

Field name

Record Codes

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

File Identification
State/US-Abbreviation
Summary Level
Geographic Component

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Characteristic Iteration
Logical Record Number
Logical Record Part Number
Total Number of Parts In Record

Geographic Area Codes

Alaska Native Regional Corporation
American Indian/Alaska Native Area (Census)
American Indian/Alaska Native Area (FIPS)
American Indian/Alaska Native Area Class Code

American Indian Reservation Trust Land Indicator
Block
Block Group
Census Tract/Block Numbering Area

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Congressional District
Consolidated City (Census)
Consolidated City (FIPS)
Consolidated City Class Code

* * * * *
* * * * *

Consolidated City Size Code
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area
County
County Size Code

County Subdivision (Census)
County Subdivision (FIPS)
County Subdivision Class Code
County Subdivision Size Code

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Division
Extended City Indicator
Internal Use Code
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated
Metropolitan Area

Chart 4. STF 4 File Identification by Summary Level¹-Con.

Field name	Summary level			Summary level	
	320	321	329	330	331
Geographic Area Codes-Con.					
MSA/CMSA Size Code	*	*	*	*	*
Place (Census)					
Place (FIPS)					
Place Class Code					

Place Description Code					
Place Size Code					
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area		*			*
Region	*	*	*	*	*

State (Census)	*	*	*	*	*
State (FIPS)	*	*	*	*	*
Urban/Rural					
Urbanized Area					
Urbanized Area Size Code					

Special Area Code (1)					
Special Area Code (2)					
Special Area Code (3)					
Special Area Code (4)					
Special Area Code (5)					

Special Area Code (6)					
Special Area Code (7)					
Special Area Code (8)					
Special Area Code (9)	*	*	*	*	*
Special Area Code (10)					

Area Characteristics					
Area (Land)	*	*	*	*	*
Area (Water)	*	*	*	*	*
Area Name/PSAD Term/Part Indicator	*	*	*	*	*
Functional Status Code	*	*	*	*	*

Geographic Change User Note Indicator	*	*	*	*	*
Housing Unit Count (100 percent)	*	*	*	*	*
Internal Point (Latitude)	*	*	*	*	*
Internal Point (Longitude)	*	*	*	*	*

Part Flag	*	*	*	*	*
Political/Statistical Area Description Code	*	*	*	*	*
Population Count (100 percent)	*	*	*	*	*
Special Flag	*	*	*	*	*

Summary level
340 341 400

Summary level
410 460

Field name

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

*	*				MSA/CMSA Size Code
*	*			*	Place (Census)
*	*			*	Place (FIPS)
*	*			*	Place Class Code
<hr/>					
*	*			*	Place Description Code
*	*			*	Place Size Code
*	*			*	Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area
*	*		*	*	Region
<hr/>					
*	*		*	*	State (Census)
*	*		*	*	State (FIPS)
		*	*	*	Urban/Rural
		*	*	*	Urbanized Area
		*	*	*	Urbanized Area Size Code
<hr/>					
					Special Area Code (1)
					Special Area Code (2)
					Special Area Code (3)
					Special Area Code (4)
					Special Area Code (5)
<hr/>					
					Special Area Code (6)
					Special Area Code (7)
*	*	*	*	*	Special Area Code (8)
					Special Area Code (9)
					Special Area Code (10)
<hr/>					
Area Characteristics					
*	*	*	*	*	Area (Land)
*	*	*	*	*	Area (Water)
*	*	*	*	*	Area Name/PSAD Term/Part Indicator
*	*	*	*	*	Functional Status Code
<hr/>					
*	*		*	*	Geographic Change User Note Indicator
*	*	*	*	*	Housing Unit Count (100 percent)
*	*	*	*	*	Internal Point (Latitude)
*	*	*	*	*	Internal Point (Longitude)
<hr/>					
*	*		*	*	Part Flag
*	*	*	*	*	Political/Statistical Area Description Code
*	*	*	*	*	Population Count (100 percent)
*	*	*	*	*	Special Flag



SUBJECT LOCATOR

CONTENTS

Index 3-1

This index is designed to quickly identify the STF 4 tables needed. Each table variable is listed alphabetically. Both the type of entry being tabulated (universe), which is shown in italics, and the relevant table numbers appear under the variable heading. If the entry variable is cross tabulated by another variable, the variable of cross tabulation is indicated beneath the universe and is preceded by the word "by." The index entries for each variable are arranged alphabetically by universe, then by variable of cross tabulation, if any. For example, if you are looking for a table tabulating age by sex for all persons, check the index under either of the variables. Checking under age, you find an entry for one table with a universe of persons. Checking the entry, you can see that age is cross tabulated by sex in table PB5.

INDEX

100-Percent Count of Housing Units

Housing units..... HA3
See also Housing Units

100-Percent Count of Persons

Persons PA3
See also Persons

Acadian/Cajun

See Ancestry

Afghanistan

See Place of Birth

Africa

See Place of Birth

African

See Ancestry

Age

Civilian noninstitutionalized persons
16 years and over
by Imputation of Work Disability
Status PA52
by Imputation of Work Prevention
Status PA53

Age-Con.

by Sex by Mobility and Self-Care
Limitation Status and Employment
Status..... PB55
by Sex by Work Disability Status and
Employment Status..... PB54
Females 15 years and over
by Aggregate Number of Children
Ever Born by Marital Status PB26
by Children Ever Born..... PB27
by Marital Status..... PB25
Persons
by Sex..... PB5
Persons 3 years and over
by School Enrollment by Sex PB42
Persons 5 years and over
by Language Spoken at Home and
Ability to Speak English PA25,PB21
Persons 15 years and over
by Sex by Marital Status PB24
Persons 16 to 24 years
by Sex by School Enrollment,
Educational Attainment, and
Employment Status..... PB46
Persons 16 years and over
by Sex by Employment Status PB56
by Sex by Veteran Status..... PB52
Persons 18 years and over
by College Enrollment by Sex PB43
by Sex by Educational Attainment PB45
by Sex by Household Type and
Relationship..... PA27
Persons 60 years and over
by Aggregate Income in 1989
by Household Type..... PB99
by Household Type and Income in
1989 PB98
by Household Type and Relationship .. PB17
by Residence in 1985—State
and County Level PB29
by Sex by Employment Status and
Work Status in 1989 PB58
*Persons for whom poverty status is
determined*
by Poverty Status in 1989 by Sex..... PB100
by Ratio of Income in 1989 to
Poverty Level PB101
Persons in occupied housing units
by Units in Structure by Bedrooms HA47

Age-Con.

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

by Poverty Status in 1989

by Sex

by Household Type and

Relationship..... PB115

See also Age of Children

See also Age of Householder

See also Age of Householder, Household Type and Relationship, and Tenure

See also Employment Status, Group Quarters, School Enrollment, and Age

See also Family Type and Age

See also Linguistic Isolation and Age

See also Median Age

Age of Children

Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

by Employment Status and Hours

Worked Last Week of Parents..... PB50

See also Age

See also Age of Householder

See also Age of Householder, Household Type and Relationship, and Tenure

Age of Householder

Families

by Poverty Status in 1989

by Tenure..... PB104

Households

by Aggregate Household Income in 1989

by Household Type by Tenure PB68

by Household Type by Tenure PB67

Nonfamily Households

by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income in 1989

by Sex of Householder

by Household Type PB92

by Median Nonfamily Household Income in 1989

by Sex of Householder

by Household Type PB91C

by Sex of Householder

by Household Type

by Nonfamily Household Income

in 1989..... PB91

Occupied housing units HB29

by Aggregate Household Income

in 1989 by Tenure..... HB15

by Aggregate Persons

by Tenure..... HB31

by Aggregate Rooms

by Tenure..... HB32

by Tenure

by Household Type..... HB43

Age of Householder-Con.

by Tenure

by Kitchen Facilities HB41

by Tenure

by Persons in Unit..... HB42

by Tenure

by Persons in Unit

by Telephone in Housing Unit..... HB47

by Tenure

by Plumbing Facilities..... HB45

by Tenure

by Poverty Status in 1989..... HB25

by Tenure

by Units in Structure HB30

by Tenure

by Vehicles Available HB46

by Tenure

by Year Householder Moved into

Unit HA35

by Tenure

by Year Householder Moved into Unit

by Ratio of Income in 1989

to Poverty Level HA44

by Tenure

by Year Structure Built..... HB44

Owner-occupied housing units

by Selected Conditions

by Persons in Unit

by Household Income in 1989 HB59

Renter-occupied housing units

by Selected Conditions

by Persons in Unit

by Household Income in 1989 HB60

Specified owner-occupied housing units

by Aggregate Value HB33

by Mortgage Status

by Selected Monthly Owner

Costs as a Percentage of

Household Income in 1989 HB40

by Ratio of Income in 1989

to Poverty Level

by Selected Characteristics

by Selected Monthly Owner

Costs as a Percentage of

Household Income in 1989

by Persons in Unit..... HB57

Specified renter-occupied housing units

by Gross Rent HB37

by Gross Rent as a Percentage of

Household Income in 1989 HB39

by Meals Included in Rent HB35

by Ratio of Income in 1989 to

Poverty Level

by Selected Characteristics

by Gross Rent as a Percentage

of Household Income in 1989

by Persons in Unit..... HB56

Age of Householder—Con.
Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
 by Aggregate Contract Rent
 by Meals Included in Rent HB36
 by Aggregate Gross Rent HB38
 See also Age
 See also Age of Children
 See also Age of Householder, Household Type and Relationship, and Tenure

Age of Householder, Household Type and Relationship, and Tenure
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined
 by Poverty Status in 1989 PB116
 See also Age
 See also Age of Children
 See also Age of Householder
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 See also Tenure

Aggregate Contract Rent
Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
 by Age of Householder
 by Meals Included in Rent HB36
 See also Contract Rent

Aggregate Earnings in 1989 and Imputation Status
Households PA91
 See also Earnings in 1989

Aggregate Family Income in 1989
Families
 by Family Type and Age of Householder PB97
 by Family Type and Presence and Age of Children PB87
 by Imputation Status PA89
 by Workers in Family in 1989 PB89
 See also Family Income in 1989

Aggregate Farm Self-Employment Income in 1989
Households PB80
 by Imputation Status PA94
 See also Farm Self-Employment Income in 1989

Aggregate Gross Rent
Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent HB13
 by Age of Householder HB38
 See also Gross Rent
 See also Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Aggregate Gross Rent—Con.
 See also Median Gross Rent
 See also Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Aggregate Household Income in 1989
Households PB66
 by Household Type by Tenure
 by Age of Householder PB68
 by Imputation Status PA88
Occupied housing units
 by Tenure
 by Age of Householder HB15
 See also Household Income in 1989

Aggregate Income Deficit
Occupied housing units with householder with income in 1989 below the poverty level
 by Tenure HB48
 See also Aggregate Income Deficit in 1989

Aggregate Income Deficit in 1989
Families with income below the poverty level in 1989
 by Family Type PB112
Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level in 1989
 by Sex PB113
 See also Aggregate Income Deficit

Aggregate Income in 1989
Persons 15 years and over
 by Group Quarters PB95
 by Sex and Imputation Status PA87
 by Sex
 by Weeks Worked in 1989 and Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1989 PB94
Persons 60 years and over
 by Age by Household Type PB99
 See also Income in 1989

Aggregate Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income in 1989
Households PB81
 by Imputation Status PA95
 See also Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income in 1989

Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income in 1989
Nonfamily households
 by Imputation Status PA90
 by Sex of Householder
 by Household Type
 by Age of Householder PB92

Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income in 1989—Con.

See also Median Nonfamily Household Income in 1989
See also Nonfamily Household Income in 1989

Aggregate Nonfarm Self-Employment Income in 1989

Households PB79
by Imputation Status PA93
See also Nonfarm Self-Employment Income in 1989

Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born

Females 15 years and over
by Marital Status by Age PB26

Aggregate Other Income in 1989

Households
by Imputation Status PA99
See also Aggregate Other Type of Income in 1989
See also Other Type of Income in 1989

Aggregate Other Type of Income in 1989

Households PB85
See also Aggregate Other Income in 1989
See also Other Type of Income in 1989

Aggregate Persons

Occupied housing units
by Tenure
by Age of Householder HB31
See also Persons

Aggregate Persons in Families

Persons in families
by Hispanic Origin of Householder PA16
by Hispanic Origin of Householder
by Race of Householder PA18
by Race of Householder PA14
See also Persons in Family

Aggregate Persons in Households

Persons in households
by Hispanic Origin of Householder PA10
by Hispanic Origin of Householder
by Race of Householder PA12
by Race of Householder PA8
See also Persons in Households

Aggregate Persons in Unit

Occupied housing units
by Tenure
by Year Householder Moved into Unit HA34
See also Persons in Unit

Aggregate Price Asked

See Aggregate Value
See Value

Aggregate Public Assistance Income in 1989

Households PB83
by Imputation Status PA97
See also Family Type and Public Assistance Income in 1989
See also Household Type and Relationship and Public Assistance Income in 1989
See also Public Assistance Income in 1989

Aggregate Retirement Income in 1989

Households PB84
by Imputation Status PA98
See also Retirement Income in 1989

Aggregate Rooms

Housing units
by Occupancy Status and Tenure HA12
Occupied housing units
by Tenure
by Age of Householder HB32
See also Rooms

Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs

Specified owner-occupied housing units
by Mortgage Status HB19
See also Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs and Mortgage Status
See also Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989
See also Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs
See also Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Aggregate Social Security Income in 1989

Households PB82
by Imputation Status PA96
See also Social Security Income in 1989

Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes)

Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home

by Travel Time to Work
by Means of Transportation to Work.....

PB38

See also Travel Time to Work (In Minutes)

Aggregate Value

Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....

HA22

Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers.....

HA25

Specified owner-occupied housing units.....

HB52

by Age of Householder.....

HB34

Specified owner-occupied non-condominium housing units.....

HA27

See also Median Value

See also Value

Aggregate Vehicles Available

Occupied housing units

by Tenure.....

HB6

by Units in Structure.....

HA33

See also Vehicles Available

Aggregate Wage or Salary Income in 1989

Households.....

PB78

by Imputation Status.....

PA92

See also Wage or Salary Income in 1989

Albanian

See Ancestry

Aleut

See Race

See Race of Householder

All Other Asian

See Race

See Race of Householder

All Other Hispanic Origin

See Hispanic Origin

Alsatian

See Ancestry

American Indian

See Race

See Race of Householder

Ancestry

Persons..... PA20,PA21,

PA22

Antigua and Barbuda

See Place of Birth

Arab/Arabic

See Ancestry

See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

Argentina

See Place of Birth

Argentinean

See Hispanic Origin

Armenian

See Ancestry

Asia

See Place of Birth

Asian

See Race

See Race of Householder

Asian Indian

See Race

See Race of Householder

Assyrian

See Ancestry

Australia

See Place of Birth

Australian

See Ancestry

Austria

See Place of Birth

Austrian

See Ancestry

Bahamas

See Place of Birth

Bahamian

See Ancestry

Bangladeshi

See Race

See Race of Householder

Barbadian

See Ancestry

Barbados

See Place of Birth

Basque
See Ancestry

Bedrooms

Housing units HA18
Occupied housing units
by Tenure..... HB2
by Units in Structure..... HA46
Persons in occupied housing units
by Age by Units in Structure HA47
Specified owner-occupied housing units
by Value HA42
Specified renter-occupied housing units
by Contract Rent HA40
by Gross Rent..... HA39
Specified vacant-for-rent housing units
by Rent Asked HA41
Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units
by Price Asked..... HA43
See also Aggregate Rooms
See also Rooms

Belgian
See Ancestry

Belgium
See Place of Birth

Belize
See Place of Birth

Belizean
See Ancestry

Bermudan
See Ancestry

Black
See Race
See Race of Householder

Boarded-Up Status
Vacant housing units
by Vacancy Status
by Year Structure Built HA29

Bolivia
See Place of Birth

Bolivian
See Hispanic Origin

Brazil
See Place of Birth

Brazilian
See Ancestry

British
See Ancestry

British West Indian
See Ancestry

Bulgarian
See Ancestry

Burma
See Place of Birth

Burmese
See Race
See Race of Householder

Cambodia
See Place of Birth

Cambodian
See Race
See Race of Householder

Canada
See Place of Birth

Canadian
See Ancestry

Caribbean
See Place of Birth

Carpatho Russian
See Ancestry

Cape Verde
See Place of Birth

Cape Verdean
See Ancestry

Celtic
See Ancestry

Central America
See Place of Birth

Central American
See Hispanic Origin

Children
See Aggregate Number of Children
Ever Born
See Children Ever Born

Children Ever Born <i>Females 15 years and over</i> by Age	PB27	Contract Rent <i>Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> by Bedrooms	HA40
See also Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born		See also Aggregate Contract Rent	
Chile See Place of Birth		Costa Rica See Place of Birth	
Chilean See Hispanic Origin		Costa Rican See Hispanic Origin	
China See Place of Birth		Croatian See Ancestry	
Chinese See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English See Race See Race of Householder		Cuba See Place of Birth	
Class of Worker <i>Employed persons 16 years and over</i> by Sex by Industry	PB62	Cuban See Hispanic Origin	
See also Occupation		Cypriot See Ancestry	
College Enrollment <i>Persons 18 years and over</i> by Sex by Age	PB43	Czech See Ancestry	
See also Educational Attainment		Czechoslovakia See Place of Birth	
See also Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder		Czechoslovakian See Ancestry	
See also Household Type and Relationship and Educational Attainment		Danish See Ancestry	
See also School Enrollment		Denmark See Place of Birth	
See also School Enrollment and Type of School		Dividend See Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income in 1989	
See also School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Employment Status		Dominican (Dominican Republic) See Hispanic Origin	
Columbia See Place of Birth		Dominican Republic See Place of Birth	
Colombian See Hispanic Origin		Duration of Vacancy <i>Vacant housing units</i> by Vacancy Status	HA30
Condominium Status <i>Occupied housing units</i> by Tenure	HA19		
<i>Vacant housing units</i> by Vacancy Status	HA20		
		Dutch See Ancestry	

Dutch West Indian

See Ancestry

Earnings in 1989

Households PB69

by Imputation Status PA78

See also Aggregate Earnings in 1989 and Imputation Status

See also Aggregate Wage or Salary Income in 1989

See also Wage or Salary Income in 1989

Eastern European

See Ancestry

Ecuador

See Place of Birth

Ecuadorian

See Hispanic Origin

Educational Attainment

Persons 18 years and over

by Sex by Age PB45

Persons 25 years and over

by Sex PB44

See also College Enrollment

See also Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder

See also Household Type and Relationship and Educational Attainment

See also School Enrollment

See also School Enrollment and Type of School

See also School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Employment Status

Egypt

See Place of Birth

Egyptian

See Ancestry

Elderly

See Age

El Salvador

See Place of Birth

Employment Status

Persons 16 years and over

by Sex by Age PB56

See also Employment Status and Hours Worked Last Week of Parents

See also Employment Status and Work Status in 1989

Employment Status—Con.

See also Employment Status, Group Quarters, School Enrollment, and Age

See also Employment Status, Hours Worked Last Week, and Year Last Worked

See also Family Type and Employment Status

See also Household Type and Relationship and Employment Status

See also Household Type and Relationship, Presence and Age of Children, and Employment Status

Employment Status and Hours Worked Last Week of Parents

Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

by Age of Children PB50

See also Employment Status

See also Employment Status and Work Status in 1989

See also Employment Status, Group Quarters, School Enrollment, and Age

See also Employment Status, Hours Worked Last Week, and Year Last Worked

Employment Status and Work Status in 1989

Persons 60 years and over

by Age by Sex PB58

See also Employment Status

See also Employment Status and Hours Worked Last Week of Parents

See also Employment Status, Group Quarters, School Enrollment, and Age

See also Employment Status, Hours Worked Last Week, and Year Last Worked

Employment Status, Group Quarters, School Enrollment, and Age

Persons 16 years and over PB57

See also Employment Status

See also Employment Status and Hours Worked Last Week of Parents

See also Employment Status and Work Status in 1989

See also Employment Status, Hours Worked Last Week, and Year Last Worked

Employment Status, Hours Worked Last Week, and Year Last Worked

Persons 16 years and over

by Sex PB59

See also Employment Status

See also Employment Status and Hours Worked Last Week of Parents

Employment Status, Hours Worked Last Week, and Year Last Worked—Con.

See also Employment Status and Work Status in 1989

See also Employment Status, Group Quarters, School Enrollment, and Age

English

See Ancestry

See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

Eskimo

See Race

See Race of Householder

Estonia

See Place of Birth

Estonian

See Ancestry

Ethopia

See Place of Birth

Ethopian

See Ancestry

Europe

See Place of Birth

European

See Ancestry

Families

Families PB2

See also Household Type and Relationship

Family Composition

See Household Type and Relationship

Family Income in 1989

Families

by Family Type and Presence and Age of Children PB86

by Persons in Family PB90

by Workers in Family in 1989 PB88

See also Aggregate Family Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Age of Householder and Family Income in 1989

See also Median Family Income in 1989

Family Size

See Household Type and Relationship

Family Type

Families

by Median Family Income in 1989 PB86A

by Presence and Age of Children PA28

Families with income below the poverty level in 1989

by Aggregate Income Deficit in 1989 ... PB112

See also Family Type and Age

See also Family Type and Age of Householder

See also Family Type and Age of Householder and Family Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder

See also Family Type and Employment Status

See also Family Type and Presence and Age of Children

See also Family Type and Presence of Children

See also Family Type and Public Assistance Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Social Security Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Workers in Family in 1989

See also Family Type and Work Experience of Householder in 1989

Family Type and Age

Related children under 18 years

by Poverty Status in 1989 PB103

See also Age

See also Family Type

See also Family Type and Age of Householder

See also Family Type and Age of Householder and Family Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder

See also Family Type and Employment Status

See also Family Type and Presence and Age of Children

See also Family Type and Presence of Children

See also Family Type and Public Assistance Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Social Security Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Workers in Family in 1989

See also Family Type and Work Experience of Householder in 1989

Family Type and Age of Householder

Families

by Aggregate Family Income in 1989... PB97

by Poverty Status in 1989 PB109

See also Family Type

See also Family Type and Age

See also Family Type and Age

of Householder and Family

Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Educational

Attainment of Householder

See also Family Type and Employment Status

See also Family Type and Presence

and Age of Children

See also Family Type and Presence

of Children

See also Family Type and Public

Assistance Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Social

Security Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Workers

in Family in 1989

See also Family Type and Work

Experience of Householder

in 1989

Family Type and Age of Householder and Family Income in 1989

Families PB96

See also Family Income in 1989

See also Family Type

See also Family Type and Age

See also Family Type and Age

of Householder

See also Family Type and Educational

Attainment of Householder

See also Family Type and Employment Status

See also Family Type and Presence

and Age of Children

See also Family Type and Presence

of Children

See also Family Type and Public

Assistance Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Social

Security Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Workers

in Family in 1989

See also Family Type and Work

Experience of Householder

in 1989

Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder

Families

by Poverty Status in 1989 PB106

See also Educational Attainment

See also Family Type

See also Family Type and Age

Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder—Con.

See also Family Type and Age of Householder

See also Family Type and Age of Householder and Family

Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Employment Status

See also Family Type and Presence

and Age of Children

See also Family Type and Presence

of Children

See also Family Type and Public

Assistance Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Social

Security Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Workers

in Family in 1989

See also Family Type and Work

Experience of Householder

in 1989

Family Type and Employment Status

Families PB47

See also Employment Status

See also Family Type

See also Family Type and Age

See also Family Type and Age

of Householder

See also Family Type and Age

of Householder and Family

Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Educational

Attainment of Householder

See also Family Type and Presence

and Age of Children

See also Family Type and Presence

of Children

See also Family Type and Public

Assistance Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Social

Security Income in 1989

See also Family Type and Workers

in Family in 1989

See also Family Type and Work

Experience of Householder

in 1989

Family Type and Presence and Age of Children

Families PB9

by Aggregate Family Income in 1989 .. PB87

by Family Income in 1989..... PB86

by Median Family Income in 1989 PB86C

by Poverty Status in 1989..... PB102

See also Family Type

See also Family Type and Age

Family Type and Presence and Age of Children—Con.

- See also Family Type and Age of Householder
- See also Family Type and Age of Householder and Family Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder
- See also Family Type and Employment Status
- See also Family Type and Presence of Children
- See also Family Type and Public Assistance Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Social Security Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Workers in Family in 1989
- See also Family Type and Work Experience of Householder in 1989
- See also Presence and Age of Children

Family Type and Presence of Children

- Families*
- by Median Family Income in 1989 PB86B
- See also Family Type
- See also Family Type and Age
- See also Family Type and Age of Householder
- See also Family Type and Age of Householder and Family Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder
- See also Family Type and Employment Status
- See also Family Type and Presence and Age of Children
- See also Family Type and Public Assistance Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Social Security Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Workers in Family in 1989
- See also Family Type and Work Experience of Householder in 1989
- See also Presence and Age of Children

Family Type and Public Assistance Income in 1989

- Families*
- by Poverty Status in 1989..... PB110
- See also Family Type
- See also Family Type and Age
- See also Family Type and Age of Householder

Family Type and Public Assistance Income in 1989—Con.

- See also Family Type and Age of Householder and Family Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder
- See also Family Type and Employment Status
- See also Family Type and Presence and Age of Children
- See also Family Type and Presence of Children
- See also Family Type and Social Security Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Workers in Family in 1989
- See also Family Type and Work Experience of Householder in 1989
- See also Public Assistance Income in 1989

Family Type and Social Security Income in 1989

- Families*
- by Poverty Status in 1989 PB111
- See also Family Type
- See also Family Type and Age
- See also Family Type and Age of Householder
- See also Family Type and Age of Householder and Family Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder
- See also Family Type and Employment Status
- See also Family Type and Presence and Age of Children
- See also Family Type and Presence of Children
- See also Family Type and Public Assistance Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Workers in Family in 1989
- See also Family Type and Work Experience of Householder in 1989
- See also Social Security Income in 1989

Family Type and Workers in Family in 1989

- Families* PB51
- See also Family Type
- See also Family Type and Age
- See also Family Type and Age of Householder

Family Type and Workers in Family in 1989—Con.

- See also Family Type and Age of Householder and Family Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder
- See also Family Type and Employment Status
- See also Family Type and Presence and Age of Children
- See also Family Type and Presence of Children
- See also Family Type and Public Assistance Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Social Security Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Workers in Family in 1989
- See also Family Type and Work Experience of Householder in 1989
- See also Workers in Family in 1989

Family Type and Work Experience of Householder in 1989

- Families*
- by Poverty Status in 1989 PB105
- See also Family Type
- See also Family Type and Age
- See also Family Type and Age of Householder
- See also Family Type and Age of Householder and Family Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder
- See also Family Type and Employment Status
- See also Family Type and Presence and Age of Children
- See also Family Type and Presence of Children
- See also Family Type and Public Assistance Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Social Security Income in 1989
- See also Family Type and Workers in Family in 1989

Farm Self-Employment Income in 1989

- Households* PB72
- by Imputation Status PA81
- See also Aggregate Farm Self-Employment Income in 1989

Females
See Sex

Fiji

- See Place of Birth

Fijian

- See Race
- See Race of Householder

Finland

- See Place of Birth

Finnish

- See Ancestry

Filipino

- See Race
- See Race of Householder

First Ancestry Reported

- See Ancestry

Foster Children

- See Household Type and Relationship

France

- See Place of Birth

French

- See Ancestry
- See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

French Canadian

- See Ancestry

German

- See Ancestry
- See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

Germany

- See Place of Birth

German Russian

- See Ancestry

Ghana

- See Place of Birth

Ghanian

- See Ancestry

Greece

- See Place of Birth

Greek

- See Ancestry
- See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

Grenada
See Place of Birth

Gross Rent
Specified renter-occupied housing units.
by Age of Householder..... HB12
by Bedrooms HB37
by Household Income in 1989 HA39
by Units in Structure HB55
by Year Structure Built..... HA38
by Year Structure Built..... HA37

See also Aggregate Gross Rent
See also Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989
See also Median Gross Rent
See also Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989
Specified renter-occupied housing units
by Age of Householder..... HB39
by Age of Householder
by Ratio of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level
by Selected Characteristics
by Persons in Unit..... HB56
by Household Income in 1989 HB16

See also Gross Rent
See also Median Gross Rent
See also Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Group Quarters
Persons
by Per Capita Income in 1989..... PB95B
Persons 15 years and over
by Aggregate Income in 1989 PB95

See also Employment Status, Group Quarters, School Enrollment, and Age

Guamanian
See Race
See Race of Householder

Guatemala
See Place of Birth

Guatemalan
See Hispanic Origin
See Hispanic Origin of Householder

Guyana
See Place of Birth

Guyanese
See Ancestry

Haiti
See Place of Birth

Haitian
See Ancestry

Hawaiian
See Race
See Race of Householder

Hispanic Origin
Persons..... PA6
by Race..... PA7
See also Hispanic Origin of Householder

Hispanic Origin of Householder
Families PA17
by Race of Householder PA19
Households PA11
by Race of Householder PA13
Occupied housing units HA6
by Race of Householder HA7

Persons in families
by Aggregate Persons in Families by Hispanic Origin of Householder PA16
by Aggregate Persons in Families by Race of Householder PA18

Persons in households
by Aggregate Persons in Households by Hispanic Origin of Householder
by Race of Householder PA12
by Hispanic Origin of Householder PA10

See also Hispanic Origin

Hmong
See Race
See Race of Householder

Homeless
See Group Quarters

Honduran
See Hispanic Origin
See Hispanic Origin of Householder

Honduras
See Place of Birth

Hong Kong
See Place of Birth

House Heating Fuel
Occupied housing units
by Tenure..... HB11

Household Income in 1989

Households PB65
Occupied housing units
 by Tenure..... HB14
 by Tenure
 by Persons in Unit HB53
Owner-occupied housing units
 by Selected Conditions
 by Age of Householder
 by Persons in Unit HB59
Renter-occupied housing units
 by Selected Conditions
 by Age of Householder
 by Persons in Unit HB60
Specified owner-occupied housing units
 by Median Selected Monthly
 Owner Costs as a Percentage
 of Household Income in 1989
 by Mortgage Status..... HB17B,
 HB17C
 by Mortgage Status
 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as
 a Percentage of Household Income
 in 1989..... HB17
 by Value HB54
Specified renter-occupied housing units
 by Gross Rent..... HB55
 by Gross Rent as a Percentage of
 Household Income in 1989..... HB16
*Specified renter-occupied housing
 units paying cash rent*
 by Median Gross Rent as a Percentage
 of Household Income in 1989..... HB16B,
 HB16C

See also Aggregate Household Income
 in 1989
 See also Household Type and Income
 in 1989
 See also Median Household Income
 in 1989
 See also Percent of Household Income
 in 1989 Imputed

Household Size

See Household Type and Relationship

Household Size and Household Type

See Household Type
See Household Type and Relationship

Household Type

Households PB14,PB15,
 PB16
 by Aggregate Household Income
 in 1989 by Tenure by Age of
 Householder PB68
 by Tenure..... PB13
 by Tenure by Age of Householder..... PB67

Household Type—Con.

Nonfamily households
 by Aggregate Nonfamily Household
 Income in 1989
 by Sex of Householder
 by Age of Householder..... PB92
 by Median Nonfamily Household
 Income in 1989
 by Sex of Householder PB91B
 by Median Nonfamily Household
 Income in 1989
 by Sex of Householder
 by Age of Householder..... PB91C
 by Sex of Householder
 by Age of Householder
 by Nonfamily Household Income
 in 1989 PB91
Occupied housing units
 by Tenure
 by Age of Householder HB43
Persons 60 years and over
 by Aggregate Income in 1989
 by Age PB99

See also Household Type and Income
 in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 and Educational Attainment
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 and Employment Status
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 and Presence of Children
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 and Public Assistance Income in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 and Social Security Income in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 and Work Disability Status
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 and Work Experience in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship,
 Nativity, and Year of Entry
 See also Household Type and Relationship,
 Presence and Age of Children, and
 Employment Status

Household Type and Household Size

See Household Type

Household Type and Income in 1989

Persons 60 years and over.
 by Age PB98
 See also Household Income in 1989
 See also Household Type
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 and Educational Attainment

Household Type and Income in 1989—Con.

- See also Household Type and Relationship and Employment Status
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Presence of Children
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Public Assistance Income in 1989
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Social Security Income in 1989
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Disability Status
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Experience in 1989
- See also Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry
- See also Household Type and Relationship, Presence and Age of Children, and Employment Status
- See also Income in 1989

Household Type and Relationship

- Persons* PB6
- Persons 18 years and over*
- by Sex by Age..... PA27
- Persons 60 years and over*
- by Age PB17
- Persons in households* PB18
- Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined*
- by Poverty Status in 1989
- by Sex
- by Age PB115
- See also Household Type
- See also Household Type and Income in 1989
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Educational Attainment
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Employment Status
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Presence of Children
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Public Assistance Income in 1989
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Social Security Income in 1989
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Disability Status
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Experience in 1989
- See also Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry
- See also Household Type and Relationship, Presence and Age of Children, and Employment Status

Household Type and Relationship and Educational Attainment

- Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined*
- by Poverty Status in 1989 PB118
- See also Educational Attainment
- See also Household Income in 1989
- See also Household Type
- See also Household Type and Relationship
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Employment Status
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Presence of Children
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Public Assistance Income in 1989
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Social Security Income in 1989
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Disability Status
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Experience in 1989
- See also Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry
- See also Household Type and Relationship, Presence and Age of Children, and Employment Status

Household Type and Relationship and Employment Status

- Unrelated individuals 16 years and over*
- by Sex PB48
- See also Employment Status
- See also Household Income in 1989
- See also Household Type
- See also Household Type and Relationship
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Educational Attainment
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Presence of Children
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Public Assistance Income in 1989
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Social Security Income in 1989
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Disability Status
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Experience in 1989
- See also Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry
- See also Household Type and Relationship, Presence and Age of Children, and Employment Status

Household Type and Relationship and Presence of Children

Occupied housing units

by Tenure

by Poverty Status in 1989

HB22

See also Household Income in 1989

See also Household Type

See also Household Type and Relationship

See also Household Type and Relationship and Educational Attainment

See also Household Type and Relationship and Employment Status

See also Household Type and Relationship and Public Assistance Income in 1989

See also Household Type and Relationship and Social Security Income in 1989

See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Disability Status

See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Experience in 1989

See also Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry

See also Household Type and Relationship, Presence and Age of Children, and Employment Status

See also Presence and Age of Children

Household Type and Relationship and Public Assistance Income in 1989

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

by Poverty Status in 1989

PB121

See also Household Income in 1989

See also Household Type

See also Household Type and Relationship

See also Household Type and Relationship and Educational Attainment

See also Household Type and Relationship and Employment Status

See also Household Type and Relationship and Presence of Children

See also Household Type and Relationship and Social Security Income in 1989

See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Disability Status

See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Experience in 1989

See also Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry

See also Household Type and Relationship, Presence and Age of Children, and Employment Status

See also Public Assistance Income in 1989

Household Type and Relationship and Social Security Income in 1989

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

by Poverty Status in 1989.....

PB122

See also Household Income in 1989

See also Household Type

See also Household Type and Relationship

See also Household Type and Relationship and Educational Attainment

See also Household Type and Relationship and Employment Status

See also Household Type and Relationship and Presence of Children

See also Household Type and Relationship and Public Assistance Income in 1989

See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Disability Status

See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Experience in 1989

See also Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry

See also Household Type and Relationship, Presence and Age of Children, and Employment Status

See also Social Security Income in 1989

Household Type and Relationship and Work Disability Status

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

by Poverty Status in 1989.....

PB119

See also Household Income in 1989

See also Household Type

See also Household Type and Relationship

See also Household Type and Relationship and Educational Attainment

See also Household Type and Relationship and Employment Status

See also Household Type and Relationship and Presence of Children

See also Household Type and Relationship and Public Assistance Income in 1989

See also Household Type and Relationship and Social Security Income in 1989

See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Experience in 1989

See also Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry

See also Household Type and Relationship, Presence and Age of Children, and Employment Status

See also Work Disability Status of Householder

Household Type and Relationship and Work Experience in 1989
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined
 by Poverty Status in 1989.....
 See also Household Income in 1989
 See also Household Type
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Educational Attainment
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Employment Status
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Presence of Children
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Public Assistance Income in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Social Security Income in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Disability Status
 See also Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry
 See also Household Type and Relationship, Presence and Age of Children, and Employment Status

PB117

Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined
 by Poverty Status in 1989.....
 See also Household Income in 1989
 See also Household Type
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Educational Attainment
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Employment Status
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Presence of Children
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Public Assistance Income in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Social Security Income in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Disability Status
 See also Household Type and Relationship, Work Experience in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship, Presence and Age of Children, and Employment Status
 See also Nativity and Year of Entry of Householder
 See also Nativity, Year of Entry, and Citizenship

PB120

Household Type and Relationship, Presence and Age of Children, and Employment Status
Females 16 years and over.....
 See also Employment Status
 See also Household Income in 1989
 See also Household Type
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Educational Attainment
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Employment Status
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Presence of Children
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Public Assistance Income in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Social Security Income in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Disability Status
 See also Household Type and Relationship, Work Experience in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry
 See also Presence and Age of Children

PB49

Household Type and Sex of Household Members
Households.....
 See also Household Income in 1989
 See also Household Type
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Educational Attainment
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Employment Status
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Presence of Children
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Public Assistance Income in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Social Security Income in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Disability Status
 See also Household Type and Relationship, Work Experience in 1989
 See also Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry
 See also Household Type and Relationship, Presence and Age of Children, and Employment Status
 See also Sex

PB12

Households
Households.....
 See also Household Type
 See also Household Type and Relationship

PB3

Housing Units			
<i>Housing units</i>	HA1	Imputation of Educational Attainment	
See also 100-Percent Count of Housing Units		<i>Persons 25 years and over</i>	PA44,PB132
See also Percent of Housing Units in Sample		Imputation of Employment Status	
See also Unweighted Sample Count of Housing Units		<i>Persons 16 years and over</i>	PA57,PB148
Hungarian		Imputation of Family Income in 1989	
See Ancestry		<i>Families</i>	PA75,PB157
See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English		by Poverty Status in 1989.....	PB159
Hungary		Imputation of Family Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Age Related children under 18 years	PA104
See Place of Birth			
Icelander		Imputation of Family Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Age of Householder	
See Ancestry		<i>Families</i>	PA110
Imputation of Ability to Speak English		Imputation of Family Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Educational Attainment of Householder	
<i>Persons 5 years and over</i>	PA48,PB136	<i>Families</i>	PA107
Imputation of Acreage of Property		Imputation of Family Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Family Type	
<i>Persons in households</i>	PA30	<i>Families</i>	PA102
Imputation of Age		Imputation of Family Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Nativity and Year of Entry of Householder	
<i>Persons</i>	PA36,PB126	<i>Families</i>	PA109
Imputation of Bedrooms		Imputation of Family Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Presence and Age of Children	
<i>Housing units</i>	HA59	<i>Families</i>	PA103
<i>Occupied housing units</i>	HB63	Imputation of Family Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Public Assistance Income in 1989	
Imputation of Boarded-Up Status		<i>Families</i>	PA111
<i>Vacant housing units</i>	HA56	Imputation of Family Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Social Security Income in 1989	
Imputation of Children Ever Born		<i>Families</i>	PA112
<i>Females 15 years and over</i>	PA56,PB142	Imputation of Family Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Tenure	
Imputation of Citizenship		<i>Families</i>	PA105
<i>Foreign-born Persons</i>	PA40		
<i>Persons</i>	PB129		
Imputation of Class of Worker			
<i>Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	PA68,PB154		
Imputation of College Enrollment			
<i>Persons 18 years and over</i>	PA43		
Imputation of Condominium Status			
<i>Occupied housing units</i>	HA68		
Imputation of Duration of Vacancy			
<i>Vacant housing units</i>	HA57		

Imputation of Family Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Work Disability Status of Householder Families	PA108	Imputation of Income in 1989 <i>Persons 15 years and over</i>	PB155
		by Sex.....	PA77
		<i>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined by Poverty Status in 1989</i>	PB161
Imputation of Family Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Work Experience of Householder in 1989 Families	PA106	Imputation of Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Age <i>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	PA114
Imputation of Family or Unrelated Individual Income in 1989 and Poverty Status in 1989 <i>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>	PB160	Imputation of Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Educational Attainment <i>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	PA118
Imputation of Family or Unrelated Individual Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Age <i>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>	PA101	Imputation of Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Household Type and Relationship <i>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	PA115
Imputation of Family or Unrelated Individual Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Sex <i>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>	PA100	Imputation of Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Public Assistance Income in 1989 <i>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	PA121
Imputation of Gross Rent <i>Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	HA76,HB74	Imputation of Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Sex <i>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	PA113
Imputation of Group Quarters <i>Persons in group quarters</i>	PA33,PB124	Imputation of Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Social Security Income in 1989 <i>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	PA122
Imputation of Hispanic Origin <i>Persons</i>	PA38	Imputation of Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Tenure <i>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	PA116
Imputation of Hours Worked Last Week <i>Persons 16 years and over</i>	PA58	Imputation of Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Work Disability Status <i>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	PA119
Imputation of House Heating Fuel <i>Occupied housing units</i>	HA64,HB68		
Imputation of Household Income in 1989 <i>Households</i>	PA74,PB156		
Imputation of Housing Items <i>Housing units</i> by Occupancy Status and Tenure.....	HA48		

Imputation of Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, and Work Experience in 1989
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined PA117

Imputation of Income in 1989, Poverty Status in 1989, Nativity and Year of Entry
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined PA120

Imputation of Industry
Employed persons 16 years and over..... PA66,PB152

Imputation of Kitchen Facilities
Housing units HA61
Occupied housing units HB65

Imputation of Language Spoken at Home
Persons 5 years and over PA47,PB135

Imputation of Language Status
Persons 5 years and over PA46,PB134

Imputation of Linguistic Isolation
Households PA49

Imputation of Marital Status
Persons 15 years and over PB127
by Sex..... PA37

Imputation of Meals Included in Rent
Specified renter-occupied housing units HA54

Imputation of Means of Transportation to Work
Workers 16 years and over PA62,PB144

Imputation of Mobility Limitation Status
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over..... PA54,PB140

Imputation of Mortgage Status
Specified owner-occupied housing units HA71,HB72

Imputation of Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs
Owner-occupied condominium housing units HA74
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers HA75
Specified owner-occupied housing units HA73,HB73

Imputation of Nativity and Place of Birth
Persons PA39

Imputation of Nonfamily Household Income in 1989
Nonfamily households..... PA76,PB158

Imputation of Occupation
Employed persons 16 years and over..... PA67,PB153

Imputation of Period of Military Service
Civilian veterans 16 years and over PA51,PB138

Imputation of Place of Birth
Persons PB128

Imputation of Place of Work
Workers 16 years and over..... PB143

Imputation of Place of Work—Minor Civil Division Level
Workers 16 years and over..... PA61

Imputation of Place of Work—Place Level
Workers 16 years and over..... PA60

Imputation of Place of Work—State and County Level
Workers 16 years and over..... PA59

Imputation of Plumbing Facilities
Housing units..... HA60
Occupied housing units..... HB64

Imputation of Population Items
Persons PA29

Imputation of Private Vehicle Occupancy
Workers 16 years and over..... PA63,PB145

Imputation of Race
Persons PA35

Imputation of Relationship
Persons in households PA32,PB123

Imputation of Residence in 1985
Persons 5 years and over..... PB133

Imputation of Residence in 1985—State, County, and Place Level
Persons 5 years and over..... PA45

Imputation of Rooms		Imputation of Vehicles Available	
<i>Housing units</i>	HA50	<i>Occupied housing units</i>	HA63,HB67
Imputation of School Enrollment		Imputation of Veteran Status	
<i>Persons 3 years and over</i>	PB131	<i>Persons 16 years and over</i>	PA50,PB137
Imputation of School Enrollment and Type of School		Imputation of Weeks Worked in 1989	
<i>Persons 3 years and over</i>	PA42	<i>Persons 16 years and over</i>	PA70,PB151
Imputation of Second Mortgage or Home Equity Loan Status		Imputation of Work Disability Status	
<i>Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	HA72	<i>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	PB139
Imputation of Self-Care Limitation Status		<i>by Age</i>	PA52
<i>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	PA55,PB141	Imputation of Work Prevention Status	
Imputation of Sewage Disposal		<i>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	PA53
<i>Housing units</i>	HA66	<i>by Age</i>	
<i>Occupied housing units</i>	HB70	Imputation of Work Status in 1989	
Imputation of Sex		<i>Persons 16 years and over</i>	PA69,PB149
<i>Persons</i>	PA34,PB125	Imputation of Year Householder Moved Into Unit	
Imputation of Source of Water		<i>Occupied housing units</i>	HA58,HB62
<i>Housing units</i>	HA65	Imputation of Year of Entry	
<i>Occupied housing units</i>	HB69	<i>Foreign-born persons</i>	PA41,PB130
Imputation of Telephone in Housing Unit		Imputation of Year Structure Built	
<i>Occupied housing units</i>	HA62,HB66	<i>Housing units</i>	HA67
Imputation of Tenure		<i>Occupied housing units</i>	HB71
<i>Occupied housing units</i>	HA51,HB61	Imputation Status	
Imputation of Time Leaving Home to Go to Work		<i>Families</i>	
<i>Workers 16 years and over</i>	PA64,PB146	<i>by Aggregate Family Income in 1989</i>	PA89
Imputation of Travel Time to Work		<i>Households</i>	
<i>Workers 16 years and over</i>	PA65,PB147	<i>by Aggregate Farm Self-Employment Income in 1989</i>	PA94
Imputation of Units in Structure		<i>by Aggregate Household Income in 1989</i>	PA88
<i>Housing units</i>	HA49	<i>by Aggregate Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income in 1989</i>	PA95
Imputation of Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1989		<i>by Aggregate Nonfarm Self-Employment Income in 1989</i>	PA93
<i>Persons 16 years and over</i>	PA71,PB150	<i>by Aggregate Other Income in 1989</i>	PA99
Imputation of Vacancy Status		<i>by Aggregate Public Assistance Income in 1989</i>	PA97
<i>Vacant housing units</i>	HA55	<i>by Aggregate Retirement Income in 1989</i>	PA98
Imputation of Value		<i>by Aggregate Social Security Income in 1989</i>	PA96
<i>Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i>	HA53	<i>by Aggregate Wage or Salary Income in 1989</i>	PA92
<i>Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	HA52	<i>by Earnings in 1989</i>	PA78
		Imputation Status—Con.	

Imputation Status—Con.

by Farm Self-Employment
Income in 1989..... PA81

by Interest, Dividend, or Net
Rental Income in 1989..... PA82

by Nonfarm Self-Employment
Income in 1989..... PA80

by Other Type of Income
in 1989..... PA86

by Public Assistance Income
in 1989..... PA84

by Retirement Income
in 1989..... PA85

by Social Security Income
in 1989..... PA83

by Wage or Salary Income in
1989..... PA79

Nonfamily households
by Aggregate Nonfamily
Household Income in 1989..... PA90

Income in 1989

Persons 15 years and over
by Sex
by Weeks Worked in 1989
and Usual Hours Worked Per
Week in 1989..... PB93

See also Aggregate Income in 1989
See also Family Income in 1989
See also Farm Self-Employment Income
in 1989
See also Household Income in 1989
See also Household Type and
Income in 1989
See also Nonfamily Household Income
in 1989
See also Nonfarm Self-Employment
Income in 1989
See also Percent of Income in 1989
Imputed
See also Per Capita Income in 1989
See also Ratio of Income in 1989
to Poverty Level
See also Retirement Income in 1989
See also Social Security Income in 1989
See also Wage or Salary Income in 1989

India

See Place of Birth

Indic

See Language Spoken at Home and
Ability to Speak English

Indonesia

See Place of Birth

Indonesian

See Race
See Race of Householder

Industry

Employed persons 16 years and over
by Sex..... PB61
by Sex by Class of Worker..... PB62
See also Occupation

Institutionalized Person

See Group Quarters

Interest Income

See Interest, Dividend, or Net
Rental Income in 1989

**Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental
Income in 1989**

Households..... PB73
by Imputation Status..... PA82
See also Aggregate Interest, Dividend, or
Net Rental Income in 1989
See also Median Income in 1989

Iran

See Place of Birth

Iranian

See Ancestry

Iraq

See Place of Birth

Iraqi

See Ancestry

Ireland

See Place of Birth

Irish

See Ancestry

Israel

See Place of Birth

Israeli

See Ancestry

Italian

See Ancestry
See Language Spoken at Home and
Ability to Speak English

Italy

See Place of Birth

Jamaica
See Place of Birth

Jamaican
See Ancestry

Japan
See Place of Birth

Japanese
See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English
See Race
See Race of Householder

Jordan
See Place of Birth

Jordanian
See Ancestry

Kenya
See Place of Birth

Kenyan
See Ancestry

Kitchen Facilities
Housing units HA14
Occupied housing units
by Tenure HB8
by Tenure
by Age of Householder..... HB41
by Tenure
by Plumbing Facilities
by Persons Per Room
by Year Structure Built
by Poverty Status in 1989..... HB58

Korea
See Place of Birth

Korean
See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English
See Race
See Race of Householder

Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English
Persons 5 years and over
by Age PA25,PB21
See also Language Spoken at Home and Linguistic Isolation

Language Spoken at Home and Linguistic Isolation
Persons 5 years and over PA26
See also Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English
See also Linguistic Isolation
See also Linguistic Isolation and Age

Laos
See Place of Birth

Laotian
See Race
See Race of Householder

Latvia
See Place of Birth

Latvian
See Ancestry

Lebanese
See Ancestry

Lebanon
See Place of Birth

Liberian
See Ancestry

Linguistic Isolation
Households PB22
See also Language Spoken at Home and Linguistic Isolation
See also Linguistic Isolation and Age

Linguistic Isolation and Age
Persons 5 years and over PB23
See also Language Spoken at Home and Linguistic Isolation
See also Linguistic Isolation

Lithuania
See Place of Birth

Lithuanian
See Ancestry

Luxemburger
See Ancestry

Macedonian
See Ancestry

Malaysia
See Place of Birth

Malayan
 See Race
 See Race of Householder

Males
 See Sex

Maltese
 See Ancestry

Marital Status
Females 15 years and over
 by Age PB25
 by Aggregate Number of Children
 Ever Born
 by Age PB26
Persons 15 years and over
 by Sex by Age PB24

Married Couples
 See Marital Status

Meals Included in Rent
Specified renter-occupied housing units
 by Age of Householder HB35
Specified renter-occupied housing units
 paying cash rent
 by Aggregate Contract Rent
 by Age of Householder HB36

Means of Transportation to Work
Workers 16 years and over PB36
Workers 16 years and over who did
not work at home
 by Aggregate Travel Time to Work (in
 Minutes) by Travel Time to Work PB38
 See also Private Vehicle Occupancy

Median Age
Persons PB5A
 by Sex PB5B
 See also Age

Median Family Income in 1989
Families PB88A
 by Family Type PB86A
 by Family Type and Presence and
 Age of Children PB86C
 by Family Type and Presence of
 Children PB86B
 by Persons in Family PB90A
 by Workers in Family in 1989 PB88B,
 PB88C

See also Family Income in 1989

Median Gross Rent
Specified renter-occupied housing units
 paying cash rent HB12A
 See also Aggregate Gross Rent
 See also Gross Rent

Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989
Specified renter-occupied housing units
 paying cash rent HB16A
 by Household Income in 1989 HB16B,
 HB16C

See also Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Median Household Income in 1989
Households PB65A
Occupied housing units HB14A
 by Tenure HB14B
 See also Aggregate Household Income
 in 1989
 See also Household Income in 1989

Median Income in 1989
Persons 15 years and over with income
in 1989
 by Sex PB93A
 by Sex
 by Weeks Worked in 1989 and
 Usual Hours Worked Per Week
 in 1989 PB93B
 See also Income in 1989

Median Nonfamily Household Income in 1989
Nonfamily households
 by Sex of Householder PB91A
 by Sex of Householder
 by Household Type PB91B
 by Sex of Householder
 by Household Type
 by Age of Householder PB91C
 See also Aggregate Nonfamily Household
 Income in 1989
 See also Nonfamily Household Income
 in 1989

Median Persons in Unit
Occupied housing units
 by Tenure HA13A
 See also Persons in Unit

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs and Mortgage Status
Owner-occupied condominium housing
units HA23A
Owner-occupied mobile homes
or trailers HA24A
Specified owner-occupied housing units HB18A

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs and Mortgage Status—Con.

See also Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs

See also Mortgage Status

See also Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs

See also Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Specified owner-occupied housing units

by Household Income in 1989

by Mortgage Status

HB17B,

HB17C

by Mortgage Status

HB17A

See also Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs and Mortgage Status

Median Value

Owner-occupied condominium

housing units

HA21A

Specified owner-occupied housing units

HB51A

Specified owner-occupied non-

condominium housing units

HA26A

See also Aggregate Value

See also Value

Melanesian

See Race

See Race of Householder

Mexican

See Hispanic Origin

Mexico

See Place of Birth

Micronesian

See Race

See Race of Householder

Mobile Home or Trailer

See Units in Structure

Mobility and Self-Care Limitation Status and Age of Persons in Unit

Occupied housing units

by Tenure

by Ratio of Income in 1989

to Poverty Level

HA45

See also Age

See also Mobility and Self-Care

Limitation Status and Employment

Status

Mobility and Self-Care Limitation Status and Employment Status

Civilian noninstitutionalized persons

16 years and over

by Sex by Age

PB55

See also Employment Status

See also Mobility and Self-Care

Limitation Status and Age of

Persons in Unit

Mon-Khmer

See Language Spoken at Home and

Ability to Speak English

Morocco

See Place of Birth

Moroccan

See Ancestry

Mortgage Status

Specified owner-occupied housing units

by Age of Householder

by Selected Monthly Owner

Costs as a Percentage of

Household Income in 1989.....

HB40

by Aggregate Selected Monthly

Owner Costs.....

HB19

by Household Income in 1989

by Selected Monthly Owner

Costs as a Percentage of

Household Income in 1989.....

HB17

by Median Selected Monthly

Owner Costs as a Percentage

of Household Income in 1989.....

HB17A

by Median Selected Monthly

Owner Costs as a Percentage

of Household Income in 1989

by Household Income in 1989.....

HB17B,

HB17C

See also Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs

See also Second Mortgage or Home

Equity Loan Status

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs

Owner-occupied condominium housing units

HA23

Owner-occupied mobile homes

or trailers

HA24

Specified owner-occupied housing units

HB18

See also Aggregate Selected Monthly

Owner Costs

See also Mortgage Status

See also Selected Monthly Owner Costs

as a Percentage of Household Income

in 1989

Multiple Ancestry
See Ancestry

Native North American
See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

Nativity and Place of Birth
Persons..... PB28
See also Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry
See also Nativity and Year of Entry of Householder
See also Nativity, Year of Entry, and Citizenship
See also Place of Birth

Nativity and Year of Entry of Householder
Families
by Poverty Status in 1989 PB108
See also Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry
See also Nativity and Place of Birth
See also Nativity, Year of Entry, and Citizenship
See also Year of Entry

Nativity, Year of Entry, and Citizenship
Persons..... PB20
See also Household Type and Relationship, Nativity, and Year of Entry
See also Nativity and Place of Birth
See also Nativity and Year of Entry of Householder
See also Year of Entry

Netherlands
See Place of Birth

New Zealand
See Place of Birth

New Zealanders
See Ancestry

Nicaragua
See Place of Birth

Nicaraguan
See Hispanic Origin

Nigeria
See Place of Birth

Nigerian
See Ancestry

Nonfamily Household Income in 1989
Nonfamily households
by Sex of Householder
by Household Type
by Age of Householder..... PB91
See also Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income in 1989
See also Median Nonfamily Household Income in 1989

Nonfarm Self-Employment Income in 1989
Households..... PB71
by Imputation Status..... PA80
See also Aggregate Nonfarm Self-Employment Income in 1989

Noninstitutional Group Quarters
See Group Quarters

North America
See Place of Birth

Northern European
See Ancestry

Northern Mariana Islander
See Race
See Race of Householder

Norway
See Place of Birth

Norwegian
See Ancestry

Occupancy Status and Tenure
Housing units
by Aggregate Rooms..... HA12
by Imputation of Housing Items..... HA48
See also Tenure

Occupation
Employed persons 16 years and over
by Sex..... PB63
Experienced unemployed persons 16 years and over
by Sex..... PB64
See also Class of Worker
See also Industry

Oceania
See Place of Birth

Okinawan
See Race
See Race of Householder

Other Africa
See Place of Birth

Other and Unspecified Languages
See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

Other Arab
See Ancestry

Other Asian
See Place of Birth

Other Asian or Pacific Island
See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

Other Caribbean
See Place of Birth

Other Central America
See Place of Birth

Other Central American
See Ancestry
See Hispanic Origin

Other Europe
See Place of Birth

Other Groups
See Ancestry

Other Hispanic
See Hispanic Origin

Other Indo-European
See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

Other Melanesian
See Race
See Race of Householder

Other Micronesian
See Race
See Race of Householder

Other North America
See Place of Birth

Other Oceania
See Place of Birth

Other Persons in Group Quarters
See Group Quarters

Other Polynesian
See Race
See Race of Householder

Other Race
See Race
See Race of Householder

Other Slavic
See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

Other South America
See Place of Birth

Other South American
See Hispanic Origin

Other South Africa
See Place of Birth

Other Sub-Saharan African
See Ancestry

Other Type of Income in 1989
Households PB77
by Imputation Status PA86
See also Aggregate Income in 1989
See also Aggregate Other Type of Income in 1989

Other West Germanic
See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English
See Place of Birth

Other West Indian
See Ancestry

Own Children
See Household Type and Relationship

Owner Occupied
See Occupancy Status and Tenure
See Tenure

Owner-Occupied Housing Units
See Occupancy Status and Tenure
See Tenure

Pacific Islander
See Race
See Race of Householder

Pacific Islander, not specified
See Race
See Race of Householder

Pakistan
See Place of Birth

Pakistani
See Race
See Race of Householder

Palauan
See Race
See Race of Householder

Palestinian
See Ancestry

Panama
See Place of Birth

Panamanian
See Hispanic Origin

Paraguayan
See Hispanic Origin

Pennsylvania German
See Ancestry

Per Capita Income in 1989
Persons PB95A
by Group Quarters PB95B
See also Income in 1989

Percent of Household Income in 1989 Imputed
Households PA73
See also Household Income in 1989

Percent of Housing Units in Sample
Housing units HA3A
See also Housing Units
See also Unweighted Sample Count of Housing Units

Percent of Income in 1989 Imputed
Persons 15 years and over PA72
See also Income in 1989

Percent of Persons in Sample
Persons PA3A
See also Unweighted Sample Count of Persons
See also Persons

Period of Military Service
Civilian veterans 16 years and over
by Sex PB53
See also Veteran Status

Persons
Persons PA1,PB1
See also 100-Percent Count of Persons
See also Aggregate Persons
See also Percent of Persons in Sample
See also Persons in Family
See also Persons in Households
See also Persons in Unit
See also Persons Per Room
See also Unweighted Sample Count of Persons

Persons in Family
Families PB8
by Family Income in 1989 PB90
by Median Family Income in 1989 PB90A
See also Household Type and Relationship
See also Persons

Persons in Households
Households PB7
See also Aggregate Persons in Households
See also Household Type and Relationship
See also Persons

Persons in Unit
Occupied housing units
by Tenure HA13
by Tenure
by Age of Householder HB42
by Tenure
by Age of Householder
by Telephone in Housing Unit HB47
by Tenure
by Household Income in 1989 HB53
by Tenure
by Units in Structure HB50
Owner-occupied housing units
by Selected Conditions
by Age of Householder
by Household Income in 1989 HB59
Renter-occupied housing units
by Selected Conditions
by Age of Householder
by Household Income in 1989 HB60
Specified owner-occupied housing units
by Age of Householder
by Ratio of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level
by Selected Characteristics
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 HB57
Specified renter-occupied housing units
by Age of Householder
by Ratio of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level
by Selected Characteristics

Persons in Unit—Con.

by Gross Rent as a Percentage
of Household Income in 1989 HB56

See also Aggregate Persons
See also Median Persons in Unit
See also Persons

Persons Per Room

Occupied housing units..... HB49
by Tenure
by Plumbing Facilities..... HB4
by Tenure
by Plumbing Facilities
by Kitchen Facilities
by Year Structure Built
by Poverty Status in 1989..... HB58
by Tenure
by Poverty Status in 1989
by Plumbing Facilities..... HB20

See also Persons
See also Rooms

Peru

See Place of Birth

Peruvian

See Hispanic Origin

Philippines

See Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Foreign-born persons PA23
by Year of Entry PA24
See also Nativity and Place of Birth

Place of Work—Minor Civil Division Level

Workers 16 years and over PB35

Place of Work—MSA/PMSA Level

Workers 16 years and over PB34

Place of Work—Place Level

Workers 16 years and over PB33

Place of Work—State and County Level

Workers 16 years and over PB32

Plumbing Facilities

Housing units..... HA15
Occupied housing units
by Tenure
by Age of Householder..... HB45
by Tenure
by Kitchen Facilities
by Persons Per Room

Plumbing Facilities—Con.

by Year Structure Built
by Poverty Status in 1989 HB58
by Tenure by Persons Per Room HB4
by Tenure
by Poverty Status in 1989
by Persons Per Room..... HB20

Poland

See Place of Birth

Polish

See Ancestry
See Language Spoken at Home and
Ability to Speak English

Polynesian

See Race
See Race of Householder

Portugal

See Place of Birth

Portuguese

See Ancestry
See Language Spoken at Home and
Ability to Speak English

Poverty Status in 1989

Families

by Family Type and Age of
Householder PB109
by Family Type and Educational
Attainment of Householder PB106
by Family Type and Presence and Age
of Children PB102
by Family Type and Public
Assistance Income in 1989 PB110
by Family Type and Social
Security Income in 1989 PB111
by Family Type and Work
Experience of Householder in 1989 ... PB105
by Imputation of Family Income in
1989 PB159
by Nativity and Year of Entry
of Householder..... PB108
by Tenure
by Age of Householder PB104
Families with householder 16 to 64 years
by Work Disability Status of
Householder PB107
Occupied housing units
by Tenure
by Age of Householder HB25
by Tenure
by Household Type and Relationship
and Presence of Children HB22

Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

by Tenure	
by Plumbing Facilities	
by Kitchen Facilities	
by Persons Per Room	
by Year Structure Built	HB58
by Tenure	
by Plumbing Facilities	
by Persons Per Room	HB20
by Tenure	
by Public Assistance	
Income in 1989	HB26
by Tenure	
by Social Security	
Income in 1989	HB27
by Tenure	
by Telephone in Housing Unit	HB24
by Tenure	
by Vehicles Available	HB23
by Tenure	
by Work Status of Householder	
in 1989	HB28
by Tenure	
by Year Structure Built	HB21
<i>Persons for whom poverty status is</i>	
<i>determined</i>	
by Sex by Age	PB100
<i>Related children under 18 years</i>	
by Family Type and Age	PB103
<i>Unrelated individuals for whom</i>	
<i>poverty status is determined</i>	
by Age of Householder, Household	
Type and Relationship, and	
Tenure	PB116
by Household Type and Relationship	
and Educational Attainment	PB118
by Household Type and Relationship	
and Public Assistance Income in	
1989	PB121
by Household Type and Relationship	
and Social Security Income in 1989 ...	PB122
by Household Type and Relationship	
and Work Disability Status	PB119
by Household Type and Relationship	
and Work Experience in 1989	PB117
by Household Type and Relationship,	
Nativity, and Year of Entry	PB120
by Imputation of Income in 1989	PB161
by Sex	PB114
by Sex	
by Age	
by Household Type and	
Relationship	PB115
See also Ratio of Income in 1989 to	
Poverty Level	

Presence and Age of Children

<i>Families</i>	
by Family Type	PA28
See also Age of Children	
See also Family Type and Presence	
and Age of Children	
See also Family Type and Presence	
of Children	
See also Household Type and	
Relationship and Presence of	
Children	
See also Household Type and Relationship,	
Presence and Age of Children,	
and Employment Status	
See also Subfamily Type and Presence	
of Children	

Price Asked

<i>Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing</i>	
<i>units</i>	
by Bedrooms	HA43

Private Vehicle Occupancy

<i>Workers 16 years and over</i>	PB40
See also Means of Transportation	
to Work	
See also Vehicles Available	

Public Assistance Income in 1989

<i>Households</i>	PB75
by Imputation Status	PA84
<i>Occupied housing units</i>	
by Tenure	
by Poverty Status in 1989	HB26
See also Family Type and Public Assistance	
Income in 1989	
See also Household Type and Public	
Assistance Income in 1989	

Puerto Rican

See Hispanic Origin

Race

<i>Persons</i>	PA5
by Hispanic Origin	PA7
See also Race of Householder	

Race of Householder

<i>Families</i>	PA15
by Hispanic Origin of Householder	PA19
<i>Households</i>	PA9
by Hispanic Origin of Householder	PA13
<i>Occupied housing units</i>	HA5
by Hispanic Origin of Householder	HA7
<i>Persons in families</i>	
by Aggregate Persons in Families	PA14
by Aggregate Persons in Families	
by Hispanic Origin of Householder	PA18

Race of Householder—Con.
Persons in households
 by Aggregate Persons in Households . PA8
 by Aggregate Persons in Households
 by Hispanic Origin of Householder.... PA12
 See also Race

Race or Hispanic Origin Groups
 See Ancestry

Ratio of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level
Occupied housing units
 by Tenure
 by Year Householder Moved
 into Unit
 by Age of Householder..... HA44
 by Tenure
 by Mobility and Self-Care Limitation
 Status and Age of Persons in Unit ... HA45
*Persons for whom poverty status
 is determined*
 by Age..... PB101
Specified owner-occupied housing units
 by Age of Householder
 by Selected Characteristics
 by Selected Monthly Owner
 Costs as a Percentage of
 Household Income in 1989
 by Persons in Unit..... HB57
Specified renter-occupied housing units
 by Age of Householder
 by Selected Characteristics
 by Gross Rent as a Percentage
 of Household Income in 1989
 by Persons in Unit..... HB56
 See also Income in 1989
 See also Poverty Status in 1989

Related Children
 See Household Type and Relationship

Relationship and Age
 See Age
 See Age of Householder

**Relationship, Family Type, and
 Subfamily Type**
Persons under 18 years PB11
 See also Family Type
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 See also Subfamily Type and Presence
 of Children

Rent
 See Median Gross Rent

Rent Asked
Specified vacant-for-rent housing units
 by Bedrooms..... HA41

Rental Income
 See Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental
 Income in 1989

Renter Occupied
 See Occupancy Status and Tenure
 See Tenure

Renter-Occupied Housing Units
 See Occupancy Status and Tenure
 See Tenure

Residence in 1985—MSA/PMSA Level
Persons 5 years and over PB31

**Residence in 1985—State and County
 Level**
Persons 60 years and over
 by Age..... PB29

**Residence in 1985—State, County, and
 Place Level**
Persons 5 years and over PB30

Retirement Income in 1989
Households PB76
 by Imputation Status PA85
 See also Income in 1989

Romania
 See Place of Birth

Romanian
 See Ancestry

Russian
 See Ancestry
 See Language Spoken at Home and
 Ability to Speak English

Rooms
Housing units HA10
Occupied housing units
 by Tenure..... HA11
 See also Aggregate Rooms
 See also Bedrooms
 See also Persons Per Room

Salvadoran
 See Hispanic Origin

Samoan
See Race
See Race of Householder

Saudi Arabia
See Place of Birth

Scandinavian
See Ancestry
See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

School Enrollment
Persons 3 years and over
by Sex by Age PB42
See also College Enrollment
See also Educational Attainment
See also Employment Status, Group Quarters, School Enrollment, and Age
See also School Enrollment and Type of School
See also School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Employment Status

School Enrollment and Type of School
Persons 3 years and over
by Sex PB41
See also College Enrollment
See also Educational Attainment
See also Employment Status, Group Quarters, School Enrollment, and Age
See also School Enrollment
See also School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Employment Status

School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Employment Status
Persons 16 to 24 years
by Sex by Age PB46
See also College Enrollment
See also Educational Attainment
See also Employment Status
See also Employment Status, Group Quarters, School Enrollment, and Age
See also Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder
See also Household Type and Relationship and Educational Attainment
See also School Enrollment
See also School Enrollment and Type of School

Scotch-Irish
See Ancestry

Scottish
See Ancestry

Second Ancestry Reported
See Ancestry

Second Mortgage or Home Equity Loan Status
Specified owner-occupied housing units HA28
See also Mortgage Status

Selected Characteristics
Specified renter-occupied housing units
by Age of Householder
by Ratio of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level
by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989
by Persons in Unit HB56
Specified owner-occupied housing units
by Age of Householder
by Ratio of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989
by Persons in Unit HB57

Selected Conditions
Owner-occupied housing units
by Age of Householder
by Persons in Unit
by Household Income in 1989 HB59
Renter-occupied housing units
by Age of Householder
by Persons in Unit
by Household Income in 1989 HB60

Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989
Specified owner-occupied housing units
by Age of Householder
by Mortgage Status HB40
by Age of Householder
by Ratio of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level
by Selected Characteristics
by Persons in Unit HB57
by Household Income in 1989
by Mortgage Status HB17
See also Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs and Mortgage Status
See also Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Senegal
See Place of Birth

Senegalese	
See Ancestry	
Serbian	
See Ancestry	
Sewage Disposal	
<i>Housing units</i>	HA17
<i>Occupied housing units</i>	
by Tenure	HB10
Sex	
<i>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons</i>	
16 years and over	
by Age by Mobility and Self-Care	
Limitation Status and Employment	
Status	PB55
by Age by Work Disability Status and	
Employment Status	PB54
<i>Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i>	
by Period of Military Service.....	PB53
<i>Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	
by Industry	PB61
by Industry by Class of Worker.....	PB62
by Occupation	PB63
<i>Experienced unemployed persons 16</i>	
years and over	
by Occupation	PB64
<i>Persons</i>	PB4
by Age	PB5
by Median Age.....	PB5B
<i>Persons 3 years and over</i>	
by School Enrollment and Type	
of School.....	PB41
by School Enrollment by Age.....	PB42
<i>Persons 15 years and over</i>	
by Aggregate Income in 1989	
by Weeks Worked in 1989 and	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week	
in 1989.....	PB94
by Imputation of Income in 1989	PA77
by Imputation of Marital Status	PA37
by Marital Status by Age.....	PB24
by Weeks Worked in 1989 and Usual	
Hours Worked Per Week in 1989	
by Income in 1989	PB93
<i>Persons 15 years and over with income</i>	
in 1989	
by Median Income in 1989	PB93A
by Median Income in 1989	
by Weeks Worked in 1989 and	
Usual Hours Worked Per	
Week in 1989.....	PB93B
<i>Persons 16 to 24 years</i>	
by Age by School Enrollment,	
Educational Attainment, and	
Employment Status	PB46

Sex-Con.

<i>Persons 16 years and over</i>	
by Age by Employment Status.....	PB56
by Age by Veteran Status	PB52
by Employment Status, Hours Worked	
Last Week and Year Last Worked	PB59
by Work Status in 1989, Usual Hours	
Worked Per Week in 1989, and Weeks	
Worked in 1989	PB60
<i>Persons 18 years and over</i>	
by Age by Educational Attainment.....	PB45
by Age by Household Type	
and Relationship.....	PA27
by College Enrollment by Age.....	PB43
<i>Persons 25 years and over</i>	
by Educational Attainment.....	PB44
<i>Persons 60 years and over</i>	
by Age by Employment Status and	
Work Status in 1989	PB58
<i>Persons for whom poverty status</i>	
is determined	
by Poverty Status in 1989 by Age.....	PB100
<i>Unrelated individuals 16 years and over</i>	
by Household Type and Relationship	
and Employment Status.....	PB48
<i>Unrelated individuals for whom</i>	
poverty status is determined	
by Poverty Status in 1989	PB114
by Poverty Status in 1989	
by Age	
by Household Type and	
Relationship	PB115
<i>Unrelated individuals with income</i>	
below poverty level in 1989	
by Aggregate Income Deficit in 1989 ...	PB113
See also Sex and Imputation Status	
See also Sex of Householder	
Sex and Imputation Status	
<i>Persons 15 years and over</i>	
by Aggregate Income in 1989.....	PA87
See also Sex	
See also Sex of Householder	
Sex of Householder	
<i>Nonfamily Households</i>	
by Aggregate Nonfamily Household	
Income in 1989	
by Household Type	
by Age of Householder	PB92
by Household Type by Age of	
Householder by Nonfamily	
Household Income in 1989.....	PB91
by Median Nonfamily Household	
Income in 1989.....	PB91A
by Median Nonfamily Household	
Income in 1989	
by Household Type.....	PB91B

Sex of Householder—Con.
 by Median Nonfamily Household
 Income in 1989
 by Household Type
 by Age of Householder PB91C
 See also Sex
 See also Sex and Imputation Status

Sierra Leonean
 See Ancestry

Single Ancestry
 See Ancestry

Slavic
 See Ancestry
 See Language Spoken at Home and
 Ability to Speak English

Slovak
 See Ancestry

Slovene
 See Ancestry

Social Security Income in 1989
Households PB74
 by Imputation Status PA83
Occupied housing units
 by Tenure
 by Poverty Status in 1989 HB27
 See also Aggregate Social Security
 Income in 1989
 See also Family Type and Social
 Security Income in 1989
 See also Household Type and
 Relationship and Social Security
 Income in 1989
 See also Income in 1989

Somalian
 See Ancestry

Source of Water
Housing units HA16
Occupied housing units
 by Tenure HB9

South Africa
 See Place of Birth

South African
 See Ancestry

South America
 See Place of Birth

South American
 See Hispanic Origin
 See Race

Soviet
 See Ancestry

Soviet Union
 See Ancestry
 See Place of Birth

Spain
 See Place of Birth

Spaniard
 See Hispanic Origin

Spanish
 See Hispanic Origin
 See Language Spoken at Home and
 Ability to Speak English

Spanish American
 See Hispanic Origin

Sri Lankan
 See Race
 See Race of Householder

Structure
 See Units in Structure

**Subfamily Type and Presence
 of Children**
Subfamilies PB10
 See also Presence and Age of Children
 See also Relationship, Family Type,
 and Subfamily Type

Subsaharan African
 See Ancestry

Sudanese
 See Ancestry

Sweden
 See Place of Birth

Swedish
 See Ancestry

Swiss
 See Ancestry

Switzerland
 See Place of Birth

Syria
See Place of Birth

Syrian
See Ancestry

Tagalog
See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

Tahitian
See Race
See Race of Householder

Taiwan
See Place of Birth

Taiwanese
See Race

Telephone in Housing Unit
Occupied housing units
by Tenure
by Age of Householder
by Persons in Unit..... HB47
by Tenure
by Poverty Status in 1989..... HB24

Tenure
Families
by Poverty Status in 1989
by Age of Householder..... PB104
Households
by Aggregate Household Income in 1989 by Household Type
by Age of Householder..... PB68
by Household Type PB13
by Household Type by Age of Householder PB67
Occupied housing units..... HB1
by Age of Householder
by Household Type HB43
by Age of Householder
by Kitchen Facilities..... HB41
by Age of Householder
by Persons in Unit
by Telephone in Housing Unit..... HB47
by Age of Householder
by Plumbing Facilities..... HB45
by Age of Householder
by Units in Structure HB30
by Age of Householder
by Vehicles Available HB46
by Age of Householder
by Year Structure Built..... HB44
by Aggregate Household Income in 1989
by Age of Householder..... HB15

Tenure—Con.
by Aggregate Persons
by Age of Householder HB31
by Aggregate Persons in Unit
by Year Householder Moved into Unit..... HA34
by Aggregate Rooms
by Age of Householder HB32
by Aggregate Vehicles Available HB6
by Bedrooms..... HB2
by Condominium Status HA19
by House Heating Fuel HB11
by Household Income in 1989..... HB14
by Household Income in 1989
by Persons in Unit HB53
by Kitchen Facilities HB8
by Median Household Income in 1989. HB14B
by Median Persons in Unit..... HA13A
by Persons in Unit HA13
by Persons in Unit
by Age of Householder HB42
by Persons in Unit
by Units in Structure..... HB50
by Plumbing Facilities
by Kitchen Facilities
by Persons Per Room
by Year Structure Built
by Poverty Status in 1989 HB58
by Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room..... HB4
by Poverty Status in 1989
by Age of Householder HB25
by Poverty Status in 1989
by Household Type and Relationship and Presence of Children HB22
by Poverty Status in 1989
by Plumbing Facilities
by Persons Per Room HB20
by Poverty Status in 1989
by Public Assistance
Income in 1989..... HB26
by Poverty Status in 1989
by Social Security
Income in 1989..... HB27
by Poverty Status in 1989
by Telephone in Housing Unit HB24
by Poverty Status in 1989
by Vehicles Available..... HB23
by Poverty Status in 1989
by Work Status of Householder in 1989 HB28
by Poverty Status in 1989
by Year Structure Built HB21
by Ratio of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level by Mobility and Self-Care Limitation Status and Age of Persons in Unit HA45
by Rooms HA11

Tenure—Con.			
by Sewage Disposal.....	HB10		
by Source of Water.....	HB9		
by Vehicles Available.....	HB5		
by Year Householder Moved into Unit	HB7		
by Year Householder Moved into Unit			
by Age of Householder	HA35		
by Year Householder Moved into Unit			
by Age of Householder by Ratio			
of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level ..	HA44		
by Year Householder Moved into Unit			
by Units in Structure.....	HA32		
by Year Structure Built	HB3		
by Year Structure Built			
by Units in Structure.....	HA31		
<i>Occupied housing units with house-</i>			
<i>holder with income in 1989 below the</i>			
<i>poverty level</i>			
by Aggregate Income Deficit	HB48		
See also Age of Householder, Household			
Type and Relationship, and Tenure			
See also Occupancy Status and Tenure			
See also Vacancy Status			
Thai			
See Race			
See Race of Householder			
Thailand			
See Place of Birth			
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work			
<i>Workers 16 years and over</i>	PB39		
Tonga			
See Place of Birth			
Tongan			
See Race			
See Race of Householder			
Travel Time to Work			
<i>Workers 16 years and over</i>	PB37		
<i>Workers 16 years and over who did</i>			
<i>not work at home</i>			
by Aggregate Travel Time to Work			
(in Minutes)			
by Means of Transportation to Work...	PB38		
Trinidad/Tobago			
See Place of Birth			
Trinidadian Tobagonian			
See Ancestry			
Turkey			
See Place of Birth			
Turkish			
See Ancestry			
Ugandan			
See Ancestry			
Ukrainian			
See Ancestry			
Unclassified or not reported			
See Ancestry			
United Kingdom			
See Place of Birth			
United States or American			
See Ancestry			
Units in Structure			
<i>Housing units.....</i>		HA8	
<i>Occupied housing units</i>			
by Aggregate Vehicles Available.....		HA33	
by Bedrooms.....		HA46	
by Tenure			
by Age of Householder.....		HB30	
by Tenure			
by Persons in Unit.....		HB50	
by Tenure			
by Year Householder Moved into			
Unit		HA32	
by Tenure			
by Year Structure Built.....		HA31	
<i>Persons in occupied housing units</i>			
by Age by Bedrooms.....		HA47	
<i>Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>			
by Gross Rent		HA38	
Unweighted Sample Count of Housing			
Units			
<i>Housing units.....</i>		HA2	
See also 100-Percent Count of			
Housing Units			
See also Housing Units			
See also Percent of Housing Units			
in Sample			
Unweighted Sample Count of Persons			
<i>Persons</i>		PA2	
See also 100-Percent Count of			
Persons			
See also Percent of Persons in Sample			
See also Persons			
Urban, Rural, and Farm Residence			
and Acreage of Property			
<i>Persons</i>		PA4	

Urbanized Area

See Urban, Rural, and Farm Residence and Acreage of Property

Uruguay

See Place of Birth

Uruguayan

See Hispanic Origin

U.S. Virgin Islander

See Ancestry

Vacancy Status

Vacant housing units

- by Condominium Status..... HA20
 - by Duration of Vacancy..... HA30
 - by Year Structure Built
 - by Boarded-Up Status..... HA29
- See also Occupancy Status and Tenure

Value

- Owner-occupied condominium housing units*..... HA21
 - Specified owner-occupied housing units*..... HB51
 - by Bedrooms HA42
 - by Household Income in 1989 HB54
 - by Year Structure Built..... HA36
 - Specified owner-occupied noncondominium housing units*..... HA26
- See also Aggregate Value
See also Median Value

Vehicles Available

- Occupied housing units*
 - by Tenure HB5
 - by Tenure
 - by Age of Householder..... HB46
 - by Tenure
 - by Poverty Status in 1989..... HB23
- See also Aggregate Vehicles Available
See also Private Vehicle Occupancy

Venezuela

See Place of Birth

Venezuelan

See Hispanic Origin

Veteran Status

- Persons 16 years and over*
 - by Sex by Age..... PB52
- See also Period of Military Service

Vietnam

See Place of Birth

Vietnamese

See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English
See Race
See Race of Householder

Wage or Salary Income in 1989

- Households*..... PB70
 - by Imputation Status..... PA79
- See also Aggregate Wage or Salary Income in 1989
See also Earnings in 1989

Weeks Worked in 1989 and Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1989

- Persons 15 years and over*
 - by Aggregate Income in 1989
 - by Sex..... PB94
 - by Sex by Income in 1989 PB93
 - Persons 15 years and over with income in 1989*
 - by Median Income in 1989
 - by Sex PB93B
- See also Work Status in 1989, Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1989, and Weeks Worked in 1989

Welsh

See Ancestry

West Indian

See Ancestry

Western Samoa

See Place of Birth

White

See Race
See Race of Householder

Work Disability Status and Employment Status

- Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over*
 - by Sex by Age..... PB54
- See also Employment Status
See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Disability Status
See also Work Disability Status of Householder

Work Disability Status of Householder

- Families with householder 16 to 64 years*
 - by Poverty Status in 1989..... PB107
- See also Household Type and Relationship and Work Disability Status
See also Work Disability Status and Employment Status

Work Status in 1989, Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1989, and Weeks Worked in 1989

Persons 16 years and over

by Sex..... PB60

See also Employment Status and Work Status in 1989

See also Weeks Worked in 1989 and Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1989

See also Work Status of Householder in 1989

Work Status of Householder in 1989

Occupied housing units

by Tenure
by Poverty Status in 1989..... HB28

See also Employment Status and Work Status in 1989

See also Work Status in 1989, Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1989, and Weeks Worked in 1989

Workers in Family in 1989

Families

by Aggregate Family Income in 1989... PB89

by Family Income in 1989..... PB88

by Median Family Income in 1989..... PB88B,
PB88C

See also Family Type and Workers in Family in 1989

Year Householder Moved Into Unit

Occupied housing units

by Aggregate Persons in Unit
by Tenure..... HA34

by Tenure..... HB7

by Tenure
by Age of Householder..... HA35

by Tenure
by Age of Householder

by Ratio of Income in 1989
to Poverty Level..... HA44

by Tenure
by Units in Structure..... HA32

Year of Entry

Foreign-born persons..... PB19

by Place of Birth..... PA24

Year Structure Built

Housing units..... HA9

Occupied housing units

by Tenure..... HB3

by Tenure

by Age of Householder..... HB44

by Tenure

by Plumbing Facilities

by Kitchen Facilities

by Persons Per Room

by Poverty Status in 1989..... HB58

by Tenure

by Poverty Status in 1989..... HB21

by Tenure

by Units in Structure..... HA31

Specified owner-occupied housing units

by Value..... HA36

Specified renter-occupied housing units

by Gross Rent..... HA37

Vacant housing units

by Vacancy Status

by Boarded-Up Status..... HA29

Yiddish

See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

Yugoslavia

See Place of Birth

Yugoslavian

See Ancestry

Zairian

See Ancestry

Zimbabwean

See Ancestry

LIST OF TABLES (MATRICES)

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA1.	PERSONS(1)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i>	1
PA2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF PERSONS(1) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	1
PA3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF PERSONS(1) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	1
PA3A.	PERCENT OF PERSONS IN SAMPLE(1) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	1
PA4.	URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE AND ACREAGE OF PROPERTY(10) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	10
PA5.	RACE(37) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	37
PA6.	HISPANIC ORIGIN(26) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	26
PA7.	HISPANIC ORIGIN(2) BY RACE(5) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	10
PA8.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37)..... <i>Universe: Persons in households</i>	37
PA9.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37) <i>Universe: Households</i>	37
PA10.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26)..... <i>Universe: Persons in households</i>	26
PA11.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26) <i>Universe: Households</i>	26
PA12.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5) <i>Universe: Persons in households</i>	10
PA13.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	10
PA14.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN FAMILIES(1) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37)..... <i>Universe: Persons in families</i>	37
PA15.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37) <i>Universe: Families</i>	37
PA16.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN FAMILIES(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26)..... <i>Universe: Persons in families</i>	26
PA17.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26) <i>Universe: Families</i>	26
PA18.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN FAMILIES(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5) <i>Universe: Persons in families</i>	10

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA19.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5) <i>Universe: Families</i>	10
PA20.	ANCESTRY(4) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	4
PA21.	ANCESTRY(106) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	106
PA22.	ANCESTRY(106) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	106
PA23.	PLACE OF BIRTH(100) <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i>	100
PA24.	YEAR OF ENTRY(2) BY PLACE OF BIRTH(12) <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i>	24
PA25.	AGE(3) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(105) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	315
PA26.	LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND LINGUISTIC ISOLATION(11) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	11
PA27.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(11) <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i>	88
PA28.	PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(2) BY FAMILY TYPE(3) <i>Universe: Families</i>	6
PA29.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2
PA30.	IMPUTATION OF ACREAGE OF PROPERTY(3) <i>Universe: Persons in households</i>	3
PA31.	FILLER(4)	4
PA32.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP(10) <i>Universe: Persons in households</i>	10
PA33.	IMPUTATION OF GROUP QUARTERS(3) <i>Universe: Persons in group quarters</i>	3
PA34.	IMPUTATION OF SEX(3) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	3
PA35.	IMPUTATION OF RACE(6) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	6
PA36.	IMPUTATION OF AGE(19) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	19
PA37.	SEX(2) BY IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS(6) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>	12
PA38.	IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC ORIGIN(6) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	6
PA39.	IMPUTATION OF NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH(14) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	14
PA40.	IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP(3) <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i>	3
PA41.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY(11) <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i>	11
PA42.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL(8) <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i>	8

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA43.	IMPUTATION OF COLLEGE ENROLLMENT(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i>	3
PA44.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(16)..... <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i>	16
PA45.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1985—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL(13)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	13
PA46.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	3
PA47.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME(28)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	28
PA48.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(6)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	6
PA49.	IMPUTATION OF LINGUISTIC ISOLATION(3)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	3
PA50.	IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS(4)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	4
PA51.	IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(14)..... <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i>	14
PA52.	AGE(2) BY IMPUTATION OF WORK DISABILITY STATUS(4)..... <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	8
PA53.	AGE(2) BY IMPUTATION OF WORK PREVENTION STATUS(4)..... <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	8
PA54.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS(3)..... <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	3
PA55.	IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(3)..... <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	3
PA56.	IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(7)..... <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>	7
PA57.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS(5)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	5
PA58.	IMPUTATION OF HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK(8)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	8
PA59.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL(4)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	4
PA60.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK—PLACE LEVEL(4)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	4
PA61.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK—MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL(4)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	4
PA62.	IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(14)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	14
PA63.	IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(10)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	10
PA64.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(16)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	16
PA65.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(14)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	14
PA66.	IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY(16)..... <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	16

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA67.	IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION(14) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	14
PA68.	IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER(8) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	8
PA69.	IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1989(3) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	3
PA70.	IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(8) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	8
PA71.	IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(5) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	5
PA72.	PERCENT OF INCOME IN 1989 IMPUTED(7) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>	7
PA73.	PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 IMPUTED(7) <i>Universe: Households</i>	7
PA74.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(26) <i>Universe: Households</i>	26
PA75.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(26) <i>Universe: Families</i>	26
PA76.	IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(26) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>	26
PA77.	SEX(2) BY IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989(24) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>	48
PA78.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY EARNINGS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	4
PA79.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	4
PA80.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	4
PA81.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	4
PA82.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	4
PA83.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	4
PA84.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	4
PA85.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	4
PA86.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	4
PA87.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX AND IMPUTATION STATUS(4) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>	4
PA88.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PA89.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Families</i>	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA90.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>	2
PA91.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1989 AND IMPUTATION STATUS(1) <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
PA92.	AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PA93.	AGGREGATE NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PA94.	AGGREGATE FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PA95.	AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PA96.	AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PA97.	AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PA98.	AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PA99.	AGGREGATE OTHER INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PA100.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND SEX(8)..... <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>	8
PA101.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND AGE(20)..... <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>	20
PA102.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND FAMILY TYPE(5)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	5
PA103.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(6)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	6
PA104.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND AGE(7)..... <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years</i>	7
PA105.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND TENURE(4)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	4
PA106.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989(5)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	5
PA107.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER(4)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	4

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA108.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) <i>Universe: Families</i>	4
PA109.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND NATIVITY AND YEAR OF ENTRY OF HOUSEHOLDER(6) <i>Universe: Families</i>	6
PA110.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(8) <i>Universe: Families</i>	8
PA111.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(4) <i>Universe: Families</i>	4
PA112.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(4) <i>Universe: Families</i>	4
PA113.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND SEX(4) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	4
PA114.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND AGE(7) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	7
PA115.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(7) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	7
PA116.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND TENURE(5) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	5
PA117.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1989(5) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	5
PA118.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(4) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	4
PA119.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND WORK DISABILITY STATUS(4) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	4
PA120.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, NATIVITY, AND YEAR OF ENTRY(6) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	6
PA121.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(4) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	4
PA122.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(4) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	4
HA1.	HOUSING UNITS(1) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	1
HA2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS(1) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	1
HA3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS(1) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	1
HA3A.	PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE(1) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA4.	FILLER(7)	7
HA5.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	37
HA6.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	26
HA7.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	10
HA8.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	10
HA9.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	8
HA10.	ROOMS(9)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	9
HA11.	TENURE(2) BY ROOMS(9)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	18
HA12.	AGGREGATE ROOMS(1) BY OCCUPANCY STATUS AND TENURE(3) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	3
HA13.	TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	14
HA13A.	MEDIAN PERSONS IN UNIT(1) BY TENURE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
HA14.	KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
HA15.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
HA16.	SOURCE OF WATER(4) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	4
HA17.	SEWAGE DISPOSAL(3)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	3
HA18.	BEDROOMS(6) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	6
HA19.	TENURE(2) BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	4
HA20.	VACANCY STATUS(5) BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	10
HA21.	VALUE(18)..... <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i>	18
HA21A.	MEDIAN VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i>	1
HA22.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i>	1
HA23.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(26)..... <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i>	26
HA23A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i>	2
HA24.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(19)..... <i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</i>	19
HA24A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</i>	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA25.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</i>	1
HA26.	VALUE(26) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied noncondominium housing units</i>	26
HA26A.	MEDIAN VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied noncondominium housing units</i>	1
HA27.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied noncondominium housing units</i>	1
HA28.	SECOND MORTGAGE OR HOME EQUITY LOAN STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	2
HA29.	VACANCY STATUS(6) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY BOARDED-UP STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	96
HA30.	VACANCY STATUS(3) BY DURATION OF VACANCY(6) <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	18
HA31.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	160
HA32.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	120
HA33.	AGGREGATE VEHICLES AVAILABLE(1) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	10
HA34.	AGGREGATE PERSONS (1) BY TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6) <i>Universe: Persons in occupied housing units</i>	12
HA35.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	84
HA36.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY VALUE(20) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	160
HA37.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY GROSS RENT(17) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	136
HA38.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) BY GROSS RENT(17) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	170
HA39.	BEDROOMS(6) BY GROSS RENT(17) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	102
HA40.	BEDROOMS(6) BY CONTRACT RENT(17) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	102
HA41.	BEDROOMS(6) BY RENT ASKED(17) <i>Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units</i>	102
HA42.	BEDROOMS(6) BY VALUE(20) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	120
HA43.	BEDROOMS(6) BY PRICE ASKED(20) <i>Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units</i>	120
HA44.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(3) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(3) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	54
HA45.	TENURE(2) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(2) BY MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND AGE OF PERSONS IN UNIT(3) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	12

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA46.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(6) BY BEDROOMS(6) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	36
HA47.	AGE(5) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(6) BY BEDROOMS(6)..... <i>Universe: Persons in occupied housing units</i>	180
HA48.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS(2) BY OCCUPANCY STATUS AND TENURE(3) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	6
HA49.	IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE(11)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	11
HA50.	IMPUTATION OF ROOMS(10) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	10
HA51.	IMPUTATION OF TENURE(3) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	3
HA52.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE(27) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	27
HA53.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE(19) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i>	19
HA54.	IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT(3)..... <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	3
HA55.	IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS(7)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	7
HA56.	IMPUTATION OF BOARDED-UP STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	3
HA57.	IMPUTATION OF DURATION OF VACANCY(7)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	7
HA58.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(7)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	7
HA59.	IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS(7)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	7
HA60.	IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES(3)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	3
HA61.	IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES(3) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	3
HA62.	IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(3)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	3
HA63.	IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE(9) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	9
HA64.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL(10)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	10
HA65.	IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER(5)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	5
HA66.	IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL(4) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	4
HA67.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(9) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	9
HA68.	IMPUTATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS(3)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	3
HA69.	FILLER(3)	3
HA70.	FILLER(4)	4

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA71.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	3
HA72.	IMPUTATION OF SECOND MORTGAGE OR HOME EQUITY LOAN STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	3
HA73.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(32) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	32
HA74.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(27) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i>	27
HA75.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(20) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</i>	20
HA76.	IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT(28) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	28
PB1.	PERSONS(1) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	1
PB2.	FAMILIES(1) <i>Universe: Families</i>	1
PB3.	HOUSEHOLDS(1) <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
PB4.	SEX(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2
PB5.	SEX(2) BY AGE(31) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	62
PB5A.	MEDIAN AGE(1) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	1
PB5B.	MEDIAN AGE(1) BY SEX(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2
PB6.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(17) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	17
PB7.	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(7) <i>Universe: Households</i>	7
PB8.	PERSONS IN FAMILY(6) <i>Universe: Families</i>	6
PB9.	FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) <i>Universe: Families</i>	12
PB10.	SUBFAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN(4) <i>Universe: Subfamilies</i>	4
PB11.	RELATIONSHIP, FAMILY TYPE, AND SUBFAMILY TYPE(22) <i>Universe: Persons under 18 years</i>	22
PB12.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS(4) <i>Universe: Households</i>	4
PB13.	TENURE(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	4
PB14.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PB15.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB16.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PB17.	AGE(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(11) <i>Universe: Persons 60 years and over</i>	33
PB18.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(31) <i>Universe: Persons in households</i>	31
PB19.	YEAR OF ENTRY(10) <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i>	10
PB20.	NATIVITY, YEAR OF ENTRY, AND CITIZENSHIP(7) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	7
PB21.	AGE(6) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(5) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	30
PB22.	LINGUISTIC ISOLATION(6) <i>Universe: Households</i>	6
PB23.	LINGUISTIC ISOLATION AND AGE(19) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	19
PB24.	SEX(2) BY MARITAL STATUS(5) BY AGE(12) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>	120
PB25.	MARITAL STATUS(2) BY AGE(4) <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>	8
PB26.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(1) BY MARITAL STATUS(2) BY AGE(4) <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>	8
PB27.	AGE(4) BY CHILDREN EVER BORN(6) <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>	24
PB28.	NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH(13) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	13
PB29.	AGE(3) BY RESIDENCE IN 1985—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL(10) <i>Universe: Persons 60 years and over</i>	30
PB30.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL(12) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	12
PB31.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—MSA/PMSA LEVEL(21) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	21
PB32.	PLACE OF WORK—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	3
PB33.	PLACE OF WORK—PLACE LEVEL(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	3
PB34.	PLACE OF WORK—MSA/PMSA LEVEL(8) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	8
PB35.	PLACE OF WORK—MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	3
PB36.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(13) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	13
PB37.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(13) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	13
PB38.	AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES)(1) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(4) BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(2) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home</i>	8

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB39.	TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(15) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	15
PB40.	PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(9) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	9
PB41.	SEX(2) BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL(7) <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i>	14
PB42.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(9) <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i>	36
PB43.	COLLEGE ENROLLMENT(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(2) <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i>	8
PB44.	SEX(2) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(15) <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i>	30
PB45.	SEX(2) BY AGE(8) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(6) <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i>	96
PB46.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(16) <i>Universe: Persons 16 to 24 years</i>	128
PB47.	FAMILY TYPE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(15) <i>Universe: Families</i>	15
PB48.	SEX(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(15) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals 16 years and over</i>	30
PB49.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(51) <i>Universe: Females 16 years and over</i>	51
PB50.	AGE OF CHILDREN(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK OF PARENTS(15) <i>Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies</i>	30
PB51.	FAMILY TYPE AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(14) <i>Universe: Families</i>	14
PB52.	SEX(2) BY AGE(3) BY VETERAN STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	18
PB53.	SEX(2) BY PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(13) <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i>	26
PB54.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(7) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	28
PB55.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(8) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	64
PB56.	SEX(2) BY AGE(12) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(4) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	96
PB57.	EMPLOYMENT STATUS, GROUP QUARTERS, SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, AND AGE(18) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	18
PB58.	AGE(3) BY SEX(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND WORK STATUS IN 1989(3) <i>Universe: Persons 60 years and over</i>	18
PB59.	SEX(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK, AND YEAR LAST WORKED(11) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	22

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB60.	SEX(2) BY WORK STATUS IN 1989, USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989, AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(19)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	38
PB61.	SEX(2) BY INDUSTRY(72)..... <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	144
PB62.	SEX(2) BY INDUSTRY(2) BY CLASS OF WORKER(8)..... <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	32
PB63.	SEX(2) BY OCCUPATION(94)..... <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	188
PB64.	SEX(2) BY OCCUPATION(14)..... <i>Universe: Experienced unemployed persons 16 years and over</i>	28
PB65.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	25
PB65A.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
PB66.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
PB67.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(8)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	32
PB68.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(8)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	32
PB69.	EARNINGS IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PB70.	WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PB71.	NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PB72.	FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PB73.	INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PB74.	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PB75.	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PB76.	RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PB77.	OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PB78.	AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
PB79.	AGGREGATE NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
PB80.	AGGREGATE FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
PB81.	AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
PB82.	AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB83.	AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
PB84.	AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
PB85.	AGGREGATE OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
PB86.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(25) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) <i>Universe: Families</i>	300
PB86A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE(3) <i>Universe: Families</i>	3
PB86B.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN(6) <i>Universe: Families</i>	6
PB86C.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) <i>Universe: Families</i>	12
PB87.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) <i>Universe: Families</i>	12
PB88.	WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(4) BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(25) <i>Universe: Families</i>	100
PB88A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Families</i>	1
PB88B.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(3) <i>Universe: Families</i>	3
PB88C.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(4) <i>Universe: Families</i>	4
PB89.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Families</i>	6
PB90.	PERSONS IN FAMILY(6) BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(25) <i>Universe: Families</i>	150
PB90A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY PERSONS IN FAMILY(6) <i>Universe: Families</i>	6
PB91.	SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>	200
PB91A.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>	2
PB91B.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>	4
PB91C.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>	8
PB92.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>	8

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB93.	SEX(2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(2) BY INCOME IN 1989(23)..... <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>	92
PB93A.	MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over with income in 1989</i>	2
PB93B.	MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX(2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over with income in 1989</i>	4
PB94.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX(2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>	4
PB95.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY GROUP QUARTERS(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>	3
PB95A.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i>	1
PB95B.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1989(1) BY GROUP QUARTERS(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i>	3
PB96.	FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(216)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	216
PB97.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(24)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	24
PB98.	AGE(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND INCOME IN 1989(12)..... <i>Universe: Persons 60 years and over</i>	36
PB99.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY AGE(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons 60 years and over</i>	9
PB100.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(16)..... <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>	64
PB101.	AGE(9) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(9)..... <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>	81
PB102.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	24
PB103.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE(15)..... <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years</i>	30
PB104.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	16
PB105.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989(15)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	30
PB106.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER(6)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	12
PB107.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER(2)..... <i>Universe: Families with householder 16 to 64 years</i>	4
PB108.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY NATIVITY AND YEAR OF ENTRY OF HOUSEHOLDER(4)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	8

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB109.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(18)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	36
PB110.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(6)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	12
PB111.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(6)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	12
PB112.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE(3)..... <i>Universe: Families with income below the poverty level in 1989</i>	3
PB113.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1989(1) BY SEX(2)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level in 1989</i>	2
PB114.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SEX(2)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	4
PB115.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(5) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(5)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	100
PB116.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, AND TENURE(17)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	34
PB117.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1989(15)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	30
PB118.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(10)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	20
PB119.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND WORK DISABILITY STATUS(10)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	20
PB120.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, NATIVITY, AND YEAR OF ENTRY(20)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	40
PB121.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(10)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	20
PB122.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(10)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	20
PB123.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons in households</i>	2
PB124.	IMPUTATION OF GROUP QUARTERS(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons in group quarters</i>	2
PB125.	IMPUTATION OF SEX(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2
PB126.	IMPUTATION OF AGE(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2
PB127.	IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>	2
PB128.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB129.	IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2
PB130.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY(2) <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i>	2
PB131.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i>	2
PB132.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (2) <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i>	2
PB133.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1985(4) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	4
PB134.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	2
PB135.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME(3) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	3
PB136.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	3
PB137.	IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	2
PB138.	IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(2) <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i>	2
PB139.	IMPUTATION OF WORK DISABILITY STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	2
PB140.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	2
PB141.	IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	2
PB142.	IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(2) <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>	2
PB143.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	3
PB144.	IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(2)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	2
PB145.	IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	3
PB146.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(3)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	3
PB147.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(3)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	3
PB148.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	2
PB149.	IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	2
PB150.	IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(3) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	3
PB151.	IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(3) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	3
PB152.	IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY(2)..... <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB153.	IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION(2) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	2
PB154.	IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER(2) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	2
PB155.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>	2
PB156.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
PB157.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Families</i>	2
PB158.	IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>	2
PB159.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Families</i>	4
PB160.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1989 AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>	6
PB161.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	4
HB1.	TENURE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
HB2.	TENURE(2) BY BEDROOMS(6) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	12
HB3.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	16
HB4.	TENURE(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(3) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	12
HB5.	TENURE(2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(8) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	16
HB6.	AGGREGATE VEHICLES AVAILABLE(1) BY TENURE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
HB7.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	12
HB8.	TENURE(2) BY KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	4
HB9.	TENURE(2) BY SOURCE OF WATER(4) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	8
HB10.	TENURE(2) BY SEWAGE DISPOSAL(3) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	6
HB11.	TENURE(2) BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL(9) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	18
HB12.	GROSS RENT(27) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	27
HB12A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT(1) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	1
HB13.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT(1) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	1
HB14.	TENURE(2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	50

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HB14A.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	1
HB14B.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY TENURE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
HB15.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	8
HB16.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(8) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(10)..... <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	80
HB16A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	1
HB16B.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(8)..... <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	8
HB16C.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	2
HB17.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(8) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(10) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	160
HB17A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	2
HB17B.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(8) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	16
HB17C.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	4
HB18.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(31)..... <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	31
HB18A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	2
HB19.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	2
HB20.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	16
HB21.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(3)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	12
HB22.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN(7)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	28
HB23.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	8
HB24.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	8
HB25.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	16

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HB26.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	8
HB27.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	8
HB28.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY WORK STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	8
HB29.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	7
HB30.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(6)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	48
HB31.	AGGREGATE PERSONS(1) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) <i>Universe: Persons in occupied housing units</i>	8
HB32.	AGGREGATE ROOMS(1) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	8
HB33.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4)..... <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	4
HB34.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	4
HB35.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT(3) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	12
HB36.	AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT(1) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT(2)..... <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	8
HB37.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY GROSS RENT(2)..... <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	8
HB38.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT(1) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	4
HB39.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	24
HB40.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	48
HB41.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	16
HB42.	TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	16
HB43.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(5)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	40
HB44.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(3)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	24
HB45.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	16
HB46.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	16
HB47.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(2) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	32

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HB48.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT(1) BY TENURE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with householder with income in 1989 below the poverty level</i>	2
HB49.	PERSONS PER ROOM(7) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	7
HB50.	TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	140
HB51.	VALUE(26) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	26
HB51A.	MEDIAN VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	1
HB52.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	1
HB53.	TENURE(2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	182
HB54.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) BY VALUE(20) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	260
HB55.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) BY GROSS RENT(17) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	221
HB56.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(3) BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS(2) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(4) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(3) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	144
HB57.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(3) BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(4) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(3) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	144
HB58.	TENURE(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(3) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	96
HB59.	SELECTED CONDITIONS(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(5) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i>	390
HB60.	SELECTED CONDITIONS(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(5) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units</i>	390
HB61.	IMPUTATION OF TENURE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
HB62.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
HB63.	IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
HB64.	IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
HB65.	IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
HB66.	IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HB67.	IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
HB68.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
HB69.	IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
HB70.	IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
HB71.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
HB72.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	2
HB73.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(4) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	4
HB74.	IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT(2) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	2

TABLE (MATRIX) OUTLINES

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA1.	PERSONS(1) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Total	1
PA2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF PERSONS(1)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> Total	1
PA3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF PERSONS(1)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> Total	1
PA3A.	PERCENT OF PERSONS IN SAMPLE(1)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> Total	1
PA4.	URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE AND ACREAGE OF PROPERTY(10)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> Urban: Inside urbanized area: In households: In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre In housing units on properties of 1 acre or more In group quarters Outside urbanized area: In households: In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre In housing units on properties of 1 acre or more In group quarters Rural: In households: In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre In housing units on properties of 1 acre or more: Farm Nonfarm In group quarters	10
PA5.	RACE(37) <i>Universe: Persons</i> White (800-869, 971) Black (870-934, 972) American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut (000-599, 935-970, 973-975): American Indian (000-599, 973) Eskimo (935-940, 974) Aleut (941-970, 975) Asian or Pacific Islander (600-699, 976-985): Asian (600-652, 976, 977, 979-982, 985): Chinese (605-607, 976): Chinese, except Taiwanese (605, 976) Taiwanese (606, 607) Filipino (608, 977) Japanese (611, 981) Asian Indian (600, 982) Korean (612, 979) Vietnamese (619, 980) Cambodian (604) Hmong (609)	37

PA5. RACE(37)-Con.

- Laotian (613)
- Thai (618)
- Other Asian (601-603, 610, 614-617, 620-652, 985):
 - Bangladeshi (601)
 - Burmese (603)
 - Indonesian (610)
 - Malayan (614)
 - Okinawan (615)
 - Pakistani (616)
 - Sri Lankan (617)
 - All other Asian (602, 620-652, 985)
- Pacific Islander (653-699, 978, 983, 984):
 - Polynesian (653-659, 978, 983):
 - Hawaiian (653, 654, 978)
 - Samoaan (655, 983)
 - Tahitian (656)
 - Tongan (657)
 - Other Polynesian (658, 659)
 - Micronesian (660-675, 984):
 - Guamanian (660, 984)
 - Northern Mariana Islander (661, 671, 673)
 - Palauan (663)
 - Other Micronesian (662, 664-670, 672, 674, 675)
 - Melanesian (676-680):
 - Fijian (676)
 - Other Melanesian (677-680)
 - Pacific Islander, not specified (681-699)
- Other race (700-799, 986-999)

PA6. HISPANIC ORIGIN(26).....

26

Universe: Persons

- Not of Hispanic origin (000-001, 006-199)
- Hispanic origin (002-005, 200-999):
 - Mexican (002, 210-220)
 - Puerto Rican (003, 261-270)
 - Cuban (004, 271-274)
 - Other Hispanic (005, 200-209, 221-260, 275-999):
 - Dominican (Dominican Republic) (275-289)
 - Central American (221-230):
 - Costa Rican (221)
 - Guatemalan (222)
 - Honduran (223)
 - Nicaraguan (224)
 - Panamanian (225)
 - Salvadoran (226)
 - Other Central American (227-230)
 - South American (231-249):
 - Argentinean (231)
 - Bolivian (232)
 - Chilean (233)
 - Colombian (234)
 - Ecuadorian (235)
 - Paraguayan (236)
 - Peruvian (237)
 - Uruguayan (238)
 - Venezuelan (239)
 - Other South American (240-249)
 - Spaniard (200-209)
 - Spanish (291)
 - Spanish American (295)
 - All other Hispanic origin (005, 250-260, 290, 292-294, 296-999)

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA7.	HISPANIC ORIGIN(2) BY RACE(5) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Not of Hispanic origin: White Black American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander Other race Hispanic origin: (Repeat RACE)	10
PA8.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37)..... <i>Universe: Persons in households</i> Total: White (800-869, 971) Black (870-934, 972) American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut (000-599, 935-970, 973-975): American Indian (000-599, 973) Eskimo (935-940, 974) Aleut (941-970, 975) Asian or Pacific Islander (600-699, 976-985): Asian (600-652, 976, 977, 979-982, 985): Chinese (605-607, 976): Chinese, except Taiwanese (605, 976) Taiwanese (606, 607) Filipino (608, 977) Japanese (611, 981) Asian Indian (600, 982) Korean (612, 979) Vietnamese (619, 980) Cambodian (604) Hmong (609) Laotian (613) Thai (618) Other Asian (601-603, 610, 614-617, 620-652, 985): Bangladeshi (601) Burmese (603) Indonesian (610) Malayan (614) Okinawan (615) Pakistani (616) Sri Lankan (617) All other Asian (602, 620-652, 985) Pacific Islander (653-699, 978, 983, 984): Polynesian (653-659, 978, 983): Hawaiian (653, 654, 978) Samoan (655, 983) Tahitian (656) Tongan (657) Other Polynesian (658, 659) Micronesia (660-675, 984): Guamanian (660, 984) Northern Mariana Islander (661, 671, 673) Palauan (663) Other Micronesia (662, 664-670, 672, 674, 675) Melanesian (676-680): Fijian (676) Other Melanesian (677-680) Pacific Islander, not specified (681-699) Other race (700-799, 986-999)	37

PA9.	<p>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37).....</p> <p><i>Universe: Households</i></p> <p>White (800-869, 971)</p> <p>Black (870-934, 972)</p> <p>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut (000-599, 935-970, 973-975):</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">American Indian (000-599, 973)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Eskimo (935-940, 974)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Aleut (941-970, 975)</p> <p>Asian or Pacific Islander (600-699, 976-985):</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Asian (600-652, 976, 977, 979-982, 985):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Chinese (605-607, 976):</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Chinese, except Taiwanese (605, 976)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Taiwanese (606, 607)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Filipino (608, 977)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Japanese (611, 981)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Asian Indian (600, 982)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Korean (612, 979)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Vietnamese (619, 980)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cambodian (604)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Hmong (609)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Laotian (613)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Thai (618)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other Asian (601-603, 610, 614-617, 620-652, 985):</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Bangladeshi (601)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Burmese (603)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Indonesian (610)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Malayan (614)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Okinawan (615)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Pakistani (616)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Sri Lankan (617)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">All other Asian (602, 620-652, 985)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pacific Islander (653-699, 978, 983, 984):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Polynesian (653-659, 978, 983):</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Hawaiian (653, 654, 978)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Samoan (655, 983)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Tahitian (656)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Tongan (657)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Other Polynesian (658, 659)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Micronesian (660-675, 984):</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Guamanian (660, 984)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Northern Mariana Islander (661, 671, 673)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Palauan (663)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Other Micronesian (662, 664-670, 672, 674, 675)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Melanesian (676-680):</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Fijian (676)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Other Melanesian (677-680)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pacific Islander, not specified (681-699)</p> <p>Other race (700-799, 986-999)</p>	37
PA10.	<p>AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26).....</p> <p><i>Universe: Persons in households</i></p> <p>Total:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Not of Hispanic origin (000-001, 006-199)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hispanic origin (002-005, 200-999):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Mexican (002, 210-220)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Puerto Rican (003, 261-270)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cuban (004, 271-274)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other Hispanic (005, 200-209, 221-260, 275-999):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Dominican (Dominican Republic) (275-289)</p>	26

PA10. AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26)-Con.

- Central American (221-230):
 - Costa Rican (221)
 - Guatemalan (222)
 - Honduran (223)
 - Nicaraguan (224)
 - Panamanian (225)
 - Salvadoran (226)
 - Other Central American (227-230)
- South American (231-249):
 - Argentinean (231)
 - Bolivian (232)
 - Chilean (233)
 - Colombian (234)
 - Ecuadorian (235)
 - Paraguayan (236)
 - Peruvian (237)
 - Uruguayan (238)
 - Venezuelan (239)
 - Other South American (240-249)
- Spaniard (200-209)
- Spanish (291)
- Spanish American (295)
- All other Hispanic origin (005, 250-260, 290, 292-294, 296-999)

PA11. HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26) 26

Universe: Households

Not of Hispanic origin (000-001, 006-199)

Hispanic origin (002-005, 200-999):

- Mexican (002, 210-220)
- Puerto Rican (003, 261-270)
- Cuban (004, 271-274)
- Other Hispanic (005, 200-209, 221-260, 275-999):
 - Dominican (Dominican Republic) (275-289)
 - Central American (221-230):
 - Costa Rican (221)
 - Guatemalan (222)
 - Honduran (223)
 - Nicaraguan (224)
 - Panamanian (225)
 - Salvadoran (226)
 - Other Central American (227-230)
 - South American (231-249):
 - Argentinean (231)
 - Bolivian (232)
 - Chilean (233)
 - Colombian (234)
 - Ecuadorian (235)
 - Paraguayan (236)
 - Peruvian (237)
 - Uruguayan (238)
 - Venezuelan (239)
 - Other South American (240-249)
- Spaniard (200-209)
- Spanish (291)
- Spanish American (295)
- All other Hispanic origin (005, 250-260, 290, 292-294, 296-999)

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA12.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5) <i>Universe: Persons in households</i> Total: Not of Hispanic origin: White Black American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander Other race Hispanic origin: (Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	10
PA13.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5) <i>Universe: Households</i> Not of Hispanic origin: White Black American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander Other race Hispanic origin: (Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	10
PA14.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN FAMILIES(1) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37) <i>Universe: Persons in families</i> Total: White (800-869, 971) Black (870-934, 972) American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut (000-599, 935-970, 973-975): American Indian (000-599, 973) Eskimo (935-940, 974) Aleut (941-970, 975) Asian or Pacific Islander (600-699, 976-985): Asian (600-652, 976, 977, 979-982, 985): Chinese (605-607, 976): Chinese, except Taiwanese (605, 976) Taiwanese (606, 607) Filipino (608, 977) Japanese (611, 981) Asian Indian (600, 982) Korean (612, 979) Vietnamese (619, 980) Cambodian (604) Hmong (609) Laotian (613) Thai (618) Other Asian (601-603, 610, 614-617, 620-652, 985): Bangladeshi (601) Burmese (603) Indonesian (610) Malayan (614) Okinawan (615) Pakistani (616) Sri Lankan (617) All other Asian (602, 620-652, 985) Pacific Islander (653-699, 978, 983, 984): Polynesian (653-659, 978, 983): Hawaiian (653, 654, 978) Samoan (655, 983) Tahitian (656) Tongan (657) Other Polynesian (658, 659)	37

<p>PA14. AGGREGATE PERSONS IN FAMILIES(1) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37)-Con.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Micronesian (660-675, 984): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guamanian (660, 984) Northern Mariana Islander (661, 671, 673) Palauan (663) Other Micronesian (662, 664-670, 672, 674, 675) Melanesian (676-680): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fijian (676) Other Melanesian (677-680) Pacific Islander, not specified (681-699) Other race (700-799, 986-999) 	
<p>PA15. RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37).....</p> <p><i>Universe: Families</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> White (800-869, 971) Black (870-934, 972) American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut (000-599, 935-970, 973-975): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> American Indian (000-599, 973) Eskimo (935-940, 974) Aleut (941-970, 975) Asian or Pacific Islander (600-699, 976-985): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Asian (600-652, 976, 977, 979-982, 985): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chinese (605-607, 976): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chinese, except Taiwanese (605, 976) Taiwanese (606, 607) Filipino (608, 977) Japanese (611, 981) Asian Indian (600, 982) Korean (612, 979) Vietnamese (619, 980) Cambodian (604) Hmong (609) Laotian (613) Thai (618) Other Asian (601-603, 610, 614-617, 620-652, 985): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bangladeshi (601) Burmese (603) Indonesian (610) Malayan (614) Okinawan (615) Pakistani (616) Sri Lankan (617) All other Asian (602, 620-652, 985) Pacific Islander (653-699, 978, 983, 984): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polynesian (653-659, 978, 983): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hawaiian (653, 654, 978) Samoaan (655, 983) Tahitian (656) Tongan (657) Other Polynesian (658, 659) Micronesian (660-675, 984): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guamanian (660, 984) Northern Mariana Islander (661, 671, 673) Palauan (663) Other Micronesian (662, 664-670, 672, 674, 675) Melanesian (676-680): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fijian (676) Other Melanesian (677-680) Pacific Islander, not specified (681-699) Other race (700-799, 986-999) 	<p>37</p>

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
-------------------	-------	-------------------------------

PA16. AGGREGATE PERSONS IN FAMILIES(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26) 26

Universe: Persons in families

Total:

- Not of Hispanic origin (000-001, 006-199)
- Hispanic origin (002-005, 200-999):
 - Mexican (002, 210-220)
 - Puerto Rican (003, 261-270)
 - Cuban (004, 271-274)
 - Other Hispanic (005, 200-209, 221-260, 275-999):
 - Dominican (Dominican Republic) (275-289)
 - Central American (221-230):
 - Costa Rican (221)
 - Guatemalan (222)
 - Honduran (223)
 - Nicaraguan (224)
 - Panamanian (225)
 - Salvadoran (226)
 - Other Central American (227-230)
 - South American (231-249):
 - Argentinean (231)
 - Bolivian (232)
 - Chilean (233)
 - Colombian (234)
 - Ecuadorian (235)
 - Paraguayan (236)
 - Peruvian (237)
 - Uruguayan (238)
 - Venezuelan (239)
 - Other South American (240-249)
 - Spaniard (200-209)
 - Spanish (291)
 - Spanish American (295)
 - All other Hispanic origin (005, 250-260, 290, 292-294, 296-999)

PA17. HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26) 26

Universe: Families

- Not of Hispanic origin (000-001, 006-199)
- Hispanic origin (002-005, 200-999):
 - Mexican (002, 210-220)
 - Puerto Rican (003, 261-270)
 - Cuban (004, 271-274)
 - Other Hispanic (005, 200-209, 221-260, 275-999):
 - Dominican (Dominican Republic) (275-289)
 - Central American (221-230):
 - Costa Rican (221)
 - Guatemalan (222)
 - Honduran (223)
 - Nicaraguan (224)
 - Panamanian (225)
 - Salvadoran (226)
 - Other Central American (227-230)
 - South American (231-249):
 - Argentinean (231)
 - Bolivian (232)
 - Chilean (233)
 - Colombian (234)
 - Ecuadorian (235)
 - Paraguayan (236)
 - Peruvian (237)
 - Uruguayan (238)
 - Venezuelan (239)
 - Other South American (240-249)

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA17.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26)–Con. Spaniard (200-209) Spanish (291) Spanish American (295) All other Hispanic origin (005, 250-260, 290, 292-294, 296-999)	
PA18.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN FAMILIES(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5) <i>Universe: Persons in families</i> Total: Not of Hispanic origin: White Black American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander Other race Hispanic origin: (Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	10
PA19.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5) <i>Universe: Families</i> Not of Hispanic origin: White Black American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander Other race Hispanic origin: (Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	10
PA20.	ANCESTRY(4) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Ancestry specified: Single ancestry Multiple ancestry Ancestry unclassified Ancestry not reported	4
PA21.	ANCESTRY(106) <i>Universe: Persons</i> First ancestry reported (000-999): Acadian/Cajun (936-938) Albanian (100) Alsatian (000-001) Arab (400-415, 417-418, 421-430, 435-481, 490-499): Egyptian (402-403) Iraqi (417-418) Jordanian (421-422) Lebanese (425) Moroccan (406-407) Palestinian (465-467) Syrian (429-430) Arab/Arabic (495-499) Other Arab (400-401, 404-405, 408-415, 423-424, 426-428, 435-464, 468-481, 490-494) Armenian (431-433) Assyrian (482-489) Austrian (800-802) Austrian (003-004) Basque (005-007) Belgian (008-010) Brazilian (360-364) British (011-014) Bulgarian (103)	106

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA21.	ANCESTRY(106)-Con.	
	Canadian (931-934)	
	Carpatho Russian (104-105)	
	Celtic (099)	
	Cypriot (017-019)	
	Croatian (109-110)	
	Czech (111-113)	
	Czechoslovakian (114)	
	Danish (020, 023)	
	Dutch (021, 029)	
	Eastern European (190)	
	English (015, 022)	
	Estonian (115-116)	
	European (195)	
	Finnish (024-025)	
	French (except Basque) (016, 026-028, 083)	
	French Canadian (935)	
	German (032-045)	
	German Russian (122-123)	
	Greek (046-048)	
	Guyanese (370-374)	
	Hungarian (125-126)	
	Icelander (049)	
	Iranian (416)	
	Irish (050, 081)	
	Israeli (419-420)	
	Italian (030-031, 051-074)	
	Latvian (128)	
	Lithuanian (129)	
	Luxemburger (077)	
	Macedonian (130-131)	
	Maltese (078)	
	New Zealand (803-807)	
	Northern European (183-184)	
	Norwegian (082)	
	Pennsylvania German (929)	
	Polish (142-143)	
	Portuguese (084-086)	
	Romanian (144-147)	
	Russian (148-151)	
	Scandinavian (098)	
	Scotch-Irish (087)	
	Scottish (088)	
	Serbian (152)	
	Slavic (178-180)	
	Slovak (153)	
	Slovene (154-155)	
	Soviet Union (164)	
	Subsaharan African (500-599):	
	Cape Verdean (510-511)	
	Ethiopian (522-524)	
	Ghanian (529)	
	Kenyan (534-537)	
	Liberian (541-542)	
	Nigerian (553-560)	
	Senegalese (564-565)	
	Sierra Leonean (566-567)	
	Somalian (568)	
	South African (570-573)	
	Sudanese (576-581)	
	Ugandan (588)	
	Zairian (591)	

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA21.	ANCESTRY(106)—Con. Zimbabwean (593) African (599) Other Subsaharan African (500-509, 512-521, 525-528, 530-533, 538-540, 543-552, 561-563, 569, 574-575, 582-587, 589-590, 592, 594-598) Swedish (089-090) Swiss (091-096) Turkish (434) Ukrainian (171-174) United States or American (939-994) Welsh (097) West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups) (300-359): Bahamian (300) Barbadian (301) Belizean (302) Bermudan (303) British West Indian (321-331) Dutch West Indian (310-313) Haitian (336-359) Jamaican (308-309) Trinidadian Tobagonian (314-316) U.S. Virgin Islander (317-320) West Indian (335) Other West Indian (304-307, 332-334) Yugoslavian (176-177) Race or Hispanic origin groups (200-299, 900-928) Other groups (002, 075-076, 079-080, 101-102, 106-108, 117-121, 124, 127, 132-141, 156-163, 165-170, 175, 181-182, 185-189, 191-194, 196-199, 365-369, 375-399, 600-799, 808-862, 930, 998) Unclassified or not reported (863-899, 995-997, 999)	
PA22.	ANCESTRY(106) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Second ancestry reported (000-999): Acadian/Cajun (936-938) Albanian (100) Alsatian (000-001) Arab (400-415, 417-418, 421-430, 435-481, 490-499): Egyptian (402-403) Iraqi (417-418) Jordanian (421-422) Lebanese (425) Moroccan (406-407) Palestinian (465-467) Syrian (429-430) Arab/Arabic (495-499) Other Arab (400-401, 404-405, 408-415, 423-424, 426-428, 435-464, 468-481, 490-494) Armenian (431-433) Assyrian (482-489) Australian (800-802) Austrian (003-004) Basque (005-007) Belgian (008-010) Brazilian (360-364) British (011-014) Bulgarian (103) Canadian (931-934) Carpatho Russian (104-105) Celtic (099) Cypriot (017-019) Croatian (109-110) Czech (111-113) Czechoslovakian (114)	106

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA22.	ANCESTRY(106)-Con.	
	Danish (020, 023)	
	Dutch (021, 029)	
	Eastern European (190)	
	English (015, 022)	
	Estonian (115-116)	
	European (195)	
	Finnish (024-025)	
	French (except Basque) (016, 026-028, 083)	
	French Canadian (935)	
	German (032-045)	
	German Russian (122-123)	
	Greek (046-048)	
	Guyanese (370-374)	
	Hungarian (125-126)	
	Icelander (049)	
	Iranian (416)	
	Irish (050, 081)	
	Israeli (419-420)	
	Italian (030-031, 051-074)	
	Latvian (128)	
	Lithuanian (129)	
	Luxemburger (077)	
	Macedonian (130-131)	
	Maltese (078)	
	New Zealand (803-807)	
	Northern European (183-184)	
	Norwegian (082)	
	Pennsylvania German (929)	
	Polish (142-143)	
	Portuguese (084-086)	
	Romanian (144-147)	
	Russian (148-151)	
	Scandinavian (098)	
	Scotch-Irish (087)	
	Scottish (088)	
	Serbian (152)	
	Slavic (178-180)	
	Slovak (153)	
	Slovene (154-155)	
	Soviet Union (164)	
	Subsaharan African (500-599):	
	Cape Verdean (510-511)	
	Ethiopian (522-524)	
	Ghanian (529)	
	Kenyan (534-537)	
	Liberian (541-542)	
	Nigerian (553-560)	
	Senegalese (564-565)	
	Sierra Leonean (566-567)	
	Somalian (568)	
	South African (570-573)	
	Sudanese (576-581)	
	Ugandan (588)	
	Zairian (591)	
	Zimbabwean (593)	
	African (599)	
	Other Subsaharan African (500-509, 512-521, 525-528, 530-533, 538-540, 543-552, 561-563, 569, 574-575, 582-587, 589-590, 592, 594-598)	
	Swedish (089-090)	
	Swiss (091-096)	

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA22.	ANCESTRY(106)—Con. Turkish (434) Ukrainian (171-174) United States or American (939-994) Welsh (097) West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups) (300-359): Bahamian (300) Barbadian (301) Belizean (302) Bermudan (303) British West Indian (321-331) Dutch West Indian (310-313) Haitian (336-359) Jamaican (308-309) Trinidadian Tobagonian (314-316) U.S. Virgin Islander (317-320) West Indian (335) Other West Indian (304-307, 332-334) Yugoslavian (176-177) Race or Hispanic origin groups (200-299, 900-928) Other groups (002, 075-076, 079-080, 101-102, 106-108, 117-121, 124, 127, 132-141, 156-163, 165-170, 175, 181-182, 185-189, 191-194, 196-199, 365-369, 375-399, 600-799, 808-862, 930, 998) Unclassified or not reported (863-899, 995-997, 999)	
PA23.	PLACE OF BIRTH(100) <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i> Europe (100-179, 181-199): Austria (102) Belgium (103) Czechoslovakia (105) Denmark (106) Estonia (182) Finland (108) France (109) Germany (110-114) Greece (116) Hungary (117) Ireland (119) Italy (120) Latvia (183) Lithuania (184) Netherlands (126) Norway (127) Poland (128) Portugal (129-130) Romania (132) Spain (134) Sweden (136) Switzerland (137) United Kingdom (138-145) Yugoslavia (147) Other Europe (100-101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121-125, 131, 133, 135, 146, 148-179, 181, 185-199) Soviet Union (180) Asia (200-299): Afghanistan (200) Burma (205) Cambodia (206) China (207) Hong Kong (209) India (210)	100

PA23. PLACE OF BIRTH(100)-Con.

Indonesia (211)
Iran (212)
Iraq (213)
Israel (214)
Japan (215)
Jordan (216)
Korea (217-219)
Laos (221)
Lebanon (222)
Malaysia (224)
Pakistan (229)
Philippines (231)
Saudi Arabia (233)
Syria (237)
Taiwan (238)
Thailand (239)
Turkey (240)
Vietnam (242)
Other Asian (201-204, 208, 220, 223, 225-228, 230, 232, 234-236, 241, 243-299)
North America (300-374):
Canada (301)
Mexico (315)
Caribbean (330-374):
Antigua and Barbuda (331)
Bahamas (333)
Barbados (334)
Cuba (337)
Dominican Republic (339)
Grenada (340)
Haiti (342)
Jamaica (343)
Trinidad/Tobago (351)
Other Caribbean (330, 332, 335-336, 338, 341, 344-350, 352-374)
Central America (310-314, 316-329):
Belize (310)
Costa Rica (311)
El Salvador (312)
Guatemala (313)
Honduras (314)
Nicaragua (316)
Panama (317)
Other Central America (318-329)
Other North America (300, 302-309)
South America (375-399):
Argentina (375)
Bolivia (376)
Brazil (377)
Chile (378)
Colombia (379)
Ecuador (380)
Guyana (383)
Peru (385)
Uruguay (387)
Venezuela (388)
Other South America (381-382, 384, 386, 389-399)
Africa (400-499):
Cape Verde (409)
Egypt (415)
Ethiopia (417)
Ghana (421)

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA23.	PLACE OF BIRTH(100)–Con. Kenya (427) Morocco (436) Nigeria (440) Senegal (444) South Africa (449) Other Africa (400-408, 410-414, 416, 418-420, 422-426, 428-435, 437-439, 441-443, 445-448, 450-499) Oceania (500-553): Australia (501) Fiji (507) New Zealand (514) Tonga (522) Western Samoa (526) Other Oceania (500, 502-506, 508-513, 515-521, 523-525, 527-553) Not reported (554-999)	24
PA24.	YEAR OF ENTRY(2) BY PLACE OF BIRTH(12) <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i> Immigrated 1980 to 1990: Europe (100-179, 181-199) Soviet Union (180) Asia (200-299) North America (300-374): Canada (301) Mexico (315) Caribbean (330-374) Central America (310-314, 316-329) Other North America (300, 302-309) South America (375-399) Africa (400-499) Oceania (500-553) Not reported (554-999) Immigrated before 1980: (Repeat PLACE OF BIRTH)	315
PA25.	AGE(3) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(105) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> 5 to 17 years: Speak only English Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627-628): Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" French or French Creole (620-624): Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" Italian (619): Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"	315

PA25. AGE(3) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(105)-Con.

Portuguese or Portuguese Creole (629-630):

Speak English "very well"
Speak English "well"
Speak English "not well"
Speak English "not at all"

German (607, 613):

Speak English "very well"
Speak English "well"
Speak English "not well"
Speak English "not at all"

Yiddish (609):

Speak English "very well"
Speak English "well"
Speak English "not well"
Speak English "not at all"

Other West Germanic language (608, 610-612):

Speak English "very well"
Speak English "well"
Speak English "not well"
Speak English "not at all"

Scandinavian (614-618):

Speak English "very well"
Speak English "well"
Speak English "not well"
Speak English "not at all"

Polish (645):

Speak English "very well"
Speak English "well"
Speak English "not well"
Speak English "not at all"

Russian (639):

Speak English "very well"
Speak English "well"
Speak English "not well"
Speak English "not at all"

South Slavic (647-652):

Speak English "very well"
Speak English "well"
Speak English "not well"
Speak English "not at all"

Other Slavic language (640-644, 646):

Speak English "very well"
Speak English "well"
Speak English "not well"
Speak English "not at all"

Greek (637):

Speak English "very well"
Speak English "well"
Speak English "not well"
Speak English "not at all"

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA25.	AGE(3) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(105)-Con.	
	Indic (662-678):	
	Speak English "very well"	
	Speak English "well"	
	Speak English "not well"	
	Speak English "not at all"	
	Other Indo-European language (601-606, 626, 631-636, 638, 653-661):	
	Speak English "very well"	
	Speak English "well"	
	Speak English "not well"	
	Speak English "not at all"	
	Chinese (708-715):	
	Speak English "very well"	
	Speak English "well"	
	Speak English "not well"	
	Speak English "not at all"	
	Japanese (723):	
	Speak English "very well"	
	Speak English "well"	
	Speak English "not well"	
	Speak English "not at all"	
	Mon-Khmer (726):	
	Speak English "very well"	
	Speak English "well"	
	Speak English "not well"	
	Speak English "not at all"	
	Korean (724):	
	Speak English "very well"	
	Speak English "well"	
	Speak English "not well"	
	Speak English "not at all"	
	Tagalog (742):	
	Speak English "very well"	
	Speak English "well"	
	Speak English "not well"	
	Speak English "not at all"	
	Vietnamese (728):	
	Speak English "very well"	
	Speak English "well"	
	Speak English "not well"	
	Speak English "not at all"	
	Other Asian or Pacific Island language (684-695, 698-707, 716-722, 725, 727, 729-741, 743-776):	
	Speak English "very well"	
	Speak English "well"	
	Speak English "not well"	
	Speak English "not at all"	
	Arabic (777):	
	Speak English "very well"	
	Speak English "well"	
	Speak English "not well"	
	Speak English "not at all"	

<p>PA25. AGE(3) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(105)—Con. Hungarian (682): Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" Native North American languages (800-955, 959-966, 977-982): Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" Other and unspecified languages (679-681, 683, 696-697, 778-799, 956-958, 967-976, 983-999): Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 18 to 59 years: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH) 60 years and over: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)</p>	<p>11</p>
<p>PA26. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND LINGUISTIC ISOLATION(11)..... Universe: Persons 5 years and over Persons in households: Speak only English: Linguistically isolated Not linguistically isolated Speak Spanish: Linguistically isolated Not linguistically isolated Speak other Indo-European language: Linguistically isolated Not linguistically isolated Speak Asian or Pacific Island language: Linguistically isolated Not linguistically isolated Speak other language: Linguistically isolated Not linguistically isolated Persons in group quarters</p>	<p>11</p>
<p>PA27. SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(11)..... Universe: Persons 18 years and over Male: 18 to 24 years: In households: Householder or spouse Child: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Other relatives: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present</p>	<p>88</p>

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA27.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(11)—Con. Nonrelatives: In family households In nonfamily households In group quarters: Institutionalized persons Other persons in group quarters 25 to 34 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP) 35 to 44 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP) 45 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP) Female: (Repeat AGE By HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	
PA28.	PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(2) BY FAMILY TYPE(3)..... <i>Universe: Families</i> Families with child of householder 18 years and over: Married-couple family Other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Families with no child of householder 18 years and over: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE)	6
PA29.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> No items allocated One or more items allocated	2
PA30.	IMPUTATION OF ACREAGE OF PROPERTY(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons in households</i> Allocated Not allocated: In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre In housing units on properties of 1 acre or more	3
PA31.	FILLER(4)..... Filler Filler Filler Filler	4
PA32.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP(10)..... <i>Universe: Persons in households</i> Allocated Not allocated: In family households: Householder Spouse Child: Natural-born or adopted Step Grandchild Other relatives Nonrelatives	10

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA32.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP(10)-Con. In nonfamily households: Householder Nonrelatives	
PA33.	IMPUTATION OF GROUP QUARTERS(3) <i>Universe: Persons in group quarters</i> Allocated Not allocated: Institutionalized persons Other persons in group quarters	3
PA34.	IMPUTATION OF SEX(3) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated Not allocated: Male Female	3
PA35.	IMPUTATION OF RACE(6) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated Not allocated: White Black American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander Other race	6
PA36.	IMPUTATION OF AGE(19) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated Not allocated: Under 5 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 39 years 40 to 44 years 45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 69 years 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over	19

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA37.	SEX(2) BY IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS(6)..... <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Male: Allocated Not allocated: Never married Now married, except separated Separated Widowed Divorced Female: (Repeat IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS)	12
PA38.	IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC ORIGIN(6) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated Not allocated: Not of Hispanic origin Hispanic origin: Mexican Puerto Rican Cuban Other Hispanic	6
PA39.	IMPUTATION OF NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH(14) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated Not allocated: Native (001-099): Born in State of residence Born in other State in the United States (001-059): Northeast (009, 023, 025, 033-034, 036, 042-044, 050) Midwest (017-020, 026-027, 029, 031, 038-039, 046, 055) South (001, 005, 010-014, 021-022, 024, 028, 037, 040, 045, 047-048, 051-052, 054) West (002-004, 006-008, 015-016, 030, 032, 035, 041, 049, 053, 056-059) Born outside the United States (060-099): Puerto Rico (072-075) Virgin Islands of the United States (078) American Samoa (060-065) Guam (066) Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (069-070) Other U.S. outlying area (067-068, 071, 076-077, 079-099) Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born (100-999)	14
PA40.	IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP(3)..... <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i> Allocated Not allocated: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA41.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY(11)..... <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i> Allocated Not allocated: 1987 to 1990 1985 or 1986 1982 to 1984 1980 or 1981 1975 to 1979 1970 to 1974 1965 to 1969 1960 to 1964 1950 to 1959 Before 1950	11
PA42.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL(8) <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: Enrolled in preprimary school: Public school Private school Enrolled in elementary or high school: Public school Private school Enrolled in college: Public school Private school Not enrolled in school	8
PA43.	IMPUTATION OF COLLEGE ENROLLMENT(3) <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: Enrolled in college Not enrolled in college	3
PA44.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(16)..... <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: No school or less than 1st grade 1st to 4th grade 5th to 8th grade 9th grade 10th grade 11th grade 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree in college (occupational program) Associate degree in college (academic program) Bachelor's degree Master's degree Professional school degree Doctorate degree	16

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA45.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1985--STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL(13)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: Same house in 1985 Different house in the United States in 1985: Same city or town: Same county Different county (same State) Elsewhere: Same county Different county: Same State Different State: Northeast Midwest South West Abroad in 1985: Puerto Rico U.S. outlying area Foreign country	13
PA46.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: Speak only English Speak other language	3
PA47.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME(28)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Speak only English Speak other language: Allocated Not allocated: Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627-628) French or French Creole (620-624) Italian (619) Portuguese or Portuguese Creole (629-630) German (607, 613) Yiddish (609) Other West Germanic language (608, 610-612) Scandinavian (614-618) Polish (645) Russian (639) South Slavic (647-652) Other Slavic language (640-644, 646) Greek (637) Indic (662-678) Other Indo-European language (601-606, 626, 631-636, 638, 653-661) Chinese (708-715) Japanese (723) Mon-Khmer (726) Korean (724) Tagalog (742) Vietnamese (728) Other Asian or Pacific Island language (684-695, 698-707, 716-722, 725, 727, 729-741, 743-776)	28

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA47.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME(28)—Con. Arabic (777) Hungarian (682) Native North American languages (800-955, 959-966, 977-982) Other and unspecified languages (679-681, 683, 696-697, 778-799, 956-958, 967-976, 983-999)	
PA48.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(6) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Speak only English Speak other language: Allocated Not allocated: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"	6
PA49.	IMPUTATION OF LINGUISTIC ISOLATION(3)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated Not allocated: Linguistically isolated Not linguistically isolated	3
PA50.	IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS(4)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran	4
PA51.	IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(14)..... <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: May 1975 or later only: September 1980 or later only: With less than 2 years of service With 2 or more years of service May 1975 to August 1980 only Both, May 1975 to August 1980 and September 1980 or later Vietnam era, no Korean conflict nor World War II Vietnam era and Korean conflict, no World War II Vietnam era, Korean conflict, and World War II February 1955 to July 1964 only Korean conflict, no Vietnam era nor World War II Korean conflict and World War II, no Vietnam era World War II, no Korean conflict nor Vietnam era World War I Other service	14

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA52.	AGE(2) BY IMPUTATION OF WORK DISABILITY STATUS(4) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> 16 to 64 years: Work disability status allocated Work disability status not allocated: With a work disability: Prevented from working Not prevented from working No work disability 65 years and over: (Repeat IMPUTATION OF WORK DISABILITY STATUS)	8
PA53.	AGE(2) BY IMPUTATION OF WORK PREVENTION STATUS(4) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> 16 to 64 years: With a work disability: Work prevention status allocated Work prevention status not allocated: Prevented from working Not prevented from working No work disability 65 years and over: (Repeat IMPUTATION OF WORK PREVENTION STATUS)	8
PA54.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: With a mobility limitation No mobility limitation	3
PA55.	IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: With a self-care limitation No self-care limitation	3
PA56.	IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(7) <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: No children 1 child 2 children 3 children 4 children 5 or more children	7
PA57.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS(5) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: In labor force: In Armed Forces Civilian: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force	5

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA58.	IMPUTATION OF HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK(8)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> In labor force: In Armed Forces Civilian: Employed: Allocated Not allocated: At work 35 or more hours At work 15 to 34 hours At work 1 to 14 hours With a job, but not at work Unemployed Not in labor force	8
PA59.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK-STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL(4)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: Worked in State of residence: Worked in county of residence Worked outside county of residence Worked outside State of residence	4
PA60.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK-PLACE LEVEL(4)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: Living in a place: Worked in place of residence Worked outside place of residence Not living in a place	4
PA61.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK-MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL(4)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Living in the 9 Northeastern States: Allocated Not allocated: Worked in minor civil division of residence Worked outside minor civil division of residence Not living in the 9 Northeastern States	4
PA62.	IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(14)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle	14

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA62.	IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(14)–Con. Walked Other means Worked at home	
PA63.	IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(10)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Car, truck, or van: Allocated Not allocated: Drove alone Carpooled: In 2-person carpool In 3-person carpool In 4-person carpool In 5-person carpool In 6-person carpool In 7-to-9-person carpool In 10-or-more-person carpool Other means	10
PA64.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(16) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Did not work at home: Allocated Not allocated: 12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m. 5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m. 5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. 6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m. 6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. 7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m. 7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. 8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m. 8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. 9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m. 10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m. 11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m. 12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m. 4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. Worked at home	16
PA65.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(14) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Did not work at home: Allocated Not allocated: Less than 5 minutes 5 to 9 minutes 10 to 14 minutes 15 to 19 minutes 20 to 24 minutes 25 to 29 minutes 30 to 34 minutes 35 to 39 minutes 40 to 44 minutes	14

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA65.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(14)-Con. 45 to 59 minutes 60 to 89 minutes 90 or more minutes Worked at home	
PA66.	IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY(16)..... <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: Agriculture (000-030) Forestry and fisheries (031-039) Mining (040-059) Construction (060-099) Manufacturing (100-399): Nondurable goods (100-229) Durable goods (230-399) Transportation, communications, and other public utilities (400-499) Wholesale trade (500-579) Retail trade (580-699) Finance, insurance, and real estate (700-720) Business and repair services (721-760) Personal services (761-799) Entertainment and recreation services (800-811) Professional and related services (812-899) Public administration (900-939)	16
PA67.	IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION(14)..... <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: Managerial and professional specialty occupations (000-202): Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (000-042) Professional specialty occupations (043-202) Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations (203-402): Technicians and related support occupations (203-242) Sales occupations (243-302) Administrative support occupations, including clerical (303-402) Service occupations (403-472): Private household occupations (403-412) Protective service occupations (413-432) Service occupations, except protective and household (433-472) Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations (473-502) Precision production, craft, and repair operations (503-702) Operators, fabricators, and laborers (703-902): Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors (703-802) Transportation and material moving occupations (803-863) Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers (864-902)	14

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA68.	IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER(8)..... <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: Private for profit wage and salary workers Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers Local government workers State government workers Federal government workers Self-employed workers Unpaid family workers	8
PA69.	IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1989(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated: Worked in 1989 Did not work in 1989	3
PA70.	IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(8)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Worked in 1989: Allocated Not allocated: 50 to 52 weeks 48 to 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks 27 to 39 weeks 14 to 26 weeks 1 to 13 weeks Did not work in 1989	8
PA71.	IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(5)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Worked in 1989: Allocated Not allocated: Usually worked 35 or more hours per week Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week Did not work in 1989	5
PA72.	PERCENT OF INCOME IN 1989 IMPUTED(7)..... <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Allocated: 0.0 percent 0.1 to 9.9 percent 10.0 to 24.9 percent 25.0 to 49.9 percent 50.0 to 99.9 percent 100.0 percent Not allocated	7

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA73.	PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 IMPUTED(7) <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated: 0.0 percent 0.1 to 9.9 percent 10.0 to 24.9 percent 25.0 to 49.9 percent 50.0 to 99.9 percent 100.0 percent Not allocated	7
PA74.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(26) <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated Not allocated: Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$37,499 \$37,500 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$42,499 \$42,500 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$47,499 \$47,500 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 or more	26
PA75.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(26) <i>Universe: Families</i> Allocated Not allocated: Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999	26

<p>PA75. IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(26)–Con.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> \$35,000 to \$37,499 \$37,500 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$42,499 \$42,500 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$47,499 \$47,500 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 or more 	<p>26</p>
<p>PA76. IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(26)</p> <p><i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i></p> <p>Allocated</p> <p>Not allocated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$37,499 \$37,500 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$42,499 \$42,500 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$47,499 \$47,500 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 or more 	<p>48</p>
<p>PA77. SEX(2) BY IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989(24)</p> <p><i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i></p> <p>Male:</p> <p>Allocated</p> <p>Not allocated:</p> <p>No income</p> <p>With income:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> \$1 to \$2,499 or loss \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 	<p>48</p>

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA77.	SEX(2) BY IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989(24)-Con. \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$37,499 \$37,500 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 or more Female: (Repeat IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989)	
PA78.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY EARNINGS IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated: With earnings No earnings Not allocated: (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1989)	4
PA79.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated: With wage or salary income No wage or salary income Not allocated: (Repeat WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989)	4
PA80.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated: With nonfarm self-employment income No nonfarm self-employment income Not allocated: (Repeat NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989)	4
PA81.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated: With farm self-employment income No farm self-employment income Not allocated: (Repeat FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989)	4

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA82.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated: With interest, dividend, or net rental income No interest, dividend, or net rental income Not allocated: (Repeat INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989)	4
PA83.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated: With Social Security income No Social Security income Not allocated: (Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989)	4
PA84.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated: With public assistance income No public assistance income Not allocated: (Repeat PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989)	4
PA85.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated: With retirement income No retirement income Not allocated: (Repeat RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989)	4
PA86.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated: With other income No other income Not allocated: (Repeat OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989)	4
PA87.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX AND IMPUTATION STATUS(4) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Total: Male: Income in 1989 allocated Income in 1989 not allocated Female: Income in 1989 allocated Income in 1989 not allocated	4
PA88.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> Total: Allocated Not allocated	2
PA89.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Families</i> Total: Allocated Not allocated	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA90.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Total: Allocated Not allocated	2
PA91.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1989 AND IMPUTATION STATUS(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total: Not allocated	1
PA92.	AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total: Allocated Not allocated	2
PA93.	AGGREGATE NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total: Allocated Not allocated	2
PA94.	AGGREGATE FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total: Allocated Not allocated	2
PA95.	AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total: Allocated Not allocated	2
PA96.	AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total: Allocated Not allocated	2
PA97.	AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total: Allocated Not allocated	2
PA98.	AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total: Allocated Not allocated	2
PA99.	AGGREGATE OTHER INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total: Allocated Not allocated	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA100.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND SEX(8) <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i> In families: Family income in 1989 allocated Family income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: Male Female Unrelated individuals: Income in 1989 allocated Income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: Male Female	8
PA101.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND AGE(20) <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i> In families: Family income in 1989 allocated Family income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: Under 5 years 5 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Unrelated individuals: Income in 1989 allocated Income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: Under 5 years 5 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	20

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA102.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND FAMILY TYPE(5) <i>Universe: Families</i> Family income in 1989 allocated Family income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: Married-couple family Other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present	5
PA103.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(6) <i>Universe: Families</i> Family income in 1989 allocated Family income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only 5 to 17 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years With no related children under 18 years	6
PA104.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND AGE(7) <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years</i> Family income in 1989 allocated Family income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: Under 3 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years	7
PA105.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND TENURE(4) <i>Universe: Families</i> Family income in 1989 allocated Family income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: In owner-occupied housing units In renter-occupied housing units	4
PA106.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989(5) <i>Universe: Families</i> Family income in 1989 allocated Family income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: Householder worked year round full time in 1989 Householder worked less than year round full time in 1989 Householder did not work in 1989	5

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA107.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER(4)	4
	<i>Universe: Families</i>	
	Family income in 1989 allocated	
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:	
	Income in 1989 above poverty level	
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:	
	Householder a high school graduate	
	Householder not a high school graduate	
PA108.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER(4)	4
	<i>Universe: Families</i>	
	Family income in 1989 allocated	
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:	
	Income in 1989 above poverty level	
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:	
	Householder with a work disability	
	Householder with no work disability	
PA109.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND NATIVITY AND YEAR OF ENTRY OF HOUSEHOLDER(6)	6
	<i>Universe: Families</i>	
	Family income in 1989 allocated	
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:	
	Income in 1989 above poverty level	
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:	
	Householder native	
	Householder foreign born:	
	Immigrated 1985 to 1990	
	Immigrated 1980 to 1984	
	Immigrated before 1980	
PA110.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(8)	8
	<i>Universe: Families</i>	
	Family income in 1989 allocated	
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:	
	Income in 1989 above poverty level	
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:	
	Householder 15 to 24 years	
	Householder 25 to 44 years	
	Householder 45 to 59 years	
	Householder 60 to 64 years	
	Householder 65 to 74 years	
	Householder 75 years and over	
PA111.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(4).....	4
	<i>Universe: Families</i>	
	Family income in 1989 allocated	
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:	
	Income in 1989 above poverty level	
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:	
	With public assistance income	
	No public assistance income	

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA112.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(4)..... <i>Universe: Families</i> Family income in 1989 allocated Family income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: With Social Security income No Social Security income	4
PA113.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND SEX(4)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 allocated Income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: Male Female	4
PA114.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND AGE(7)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined Income in 1989 allocated</i> Income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: Under 25 years 25 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	7
PA115.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(7)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 allocated Income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: Nonfamily householder: Living alone Not living alone Other unrelated individuals: In family households In nonfamily households In group quarters	7
PA116.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND TENURE(5)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 allocated Income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: In households: In owner-occupied housing units In renter-occupied housing units In group quarters	5

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA117.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1989(5).... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 allocated Income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: Worked year round full time in 1989 Worked less than year round full time in 1989 Did not work in 1989	5
PA118.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(4)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 allocated Income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: High school graduate Not high school graduate	4
PA119.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND WORK DISABILITY STATUS(4)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 allocated Income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: With a work disability No work disability	4
PA120.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, NATIVITY, AND YEAR OF ENTRY(6)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 allocated Income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: Native Foreign born: Immigrated 1985 to 1990 Immigrated 1980 to 1984 Immigrated before 1980	6
PA121.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(4)..... <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 allocated Income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level: With public assistance income No public assistance income	4

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PA122.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(4)	4
	<i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>	
	Income in 1989 allocated	
	Income in 1989 not allocated:	
	Income in 1989 above poverty level	
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:	
	With Social Security income	
	No Social Security income	
HA1.	HOUSING UNITS(1).....	1
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>	
	Total	
HA2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS(1)	1
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>	
	Total	
HA3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS(1)	1
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>	
	Total	
HA3A.	PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE(1)	1
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>	
	Total	
HA4.	FILLER(7).....	7
	Filler	
	Filler	
	Filler	
	Filler	
	Filler	
	Filler	
	Filler	
HA5.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37).....	37
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	
	White (800-869, 971)	
	Black (870-934, 972)	
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut (000-599, 935-970, 973-975):	
	American Indian (000-599, 973)	
	Eskimo (935-940, 974)	
	Aleut (941-970, 975)	
	Asian or Pacific Islander (600-699, 976-985):	
	Asian (600-652, 976, 977, 979-982, 985):	
	Chinese (605-607, 976):	
	Chinese, except Taiwanese (605, 976)	
	Taiwanese (606, 607)	
	Filipino (608, 977)	
	Japanese (611, 981)	
	Asian Indian (600, 982)	
	Korean (612, 979)	
	Vietnamese (619, 980)	
	Cambodian (604)	
	Hmong (609)	
	Laotian (613)	
	Thai (618)	
	Other Asian (601-603, 610, 614-617, 620-652, 985):	
	Bangladeshi (601)	
	Burmese (603)	
	Indonesian (610)	
	Malayan (614)	

HA5.	<p>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37)—Con.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Okinawan (615) Pakistani (616) Sri Lankan (617) All other Asian (602, 620-652, 985) <p>Pacific Islander (653-699, 978, 983, 984):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polynesian (653-659, 978, 983): <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Hawaiian (653, 654, 978) <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Samoan (655, 983) <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Tahitian (656) <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Tongan (657) <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Other Polynesian (658, 659) Micronesian (660-675, 984): <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Guamanian (660, 984) <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Northern Mariana Islander (661, 671, 673) <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Palauan (663) <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Other Micronesian (662, 664-670, 672, 674, 675) Melanesian (676-680): <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Fijian (676) <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Other Melanesian (677-680) Pacific Islander, not specified (681-699) Other race (700-799, 986-999) 	
HA6.	<p>HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26)</p> <p><i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i></p> <p>Not of Hispanic origin (000-001, 006-199)</p> <p>Hispanic origin (002-005, 200-999):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mexican (002, 210-220) Puerto Rican (003, 261-270) Cuban (004, 271-274) Other Hispanic (005, 200-209, 221-260, 275-999): <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Dominican (Dominican Republic) (275-289) <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Central American (221-230): <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Costa Rican (221) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Guatemalan (222) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Honduran (223) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Nicaraguan (224) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Panamanian (225) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Salvadoran (226) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Other Central American (227-230) <li style="padding-left: 40px;">South American (231-249): <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Argentinean (231) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Bolivian (232) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Chilean (233) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Colombian (234) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Ecuadorian (235) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Paraguayan (236) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Peruvian (237) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Uruguayan (238) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Venezuelan (239) <li style="padding-left: 80px;">Other South American (240-249) Spaniard (200-209) Spanish (291) Spanish American (295) All other Hispanic origin (005, 250-260, 290, 292-294, 296-999) 	26

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA7.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Not of Hispanic origin: White Black American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander Other race Hispanic origin: (Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	10
HA8.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other	10
HA9.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> 1989 to March 1990 1985 to 1988 1980 to 1984 1970 to 1979 1960 to 1969 1950 to 1959 1940 to 1949 1939 or earlier	8
HA10.	ROOMS(9) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms	9
HA11.	TENURE(2) BY ROOMS(9) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms Renter occupied: (Repeat ROOMS)	18

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA12.	AGGREGATE ROOMS(1) BY OCCUPANCY STATUS AND TENURE(3)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Total: Owner occupied Renter occupied Vacant	3
HA13.	TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons Renter occupied: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	14
HA13A.	MEDIAN PERSONS IN UNIT(1) BY TENURE(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Median persons in unit: Owner occupied Renter occupied	2
HA14.	KITCHEN FACILITIES(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2
HA15.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2
HA16.	SOURCE OF WATER(4)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Public system or private company Individual well: Drilled Dug Some other source	4
HA17.	SEWAGE DISPOSAL(3)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Public sewer Septic tank or cesspool Other means	3
HA18.	BEDROOMS(6)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> No bedroom 1 bedroom 2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 4 bedrooms 5 or more bedrooms	6

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA19.	TENURE(2) BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Condominium Not condominium Renter occupied: (Repeat CONDOMINIUM STATUS)	4
HA20.	VACANCY STATUS(5) BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> For rent: Condominium Not condominium For sale only: (Repeat CONDOMINIUM STATUS) Rented or sold, not occupied: (Repeat CONDOMINIUM STATUS) For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use: (Repeat CONDOMINIUM STATUS) All other vacants: (Repeat CONDOMINIUM STATUS)	10
HA21.	VALUE(18) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i> Less than \$50,000 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$64,999 \$65,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 or more	18
HA21A.	MEDIAN VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i> Median value	1
HA22.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i> Total	1
HA23.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(26) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i> With a mortgage: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649	26

HA23.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(26)-Con. \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$849 \$850 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 or more Not mortgaged: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 or more	
HA23A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i> With a mortgage Not mortgaged	2
HA24.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(19) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</i> With a mortgage: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 or more Not mortgaged: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 or more	19
HA24A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</i> With a mortgage Not mortgaged	2
HA25.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1)..... <i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</i> Total	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA26.	VALUE(26) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied noncondominium housing units</i> Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$64,999 \$65,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 or more	26
HA26A.	MEDIAN VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied noncondominium housing units</i> Median value	1
HA27.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied noncondominium housing units</i> Total	1
HA28.	SECOND MORTGAGE OR HOME EQUITY LOAN STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> With second mortgage or home equity loan No second mortgage or home equity loan	2
HA29.	VACANCY STATUS(6) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY BOARDED-UP STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> For rent: 1989 to March 1990: Boarded up Not boarded up 1985 to 1988: (Repeat BOARDED-UP STATUS) 1980 to 1984: (Repeat BOARDED-UP STATUS) 1970 to 1979: (Repeat BOARDED-UP STATUS) 1960 to 1969: (Repeat BOARDED-UP STATUS) 1950 to 1959: (Repeat BOARDED-UP STATUS) 1940 to 1949: (Repeat BOARDED-UP STATUS) 1939 or earlier: (Repeat BOARDED-UP STATUS)	96

HA29.	<p>VACANCY STATUS(6) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY BOARDED-UP STATUS(2)-Con. For sale only: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By BOARDED-UP STATUS) Rented or sold, not occupied: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By BOARDED-UP STATUS) For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By BOARDED-UP STATUS) For migrant workers: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By BOARDED-UP STATUS) Other vacant: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By BOARDED-UP STATUS)</p>	18
HA30.	<p>VACANCY STATUS(3) BY DURATION OF VACANCY(6)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> For rent: Less than 1 month 1 up to 2 months 2 up to 6 months 6 up to 12 months 1 up to 2 years 2 or more years For sale only: (Repeat DURATION OF VACANCY) All other vacants: (Repeat DURATION OF VACANCY)</p>	160
HA31.	<p>TENURE(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: 1989 to March 1990: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other 1985 to 1988: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 1980 to 1984: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 1970 to 1979: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 1960 to 1969: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 1950 to 1959: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 1940 to 1949: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 1939 or earlier: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Renter occupied: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By UNITS IN STRUCTURE)</p>	160

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA32.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: 1989 to March 1990: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other 1985 to 1988: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 1980 to 1984: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 1970 to 1979: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 1960 to 1969: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 1959 or earlier: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Renter occupied: (Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT By UNITS IN STRUCTURE)	120
HA33.	AGGREGATE VEHICLES AVAILABLE(1) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other	10
HA34.	AGGREGATE PERSONS(1) BY TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6) <i>Universe: Persons in occupied housing units</i> Total: Owner occupied: 1989 to March 1990 1985 to 1988 1980 to 1984 1970 to 1979 1960 to 1969 1959 or earlier Renter occupied: (Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)	12

<p>HA35. TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7)</p> <p><i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i></p> <p>Owner occupied:</p> <p>1989 to March 1990:</p> <p>Householder 15 to 24 years</p> <p>Householder 25 to 34 years</p> <p>Householder 35 to 44 years</p> <p>Householder 45 to 54 years</p> <p>Householder 55 to 64 years</p> <p>Householder 65 to 74 years</p> <p>Householder 75 years and over</p> <p>1985 to 1988:</p> <p>(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)</p> <p>1980 to 1984:</p> <p>(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)</p> <p>1970 to 1979:</p> <p>(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)</p> <p>1960 to 1969:</p> <p>(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)</p> <p>1959 or earlier:</p> <p>(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)</p> <p>Renter occupied:</p> <p>(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)</p>	<p>84</p>
<p>HA36. YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY VALUE(20)</p> <p><i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i></p> <p>1989 to March 1990:</p> <p>Less than \$15,000</p> <p>\$15,000 to \$19,999</p> <p>\$20,000 to \$24,999</p> <p>\$25,000 to \$29,999</p> <p>\$30,000 to \$34,999</p> <p>\$35,000 to \$39,999</p> <p>\$40,000 to \$44,999</p> <p>\$45,000 to \$49,999</p> <p>\$50,000 to \$59,999</p> <p>\$60,000 to \$74,999</p> <p>\$75,000 to \$99,999</p> <p>\$100,000 to \$124,999</p> <p>\$125,000 to \$149,999</p> <p>\$150,000 to \$174,999</p> <p>\$175,000 to \$199,999</p> <p>\$200,000 to \$249,999</p> <p>\$250,000 to \$299,999</p> <p>\$300,000 to \$399,999</p> <p>\$400,000 to \$499,999</p> <p>\$500,000 or more</p> <p>1985 to 1988:</p> <p>(Repeat VALUE)</p> <p>1980 to 1984:</p> <p>(Repeat VALUE)</p> <p>1970 to 1979:</p> <p>(Repeat VALUE)</p> <p>1960 to 1969:</p> <p>(Repeat VALUE)</p> <p>1950 to 1959:</p> <p>(Repeat VALUE)</p>	<p>160</p>

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA36.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY VALUE(20)-Con. 1940 to 1949: (Repeat VALUE) 1939 or earlier: (Repeat VALUE)	
HA37.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY GROSS RENT(17) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> 1989 to March 1990: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more No cash rent 1985 to 1988: (Repeat GROSS RENT) 1980 to 1984: (Repeat GROSS RENT) 1970 to 1979: (Repeat GROSS RENT) 1960 to 1969: (Repeat GROSS RENT) 1950 to 1959: (Repeat GROSS RENT) 1940 to 1949: (Repeat GROSS RENT) 1939 or earlier: (Repeat GROSS RENT)	136
HA38.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) BY GROSS RENT(17) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> 1, detached: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649	170

HA38. UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) BY GROSS RENT(17)-Con.

- \$650 to \$699
- \$700 to \$749
- \$750 to \$999
- \$1,000 or more
- No cash rent
- 1, attached:
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- 2:
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- 3 or 4:
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- 5 to 9:
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- 10 to 19:
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- 20 to 49:
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- 50 or more:
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- Mobile home or trailer:
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- Other:
(Repeat GROSS RENT)

HA39. BEDROOMS(6) BY GROSS RENT(17)..... 102

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

- No bedroom:
- With cash rent:
 - Less than \$100
 - \$100 to \$149
 - \$150 to \$199
 - \$200 to \$249
 - \$250 to \$299
 - \$300 to \$349
 - \$350 to \$399
 - \$400 to \$449
 - \$450 to \$499
 - \$500 to \$549
 - \$550 to \$599
 - \$600 to \$649
 - \$650 to \$699
 - \$700 to \$749
 - \$750 to \$999
 - \$1,000 or more
- No cash rent
- 1 bedroom:
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- 2 bedrooms:
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- 3 bedrooms:
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- 4 bedrooms:
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- 5 or more bedrooms:
(Repeat GROSS RENT)

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
-------------------	-------	-------------------------------

HA40. BEDROOMS(6) BY CONTRACT RENT(17)..... 102
Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

- No bedroom:
 - With cash rent:
 - Less than \$100
 - \$100 to \$149
 - \$150 to \$199
 - \$200 to \$249
 - \$250 to \$299
 - \$300 to \$349
 - \$350 to \$399
 - \$400 to \$449
 - \$450 to \$499
 - \$500 to \$549
 - \$550 to \$599
 - \$600 to \$649
 - \$650 to \$699
 - \$700 to \$749
 - \$750 to \$999
 - \$1,000 or more

- No cash rent
 - 1 bedroom:
 - (Repeat CONTRACT RENT)
 - 2 bedrooms:
 - (Repeat CONTRACT RENT)
 - 3 bedrooms:
 - (Repeat CONTRACT RENT)
 - 4 bedrooms:
 - (Repeat CONTRACT RENT)
 - 5 or more bedrooms:
 - (Repeat CONTRACT RENT)

HA41. BEDROOMS(6) BY RENT ASKED(17) 102
Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units

- No bedroom:
 - With cash rent:
 - Less than \$100
 - \$100 to \$149
 - \$150 to \$199
 - \$200 to \$249
 - \$250 to \$299
 - \$300 to \$349
 - \$350 to \$399
 - \$400 to \$449
 - \$450 to \$499
 - \$500 to \$549
 - \$550 to \$599
 - \$600 to \$649
 - \$650 to \$699
 - \$700 to \$749
 - \$750 to \$999
 - \$1,000 or more

- No cash rent
 - 1 bedroom:
 - (Repeat RENT ASKED)
 - 2 bedrooms:
 - (Repeat RENT ASKED)

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA41.	BEDROOMS(6) BY RENT ASKED(17)—Con. 3 bedrooms: (Repeat RENT ASKED) 4 bedrooms: (Repeat RENT ASKED) 5 or more bedrooms: (Repeat RENT ASKED)	
HA42.	BEDROOMS(6) BY VALUE(20) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> No bedroom: Less than \$15,000 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 or more 1 bedroom: (Repeat VALUE) 2 bedrooms: (Repeat VALUE) 3 bedrooms: (Repeat VALUE) 4 bedrooms: (Repeat VALUE) 5 or more bedrooms: (Repeat VALUE)	120
HA43.	BEDROOMS(6) BY PRICE ASKED(20) <i>Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units</i> No bedroom: Less than \$15,000 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999	120

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA43.	BEDROOMS(6) BY PRICE ASKED(20)-Con. \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 or more 1 bedroom: (Repeat PRICE ASKED) 2 bedrooms: (Repeat PRICE ASKED) 3 bedrooms: (Repeat PRICE ASKED) 4 bedrooms: (Repeat PRICE ASKED) 5 or more bedrooms: (Repeat PRICE ASKED)	
HA44.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(3) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(3) Universe: Occupied housing units Owner occupied: 1989 to March 1990: Householder 15 to 44 years: Under 1.00 1.00 to 1.49 1.50 and over Householder 45 to 61 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL) Householder 62 years and over: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 1985 to 1988: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 1984 or earlier: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL) Renter occupied: (Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)	54
HA45.	TENURE(2) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(2) BY MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND AGE OF PERSONS IN UNIT(3) Universe: Occupied housing units Owner occupied: Under 2.00: 1 or more persons in unit with a mobility or self-care limitation: All persons in unit with a mobility or self-care limitation under 62 years 1 or more persons in unit with a mobility or self-care limitation 62 years and over No persons in unit with a mobility or self-care limitation 2.00 and over: (Repeat MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND AGE OF PERSONS IN UNIT) Renter occupied: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL By MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND AGE OF PERSONS IN UNIT)	12

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA46.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(6) BY BEDROOMS(6)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> 1, detached: No bedroom 1 bedroom 2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 4 bedrooms 5 or more bedrooms 1, attached: (Repeat BEDROOMS) 2: (Repeat BEDROOMS) 3 or 4: (Repeat BEDROOMS) 5 or more: (Repeat BEDROOMS) Mobile home, trailer, or other: (Repeat BEDROOMS)	36
HA47.	AGE(5) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(6) BY BEDROOMS(6)..... <i>Universe: Persons in occupied housing units</i> Under 5 years: 1, detached: No bedroom 1 bedroom 2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 4 bedrooms 5 or more bedrooms 1, attached: (Repeat BEDROOMS) 2: (Repeat BEDROOMS) 3 or 4: (Repeat BEDROOMS) 5 or more: (Repeat BEDROOMS) Mobile home, trailer, or other: (Repeat BEDROOMS) 5 to 10 years: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE By BEDROOMS) 11 to 13 years: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE By BEDROOMS) 14 to 17 years: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE By BEDROOMS) 18 years and over: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE By BEDROOMS)	180
HA48.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS(2) BY OCCUPANCY STATUS AND TENURE(3)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> No items allocated: Owner occupied Renter occupied Vacant One or more items allocated: (Repeat OCCUPANCY STATUS AND TENURE)	6

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA49.	IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE(11)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other	11
HA50.	IMPUTATION OF ROOMS(10)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms	10
HA51.	IMPUTATION OF TENURE(3)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: Owner occupied Renter occupied	3
HA52.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE(27)..... <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$64,999 \$65,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999	27

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA52.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE(27)-Con. \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 or more	
HA53.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE(19)..... <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: Less than \$50,000 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$64,999 \$65,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 or more	19
HA54.	IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT(3)..... <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> With cash rent: Allocated Not allocated No cash rent	3
HA55.	IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS(7)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: For rent For sale only Rented or sold, not occupied For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use For migrant workers Other vacant	7
HA56.	IMPUTATION OF BOARDED-UP STATUS(3)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: Boarded up Not boarded up	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA57.	IMPUTATION OF DURATION OF VACANCY(7) <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: Less than 1 month 1 up to 2 months 2 up to 6 months 6 up to 12 months 1 up to 2 years 2 or more years	7
HA58.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(7) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: 1989 to March 1990 1985 to 1988 1980 to 1984 1970 to 1979 1960 to 1969 1959 or earlier	7
HA59.	IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS(7) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: No bedroom 1 bedroom 2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 4 bedrooms 5 or more bedrooms	7
HA60.	IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES(3) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3
HA61.	IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES(3) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3
HA62.	IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(3) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: With telephone No telephone	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA63.	IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE(9) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 or more	9
HA64.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL(10) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: Utility gas Bottled, tank, or LP gas Electricity Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. Coal or coke Wood Solar energy Other fuel No fuel used	10
HA65.	IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER(5) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: Public system or private company Individual well: Drilled Dug Some other source	5
HA66.	IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL(4) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: Public sewer Septic tank or cesspool Other means	4
HA67.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(9) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: 1989 to March 1990 1985 to 1988 1980 to 1984 1970 to 1979 1960 to 1969 1950 to 1959 1940 to 1949 1939 or earlier	9

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HA68.	IMPUTATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: Condominium Not condominium	3
HA69.	FILLER(3) Filler Filler Filler	3
HA70.	FILLER(4) Filler Filler Filler Filler	4
HA71.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: With a mortgage Not mortgaged	3
HA72.	IMPUTATION OF SECOND MORTGAGE OR HOME EQUITY LOAN STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: With second mortgage or home equity loan No second mortgage or home equity loan	3
HA73.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(32) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated: With a mortgage: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$849 \$850 to \$899 \$900 to \$949 \$950 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more	32

HA73. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(32)-Con.
 Not mortgaged:
 Less than \$100
 \$100 to \$149
 \$150 to \$199
 \$200 to \$249
 \$250 to \$299
 \$300 to \$349
 \$350 to \$399
 \$400 to \$449
 \$450 to \$499
 \$500 or more

HA74. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(27)..... 27
Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units
 Allocated
 Not allocated:
 With a mortgage:
 Less than \$200
 \$200 to \$299
 \$300 to \$349
 \$350 to \$399
 \$400 to \$449
 \$450 to \$499
 \$500 to \$549
 \$550 to \$599
 \$600 to \$649
 \$650 to \$699
 \$700 to \$749
 \$750 to \$799
 \$800 to \$849
 \$850 to \$899
 \$900 to \$999
 \$1,000 or more
 Not mortgaged:
 Less than \$100
 \$100 to \$149
 \$150 to \$199
 \$200 to \$249
 \$250 to \$299
 \$300 to \$349
 \$350 to \$399
 \$400 to \$449
 \$450 to \$499
 \$500 or more

HA75. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(20)..... 20
Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers
 Allocated
 Not allocated:
 With a mortgage:
 Less than \$100
 \$100 to \$149
 \$150 to \$199
 \$200 to \$249
 \$250 to \$299
 \$300 to \$349

HA75. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(20)-Con.

- \$350 to \$399
- \$400 to \$449
- \$450 to \$499
- \$500 to \$749
- \$750 or more

Not mortgaged:

- Less than \$100
- \$100 to \$149
- \$150 to \$199
- \$200 to \$249
- \$250 to \$299
- \$300 to \$349
- \$350 to \$399
- \$400 or more

HA76. IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT(28)

28

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Allocated

Not allocated:

With cash rent:

- Less than \$80
- \$80 to \$99
- \$100 to \$124
- \$125 to \$149
- \$150 to \$174
- \$175 to \$199
- \$200 to \$224
- \$225 to \$249
- \$250 to \$274
- \$275 to \$299
- \$300 to \$324
- \$325 to \$349
- \$350 to \$374
- \$375 to \$399
- \$400 to \$424
- \$425 to \$449
- \$450 to \$474
- \$475 to \$499
- \$500 to \$549
- \$550 to \$599
- \$600 to \$649
- \$650 to \$699
- \$700 to \$749
- \$750 to \$999
- \$1,000 to \$1,999
- \$2,000 or more

No cash rent

PB1. PERSONS(1) 1
Universe: Persons
 Total

PB2. FAMILIES(1) 1
Universe: Families
 Total

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB3.	HOUSEHOLDS(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
PB4.	SEX(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> Male Female	2
PB5.	SEX(2) BY AGE(31)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> Male: Under 1 year 1 and 2 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 years 7 to 9 years 10 and 11 years 12 and 13 years 14 years 15 years 16 years 17 years 18 years 19 years 20 years 21 years 22 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 39 years 40 to 44 years 45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 and 61 years 62 to 64 years 65 to 69 years 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over Female: (Repeat AGE)	62
PB5A.	MEDIAN AGE(1)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> Median age	1
PB5B.	MEDIAN AGE(1) BY SEX(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> Median age: Male Female	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB6.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(17) <i>Universe: Persons</i> In family households: Householder: Male Female Spouse Child: Natural-born or adopted Step Grandchild Son-in-law or daughter-in-law Father/mother or father-in-law/mother-in-law Other relatives Nonrelatives In nonfamily households: Male householder: Living alone Not living alone Female householder: Living alone Not living alone Nonrelatives In group quarters: Institutionalized persons Other persons in group quarters	17
PB7.	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(7) <i>Universe: Households</i> 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons	7
PB8.	PERSONS IN FAMILY(6) <i>Universe: Families</i> 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons	6
PB9.	FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) <i>Universe: Families</i> Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only 6 to 17 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years No own children under 18 years	12

PB9.	<p>FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12)—Con. Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only 6 to 17 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only 6 to 17 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years No own children under 18 years</p>	
PB10.	<p>SUBFAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN(4).....</p> <p><i>Universe: Subfamilies</i> Married-couple subfamily: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Mother-child subfamily Father-child subfamily</p>	4
PB11.	<p>RELATIONSHIP, FAMILY TYPE, AND SUBFAMILY TYPE(22).....</p> <p><i>Universe: Persons under 18 years</i> Householder or spouse Own child of family householder: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Own child of subfamily reference person: In married-couple subfamily: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present In parent-child subfamily: Mother-child subfamily: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Father-child subfamily: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Other relatives: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present</p>	22

<p>PB11. RELATIONSHIP, FAMILY TYPE, AND SUBFAMILY TYPE(22)-Con. Nonrelatives: In households: In family households: Married-couple family households Other family households: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present In nonfamily households In group quarters: Institutionalized persons Other persons in group quarters</p>	4
<p>PB12. HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS(4)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Unmarried-partner households: Male and female partners Both partners male Both partners female Other households</p>	4
<p>PB13. TENURE(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> Owner occupied: Households with subfamilies Households with no subfamilies Renter occupied: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)</p>	4
<p>PB14. HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> Households with related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder Households with no related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder</p>	2
<p>PB15. HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> Households with 1 or more nonrelatives Households with no nonrelatives</p>	2
<p>PB16. HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> Households with roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over Households with no roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over</p>	2
<p>PB17. AGE(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(11) <i>Universe: Persons 60 years and over</i> 60 to 64 years: In households: In family households: Householder: Child of householder not present Child of householder present Spouse Other relatives Nonrelatives In nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder not living alone Nonrelatives</p>	33

<p>PB17. AGE(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(11)–Con. In group quarters: Institutionalized persons: In nursing homes Other institutionalized persons Other persons in group quarters 65 to 74 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP) 75 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)</p>	<p>31</p>
<p>PB18. HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(31) Universe: <i>Persons in households</i> In family households: Householder Spouse Related child under 18 years: Own child: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Grandchild: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Other related child: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Child of householder 18 years and over: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Son-in-law or daughter-in-law: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Father/mother or father-in-law/mother-in-law: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Other relatives: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present</p>	<p>31</p>

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB18.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(31)-Con. Nonrelatives: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present In nonfamily households: Householder Nonrelatives: Roomer, boarder, or foster child Housemate or roommate Unmarried partner Other nonrelatives	10
PB19.	YEAR OF ENTRY(10) <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i> 1987 to 1990 1985 or 1986 1982 to 1984 1980 or 1981 1975 to 1979 1970 to 1974 1965 to 1969 1960 to 1964 1950 to 1959 Before 1950	10
PB20.	NATIVITY, YEAR OF ENTRY, AND CITIZENSHIP(7) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Native Foreign born: Immigrated 1980 to 1990: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Immigrated 1965 to 1979: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Immigrated before 1965: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen	7
PB21.	AGE(6) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(5) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> 5 to 17 years: Speak only English Speak a language other than English: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 18 to 44 years: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH) 45 to 59 years: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH) 60 to 64 years: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH) 65 to 74 years: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH) 75 years and over: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)	30

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB22.	LINGUISTIC ISOLATION(6) <i>Universe: Households</i> Not linguistically isolated: All persons 14 years and over in household speak only English At least one person 14 years and over in household, but not all, speaks only English All persons 14 years and over in household speak a language other than English, and at least one person 14 years and over speaks English "very well" Linguistically isolated: All persons 14 years and over in household speak a language other than English, no person 14 years and over in household speaks English "very well," and at least one person 14 years and over in household speaks English "well" All persons 14 years and over in household speak a language other than English, no person 14 years and over in household speaks English "very well" or "well": At least one person 14 years and over in household speaks English "not well" No person 14 years and over in household speaks any English at all	6
PB23.	LINGUISTIC ISOLATION AND AGE(19) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Persons in households: In English language only households: 5 to 17 years 18 to 44 years 45 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over In households with 1 or more persons that speak a language other than English: Linguistically isolated: 5 to 17 years 18 to 44 years 45 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Not linguistically isolated: 5 to 17 years 18 to 44 years 45 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Persons in group quarters	19
PB24.	SEX(2) BY MARITAL STATUS(5) BY AGE(12) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Male: Never married: 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 74 years	120

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB24.	SEX(2) BY MARITAL STATUS(5) BY AGE(12)-Con. 75 to 84 years 85 years and over Now married, except separated: (Repeat AGE) Separated: (Repeat AGE) Widowed: (Repeat AGE) Divorced: (Repeat AGE) Female: (Repeat MARITAL STATUS By AGE)	8
PB25.	MARITAL STATUS(2) BY AGE(4) <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i> Never married: 15 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 years and over Ever married: (Repeat AGE)	8
PB26.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(1) BY MARITAL STATUS(2) BY AGE(4) <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i> Total: Never married: 15 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 years and over Ever married: (Repeat AGE)	8
PB27.	AGE(4) BY CHILDREN EVER BORN(6) <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i> 15 to 24 years: No children 1 child 2 children 3 children 4 children 5 or more children 25 to 34 years: (Repeat CHILDREN EVER BORN) 35 to 44 years: (Repeat CHILDREN EVER BORN) 45 years and over: (Repeat CHILDREN EVER BORN)	24

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB28.	NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH(13) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Native (001-099): Born in State of residence Born in other State in the United States (001-059): Northeast (009, 023, 025, 033-034, 036, 042-044, 050) Midwest (017-020, 026-027, 029, 031, 038-039, 046, 055) South (001, 005, 010-014, 021-022, 024, 028, 037, 040, 045, 047-048, 051-052, 054) West (002-004, 006-008, 015-016, 030, 032, 035, 041, 049, 053, 056-059) Born outside the United States (060-099): Puerto Rico (072-075) Virgin Islands of the United States (078) American Samoa (060-065) Guam (066) Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (069-070) Other U.S. outlying area (067-068, 071, 076-077, 079-099) Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born (100-999)	13
PB29.	AGE(3) BY RESIDENCE IN 1985—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL(10)..... <i>Universe: Persons 60 years and over</i> 60 to 64 years: Same house in 1985 Different house in United States in 1985: Same county Different county: Same State Different State: Northeast Midwest South West Abroad in 1985: Puerto Rico U.S. outlying area Foreign country 65 to 74 years: (Repeat RESIDENCE IN 1985—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL) 75 years and over: (Repeat RESIDENCE IN 1985—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL)	30
PB30.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL(12)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Same house in 1985 Different house in the United States in 1985: Same city or town: Same county Different county (same State) Elsewhere: Same county Different county: Same State Different State: Northeast Midwest South West	12

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB30.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL(12)—Con. Abroad in 1985: Puerto Rico U.S. outlying area Foreign country	
PB31.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—MSA/PMSA LEVEL(21) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Living in an MSA/PMSA in 1990: Same house in 1985: Central city of this MSA/PMSA Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Different house in United States in 1985: This MSA/PMSA in 1985: Moved within same central city Moved between central cities Moved from central city to remainder of this MSA/PMSA Moved from remainder of this MSA/PMSA to central city Moved within remainder of this MSA/PMSA Different MSA/PMSA in 1985: Central city Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1985: Same State Different State Abroad in 1985: Puerto Rico Elsewhere Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 1990: Same house in 1985 Different house in United States in 1985: In an MSA/PMSA in 1985: Central city Remainder of MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1985: Same county Different county: Same State Different State Abroad in 1985: Puerto Rico Elsewhere	21
PB32.	PLACE OF WORK—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Worked in State of residence: Worked in county of residence Worked outside county of residence Worked outside State of residence	3
PB33.	PLACE OF WORK—PLACE LEVEL(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Living in a place: Worked in place of residence Worked outside place of residence Not living in a place	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB34.	PLACE OF WORK—MSA/PMSA LEVEL(8) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Living in an MSA/PMSA: Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA: Central city Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Worked outside any MSA/PMSA Not living in an MSA/PMSA: Worked in an MSA/PMSA: Central city Remainder of MSA/PMSA Worked outside any MSA/PMSA	8
PB35.	PLACE OF WORK—MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Living in the 9 Northeastern States: Worked in the minor civil division of residence Worked outside minor civil division of residence Not living in the 9 Northeastern States	3
PB36.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(13) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home	13
PB37.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(13) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Did not work at home: Less than 5 minutes 5 to 9 minutes 10 to 14 minutes 15 to 19 minutes 20 to 24 minutes 25 to 29 minutes 30 to 34 minutes 35 to 39 minutes 40 to 44 minutes 45 to 59 minutes 60 to 89 minutes 90 or more minutes Worked at home	13

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB38.	AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES)(1) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(4) BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(2) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home</i> Total: Less than 30 minutes: Public transportation Other means 30 to 44 minutes: (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK) 45 to 59 minutes: (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK) 60 or more minutes: (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)	8
PB39.	TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(15) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Did not work at home: 12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m. 5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m. 5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. 6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m. 6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. 7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m. 7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. 8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m. 8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. 9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m. 10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m. 11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m. 12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m. 4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. Worked at home	15
PB40.	PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(9) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled: In 2-person carpool In 3-person carpool In 4-person carpool In 5-person carpool In 6-person carpool In 7-to-9-person carpool In 10-or-more-person carpool Other means	9
PB41.	SEX(2) BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL(7) <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i> Male: Enrolled in preprimary school: Public school Private school Enrolled in elementary or high school: Public school Private school	14

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB41.	SEX(2) BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL(7)–Con. Enrolled in college: Public school Private school Not enrolled in school Female: (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL)	36
PB42.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(9) <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i> Enrolled in school: Male: 3 and 4 years 5 and 6 years 7 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 years and over Female: (Repeat AGE) Not enrolled in school: (Repeat SEX By AGE)	8
PB43.	COLLEGE ENROLLMENT(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i> Enrolled in college: Male: 18 to 24 years 25 years and over Female: (Repeat AGE) Not enrolled in college: (Repeat SEX By AGE)	30
PB44.	SEX(2) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(15)..... <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i> Male: No school or less than 1st grade 1st to 4th grade 5th to 8th grade 9th grade 10th grade 11th grade 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree in college (occupational program) Associate degree in college (academic program) Bachelor's degree Master's degree Professional school degree Doctorate degree Female: (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)	30

PB45. SEX(2) BY AGE(8) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(6) 96
Universe: Persons 18 years and over

Male:

- 18 to 24 years:
 - Less than 9th grade
 - 9th to 12th grade, no diploma
 - High school graduate (includes equivalency)
 - Some college, no degree or associate degree
 - Bachelor's degree
 - Graduate or professional degree
- 25 to 34 years:
(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
- 35 to 44 years:
(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
- 45 to 54 years:
(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
- 55 to 59 years:
(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
- 60 to 64 years:
(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
- 65 to 74 years:
(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
- 75 years and over:
(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

Female:

(Repeat AGE By EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PB46. SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT,
 AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(16) 128
Universe: Persons 16 to 24 years

Male:

- Persons 16 and 17 years:
 - In Armed Forces:
 - Enrolled in school:
 - High school graduate
 - Not high school graduate
 - Not enrolled in school:
 - High school graduate
 - Not high school graduate
 - Civilian:
 - Enrolled in school:
 - High school graduate:
 - Employed
 - Unemployed
 - Not in labor force
 - Not high school graduate:
 - Employed
 - Unemployed
 - Not in labor force
 - Not enrolled in school:
 - High school graduate:
 - Employed
 - Unemployed
 - Not in labor force

<p>PB46. SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(16)—Con. Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Persons 18 and 19 years: (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS) Persons 20 and 21 years: (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS) Persons 22 to 24 years: (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS) Female: (Repeat AGE By SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)</p>	15
<p>PB47. FAMILY TYPE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(15) Universe: <i>Families</i> Married-couple family: Husband in labor force: Husband employed or in Armed Forces: Wife in labor force: Wife employed or in Armed Forces Wife unemployed Wife not in labor force Husband unemployed: Wife in labor force: Wife employed or in Armed Forces Wife unemployed Wife not in labor force Husband not in labor force: Wife in labor force: Wife employed or in Armed Forces Wife unemployed Wife not in labor force Other family: Male householder, no wife present: Householder in labor force: Householder employed or in Armed Forces Householder unemployed Householder not in labor force Female householder, no husband present: Householder in labor force: Householder employed or in Armed Forces Householder unemployed Householder not in labor force</p>	30
<p>PB48. SEX(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(15)..... Universe: <i>Unrelated individuals 16 years and over</i> Male: Nonfamily householder: Living alone: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force</p>	30

PB48. SEX(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(15)-Con.

Not living alone:
 Employed or in Armed Forces
 Unemployed
 Not in labor force

Other unrelated individuals:

In family households:
 Employed or in Armed Forces
 Unemployed
 Not in labor force

In nonfamily households:
 Employed or in Armed Forces
 Unemployed
 Not in labor force

In group quarters:
 Employed or in Armed Forces
 Unemployed
 Not in labor force

Female:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PB49. HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(51)..... 51

Universe: Females 16 years and over

In family households:

Householder or spouse in married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years:
 Under 6 years only:
 In labor force:
 Employed or in Armed Forces
 Unemployed
 Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:
 In labor force:
 Employed or in Armed Forces
 Unemployed
 Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:
 In labor force:
 Employed or in Armed Forces
 Unemployed
 Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years:
 Under 6 years only:
 In labor force:
 Employed or in Armed Forces
 Unemployed
 Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:
 In labor force:
 Employed or in Armed Forces
 Unemployed
 Not in labor force

PB49. HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(51)-Con.

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years

Parent in subfamily:

Married-couple subfamily:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years

Mother-child subfamily:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Other relatives:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Nonrelatives:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

PB49.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(51)-Con. In nonfamily households: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force In group quarters: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force	
PB50.	AGE OF CHILDREN(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK OF PARENTS(15) <i>Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies</i> Under 6 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force: Both at work 35 or more hours Only one or neither at work 35 or more hours Father only in labor force: At work 35 or more hours Not at work 35 hours or more Mother only in labor force: At work 35 or more hours Not at work 35 hours or more Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: Father in labor force: At work 35 or more hours Not at work 35 hours or more Father not in labor force Living with mother: Mother in labor force: At work 35 or more hours Not at work 35 hours or more Mother not in labor force Filler Filler 6 to 17 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK OF PARENTS)	30
PB51.	FAMILY TYPE AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(14) <i>Universe: Families</i> Married-couple family: No workers 1 worker 2 workers: Husband and wife worked Other 3 or more workers: Husband and wife worked Other	14

PB51.	<p>FAMILY TYPE AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(14)–Con. Other family: Male householder, no wife present: No workers 1 worker 2 workers 3 or more workers Female householder, no husband present: No workers 1 worker 2 workers 3 or more workers</p>	
PB52.	<p>SEX(2) BY AGE(3) BY VETERAN STATUS(3)..... Universe: <i>Persons 16 years and over</i> Male: 16 to 59 years: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran 60 to 64 years: (Repeat VETERAN STATUS) 65 years and over: (Repeat VETERAN STATUS) Female: (Repeat AGE By VETERAN STATUS)</p>	18
PB53.	<p>SEX(2) BY PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(13)..... Universe: <i>Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i> Male: May 1975 or later only: September 1980 or later only: With less than 2 years of service With 2 or more years of service May 1975 to August 1980 only Both, May 1975 to August 1980 and September 1980 or later Vietnam era, no Korean conflict nor World War II Vietnam era and Korean conflict, no World War II Vietnam era, Korean conflict, and World War II February 1955 to July 1964 only Korean conflict, no Vietnam era nor World War II Korean conflict and World War II, no Vietnam era World War II, no Korean conflict nor Vietnam era World War I Other service Female: (Repeat PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE)</p>	26
PB54.	<p>SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(7)..... Universe: <i>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> Male: 16 to 64 years: With a work disability: In labor force: Employed Unemployed</p>	28

PB54. SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(7)-Con.

Not in labor force:
 Prevented from working
 Not prevented from working
 No work disability:
 In labor force:
 Employed
 Unemployed
 Not in labor force
 65 years and over:
 (Repeat WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
 Female:
 (Repeat AGE By WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PB55. SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(8).....

64

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over

Male:
 16 to 59 years:
 With a mobility or self-care limitation:
 Mobility limitation only:
 In labor force
 Not in labor force
 Self-care limitation only:
 In labor force
 Not in labor force
 Mobility and self-care limitation:
 In labor force
 Not in labor force
 No mobility or self-care limitation:
 In labor force
 Not in labor force
 60 to 64 years:
 (Repeat MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
 65 to 74 years:
 (Repeat MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
 75 years and over:
 (Repeat MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
 Female:
 (Repeat AGE By MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PB56. SEX(2) BY AGE(12) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(4)

96

Universe: Persons 16 years and over

Male:
 16 to 19 years:
 In labor force:
 In Armed Forces
 Civilian:
 Employed
 Unemployed
 Not in labor force
 20 to 24 years:
 (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
 25 to 29 years:
 (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
 30 to 34 years:
 (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

<p>PB56. SEX(2) BY AGE(12) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(4)—Con. 35 to 44 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 45 to 54 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 55 to 59 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 60 and 61 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 62 to 64 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 65 to 69 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 70 to 74 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 75 years and over: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) Female: (Repeat AGE By EMPLOYMENT STATUS)</p>	18
<p>PB57. EMPLOYMENT STATUS, GROUP QUARTERS, SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, AND AGE(18) Universe: Persons 16 years and over In labor force Not in labor force: In households: Enrolled in school: 16 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 64 years 65 years and over Not enrolled in school: 16 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 64 years 65 years and over In group quarters: Institutionalized persons Other persons in group quarters: Enrolled in school: 16 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 64 years 65 years and over Not enrolled in school: 16 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 64 years 65 years and over</p>	18
<p>PB58. AGE(3) BY SEX(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND WORK STATUS IN 1989(3)..... Universe: Persons 60 years and over 60 to 64 years: Male: In labor force Not in labor force: Worked in 1989 Did not work in 1989</p>	18

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB58.	AGE(3) BY SEX(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND WORK STATUS IN 1989(3)-Con. Female: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND WORK STATUS IN 1989) 65 to 69 years: (Repeat SEX By EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND WORK STATUS IN 1989) 70 years and over: (Repeat SEX By EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND WORK STATUS IN 1989)	
PB59.	SEX(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK, AND YEAR LAST WORKED(11) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Male: In labor force: In Armed Forces Civilian: Employed: At work 35 or more hours At work 15 to 34 hours At work 1 to 14 hours With a job, but not at work Unemployed: Last worked 1989 to 1990 Last worked 1988 or earlier Never worked Not in labor force: Persons in households Institutionalized persons Other persons in group quarters Female: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS, HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK, AND YEAR LAST WORKED)	22
PB60.	SEX(2) BY WORK STATUS IN 1989, USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989, AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(19)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Male: Worked in 1989: Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks 48 to 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks 27 to 39 weeks 14 to 26 weeks 1 to 13 weeks Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks 48 to 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks 27 to 39 weeks 14 to 26 weeks 1 to 13 weeks Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks 48 to 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks 27 to 39 weeks 14 to 26 weeks 1 to 13 weeks Did not work in 1989	38

PB60.	SEX(2) BY WORK STATUS IN 1989, USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989, AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(19)—Con. Female: (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1989, USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989, AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1989)	
PB61.	SEX(2) BY INDUSTRY(72)..... <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Male: Agricultural production (000-010, 011) Agricultural services (012-030) Forestry and fisheries (031-039) Mining (040-059) Construction (060-099) Manufacturing (100-399): Nondurable goods (100-229): Food and kindred products (100-129) Textile mill products (132-150) Apparel and other finished textile products (151-159) Paper and allied products (160-170) Printing, publishing, and allied industries (171-179) Chemicals and allied products (180-199) Petroleum and coal products (200-209) Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products (210-219) Other nondurable goods (130-131, 220-229) Durable goods (230-399): Furniture, lumber, and wood products (230-249) Primary metal industries (270-280) Fabricated metal industries (281-309) Machinery and computing equipment (310-339) Electrical equipment and components, except computer (340-350) Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (351) Other transportation equipment (352-370) Other durable goods (250-269, 371-391) Not specified manufacturing (392-399) Transportation, communications, and other public utilities (400-499): Transportation (400-439): Railroads (400) Trucking service and warehousing (410-411) U.S. Postal Service (412-419) Air transportation (421) Other transportation (401-409, 420, 422-439) Communications (440-449): Telephone communications (441) Other communications (440, 442-449) Utilities and sanitary services (450-499) Wholesale trade (500-579): Durable goods (500-539) Nondurable goods (540-579) Retail trade (580-699): Building materials and hardware and garden stores (580-589) General merchandise stores (591-600) Food, bakery, and dairy stores (601-611)	144

PB61. SEX(2) BY INDUSTRY(72)-Con.

- Automotive dealers and gasoline stations (612-622):
 - Motor vehicle dealers (612-619)
 - Gasoline service stations (621)
 - Automotive and home supply stores and miscellaneous vehicle dealers (620, 622)
- Apparel and accessory stores, including shoes (623-630)
- Home furnishings and equipment stores (631-640)
- Eating and drinking places (641)
- Other retail trade (590, 642-699)
- Finance, insurance, and real estate (700-720):
 - Banking and other savings institutions (700-701)
 - Insurance (711)
 - Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (712-720)
 - Other finance (702-710)
- Business and repair services (721-760):
 - Personnel supply services (731)
 - Computer and data processing services (732-739)
 - Other business services (721-730, 740-741)
 - Automotive repair and related services (751)
 - Other repair services and other automotive services (742-750, 752-760)
- Personal services (761-799):
 - Private households (761)
 - Hotels and motels (762-769)
 - Beauty and barber shops (772-780)
 - Other personal services (770-771, 781-799)
- Entertainment and recreation services (800-811)
- Professional and related services (812-899):
 - Hospitals (831)
 - Health services, except hospitals (812-830, 832-840)
 - Legal services (841)
 - Elementary and secondary schools (842-849):
 - Government (842-849)
 - Private (842-849)
 - Colleges and universities (850)
 - Other educational services (851-860)
 - Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (861)
 - Child day care, including family homes (862-869)
 - Other social services (870-871)
 - Religious and other membership organizations (873-881)
 - Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (882-889)
 - Other professional services (872, 890-899)
- Public administration (900-939):
 - Justice, public order, and safety (910-920)
 - Other public administration (900-909, 921-939)

Female:

(Repeat INDUSTRY)

PB62. SEX(2) BY INDUSTRY(2) BY CLASS OF WORKER(8) 32

Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over

Male:

- All industries except agriculture (031-939):
 - Private for profit wage and salary workers:
 - Employee of private company
 - Employee of own corporation
 - Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers
 - Local government workers

PB62.	SEX(2) BY INDUSTRY(2) BY CLASS OF WORKER(8)—Con. State government workers Federal government workers Self-employed workers Unpaid family workers Agriculture (000-030): (Repeat CLASS OF WORKER) Female: (Repeat INDUSTRY By CLASS OF WORKER)	
PB63.	SEX(2) BY OCCUPATION(94) Universe: <i>Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Male: Managerial and professional specialty occupations (000-202): Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (000-042): Officials and administrators, public administration (000-006) Financial managers (007) Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (013) Administrators, education and related fields (014) Other specified managers and administrators (008-012, 015-021) Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (022): Salaried (022) Self-employed (022) Management related occupations (023-042): Accountants and auditors (023) Other management related occupations (024-042) Professional specialty occupations (043-202): Engineers, architects, and surveyors (043-063): Engineers (044-062) Architects and surveyors (043, 063) Mathematical and computer scientists (064-068) Natural scientists (069-083) Health diagnosing occupations (084-094): Physicians (084) Other health diagnosing occupations (085-094) Health assessment and treating occupations (095-112): Registered nurses (095) Other health assessment and treating occupations (096-112) Teachers, postsecondary (113-154) Teachers, except postsecondary (155-162): Teachers, elementary and secondary schools (155-157) Other teachers, except postsecondary (158-162) Librarians and counselors (163-165) Social scientists and urban planners (166-173) Social, recreation, and religious workers (174-177) Lawyers and judges (178-182) Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes (183-202) Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations (203-402): Technicians and related support occupations (203-242): Health technologists and technicians, except licensed practical nurses (203-206, 208-212) Licensed practical nurses (207) Engineering and science technicians (213-225) Technicians, except health, engineering, and science (226-242)	188

PB63. SEX(2) BY OCCUPATION(94)—Con.

- Sales occupations (243-302):
 - Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations, salaried (243-252)
 - Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations, self-employed (243-252)
 - Sales representatives, finance, and business services (253-257):
 - Real estate sales occupations (254)
 - Other finance and business services sales occupations (253, 255-257)
 - Sales representatives, commodities, except retail (258-262)
 - Sales workers, retail and personal services (263-282):
 - Cashiers (276)
 - Other sales workers, retail and personal services (263-275, 277-282)
 - Sales related occupations (283-302)
- Administrative support occupations, including clerical (303-402):
 - Supervisors, administrative support occupations (303-307)
 - Computer equipment operators (308-312)
 - Secretaries, stenographers, and typists (313-315)
 - Information clerks (316-324)
 - Records processing occupations, except financial (325-336)
 - Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (337)
 - Other financial records processing occupations (338-344)
 - Mail and message distributing occupations (354-358)
 - Material recording, scheduling and distributing clerks (359-374)
 - Adjusters and investigators (375-378)
 - Other administrative support occupations (345-353, 379-402)
- Service occupations (403-472):
 - Private household occupations (403-412)
 - Protective service occupations (413-432):
 - Police and firefighters (417-422)
 - Guards (425-432)
 - Other protective service occupations (413-416, 423-424)
 - Food service occupations (433-444):
 - Waiters and waitresses (435)
 - Cooks (436-437)
 - Other food service occupations (433-434, 438-444)
 - Health service occupations (445-447):
 - Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (447)
 - Other health service occupations (445-446)
 - Cleaning and building service occupations, except household (448-455)
 - Personal service occupations (456-472):
 - Barbers, hairdressers, and cosmetologists (457-458)
 - Child care workers (466-468)
 - Other personal service occupations (456, 459-465, 469-472)
- Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations (473-502):
 - Farm operators and managers (473-476)
 - Farm occupations, except managers (477-484)
 - Related agricultural occupations (485-493):
 - Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (486)
 - Other related agricultural occupations (485, 487-493)
 - Forestry and logging occupations (494-496)
 - Fishers, hunters, and trappers (497-502)
- Precision production, craft, and repair occupations (503-702):
 - Auto mechanics and repairers (505-506, 514)
 - Mechanics and repairers, except auto (503-504, 507-513, 515-552)

PB63. SEX(2) BY OCCUPATION(94)—Con.

Construction trades (553-612):

Carpenters (567-572)

Electricians (575-576)

Painters, construction and maintenance (579-582)

Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (585-587)

Other construction trades (553-566, 573-574, 577-578, 583-584, 588-612)

Extractive occupations (613-627)

Precision production occupations (628-702):

Supervisors, production occupations (628-633)

Precision metal working occupations (634-655)

Precision food production occupations (686-688)

Other precision production occupations (656-685, 689-702)

Operators, fabricators, and laborers (703-902):

Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors (703-802):

Machine operators and tenders, except precision (703-782):

Metal working and plastic working machine operators (703-716)

Printing machine operators (734-737)

Textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators (738-752)

Other machine operators and tenders, except precision (717-733, 753-782)

Fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupations (783-795)

Production inspectors, testers, samplers, and weighers (796-802)

Transportation and material moving occupations (803-863):

Motor vehicle operators (803-822):

Truck drivers (804-805)

Bus drivers (808)

Other motor vehicle operators (803, 806-807, 809-822)

Transportation occupations, except motor vehicles (823-842)

Material moving equipment operators (843-863)

Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers (864-902):

Construction laborers (869-873)

Freight, stock, and material handlers (875-884)

Hand packers and packagers (888)

Miscellaneous manual occupations (864-868, 874, 885-887, 889-902)

Female:

(Repeat OCCUPATION)

PB64. SEX(2) BY OCCUPATION(14) 28

Universe: *Experienced unemployed persons 16 years and over*

Male:

Managerial and professional specialty occupations (000-202):

Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (000-042)

Professional specialty occupations (043-202)

Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations (203-402):

Technicians and related support occupations (203-242)

Sales occupations (243-302)

Administrative support occupations, including clerical (303-402)

Service occupations (403-472):

Private household occupations (403-412)

Protective service occupations (413-432)

Service occupations, except protective and household (433-472)

Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations (473-502)

Precision production, craft, and repair operations (503-702)

PB64.	SEX(2) BY OCCUPATION(14)-Con. Operators, fabricators, and laborers (703-902): Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors (703-802) Transportation and material moving occupations (803-863) Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers (864-902) Unemployed, last job uniquely military, or last worked 1984 or earlier (903-999) Female: (Repeat OCCUPATION)	
PB65.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25)..... Universe: Households Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$37,499 \$37,500 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$42,499 \$42,500 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$47,499 \$47,500 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 or more	25
PB65A.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1)..... Universe: Households Median household income in 1989	1
PB66.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1)..... Universe: Households Total	1
PB67.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(8)..... Universe: Households Family households: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER) Nonfamily households: (Repeat TENURE By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	32

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB68.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(8)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total: Family households: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER) Nonfamily households: (Repeat TENURE By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	32
PB69.	EARNINGS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> With earnings No earnings	2
PB70.	WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> With wage or salary income No wage or salary income	2
PB71.	NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> With nonfarm self-employment income No nonfarm self-employment income	2
PB72.	FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> With farm self-employment income No farm self-employment income	2
PB73.	INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> With interest, dividend, or net rental income No interest, dividend, or net rental income	2
PB74.	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> With Social Security income No Social Security income	2
PB75.	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> With public assistance income No public assistance income	2
PB76.	RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> With retirement income No retirement income	2
PB77.	OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> With other income No other income	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB78.	AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
PB79.	AGGREGATE NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
PB80.	AGGREGATE FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
PB81.	AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
PB82.	AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
PB83.	AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
PB84.	AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
PB85.	AGGREGATE OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
PB86.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(25) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) <i>Universe: Families</i> Less than \$5,000: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only 6 to 17 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only 6 to 17 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only 6 to 17 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years No own children under 18 years \$5,000 to \$9,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$10,000 to \$12,499: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$12,500 to \$14,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$15,000 to \$17,499: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	300

<p>PB86. FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(25) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12)—Con. \$17,500 to \$19,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$20,000 to \$22,499: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$22,500 to \$24,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$25,000 to \$27,499: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$27,500 to \$29,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$30,000 to \$32,499: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$32,500 to \$34,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$35,000 to \$37,499: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$37,500 to \$39,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$40,000 to \$42,499: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$42,500 to \$44,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$45,000 to \$47,499: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$47,500 to \$49,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$50,000 to \$54,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$55,000 to \$59,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$60,000 to \$74,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$75,000 to \$99,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$100,000 to \$124,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$125,000 to \$149,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN) \$150,000 or more: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)</p>	<p>3</p>
<p>PB86A. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE(3) <i>Universe: Families</i> Median family income in 1989: Married-couple family Other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present</p>	<p>3</p>
<p>PB86B. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN(6) <i>Universe: Families</i> Median family income in 1989: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years</p>	<p>6</p>

PB86B. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN(6)-Con.

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

PB86C. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12)..... 12

Universe: Families

Median family income in 1989:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

6 to 17 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

6 to 17 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

6 to 17 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

No own children under 18 years

PB87. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12)..... 12

Universe: Families

Total:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

6 to 17 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

6 to 17 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

6 to 17 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

No own children under 18 years

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB88.	WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(4) BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(25)	100
	<i>Universe: Families</i>	
	No workers:	
	Less than \$5,000	
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	
	\$25,000 to \$27,499	
	\$27,500 to \$29,999	
	\$30,000 to \$32,499	
	\$32,500 to \$34,999	
	\$35,000 to \$37,499	
	\$37,500 to \$39,999	
	\$40,000 to \$42,499	
	\$42,500 to \$44,999	
	\$45,000 to \$47,499	
	\$47,500 to \$49,999	
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	
	\$55,000 to \$59,999	
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	
	\$150,000 or more	
	1 worker:	
	(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989)	
	2 or more workers, husband and wife worked:	
	(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989)	
	2 or more workers, other:	
	(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989)	
PB88A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1)	1
	<i>Universe: Families</i>	
	Median family income in 1989	
PB88B.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(3)	3
	<i>Universe: Families</i>	
	Median family income in 1989:	
	No workers	
	1 worker	
	2 or more workers	
PB88C.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(4)	4
	<i>Universe: Families</i>	
	Median family income in 1989:	
	No workers	
	1 worker	
	2 or more workers, husband and wife worked	
	2 or more workers, other	

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB89.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(6)..... <i>Universe: Families</i> Total: No workers 1 worker 2 workers, husband and wife worked 2 workers, other 3 or more workers, husband and wife worked 3 or more workers, other	6
PB90.	PERSONS IN FAMILY(6) BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(25)..... <i>Universe: Families</i> 2 persons: Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$37,499 \$37,500 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$42,499 \$42,500 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$47,499 \$47,500 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 or more 3 persons: (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989) 4 persons: (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989) 5 persons: (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989) 6 persons: (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989) 7 or more persons: (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989)	150
PB90A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY PERSONS IN FAMILY(6) <i>Universe: Families</i> Median family income in 1989: 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons	6

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB91.	SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Male householder: Living alone: Householder 15 to 64 years: Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$37,499 \$37,500 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$42,499 \$42,500 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$47,499 \$47,500 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 or more Householder 65 years and over: (Repeat NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) Not living alone: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) Female householder: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	200
PB91A.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Median nonfamily household income in 1989: Male householder Female householder	2
PB91B.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Median nonfamily household income in 1989: Male householder: Living alone Not living alone Female householder: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)	4

<p>PB91C. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2)</p> <p><i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i></p> <p>Median nonfamily household income in 1989:</p> <p>Male householder:</p> <p> Living alone:</p> <p> Householder 15 to 64 years</p> <p> Householder 65 years and over</p> <p> Not living alone:</p> <p> (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)</p> <p>Female householder:</p> <p> (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)</p>	<p>8</p>
<p>PB92. AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2)</p> <p><i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i></p> <p>Total:</p> <p>Male householder:</p> <p> Living alone:</p> <p> Householder 15 to 64 years</p> <p> Householder 65 years and over</p> <p> Not living alone:</p> <p> (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)</p> <p>Female householder:</p> <p> (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)</p>	<p>8</p>
<p>PB93. SEX(2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(2) BY INCOME IN 1989(23)</p> <p><i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i></p> <p>Male:</p> <p> Worked year round full time in 1989:</p> <p> No income</p> <p> With income:</p> <p> \$1 to \$2,499 or loss</p> <p> \$2,500 to \$4,999</p> <p> \$5,000 to \$7,499</p> <p> \$7,500 to \$9,999</p> <p> \$10,000 to \$12,499</p> <p> \$12,500 to \$14,999</p> <p> \$15,000 to \$17,499</p> <p> \$17,500 to \$19,999</p> <p> \$20,000 to \$22,499</p> <p> \$22,500 to \$24,999</p> <p> \$25,000 to \$27,499</p> <p> \$27,500 to \$29,999</p> <p> \$30,000 to \$32,499</p> <p> \$32,500 to \$34,999</p> <p> \$35,000 to \$37,499</p> <p> \$37,500 to \$39,999</p> <p> \$40,000 to \$44,999</p> <p> \$45,000 to \$49,999</p> <p> \$50,000 to \$59,999</p> <p> \$60,000 to \$74,999</p> <p> \$75,000 to \$99,999</p> <p> \$100,000 or more</p> <p> Other:</p> <p> (Repeat INCOME IN 1989)</p>	<p>92</p>

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB93.	SEX(2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(2) BY INCOME IN 1989(23)—Con. Female: (Repeat WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989 By INCOME IN 1989)	
PB93A.	MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over with income in 1989</i> Median income in 1989: Male Female	2
PB93B.	MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX(2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over with income in 1989</i> Median income in 1989: Male: Worked year round full time in 1989 Other Female: (Repeat WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989)	4
PB94.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX(2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Total: Male: Worked year round full time in 1989 Other Female: (Repeat WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989)	4
PB95.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY GROUP QUARTERS(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Total: In households In group quarters: Institutionalized persons Other persons in group quarters	3
PB95A.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Per capita income in 1989	1
PB95B.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1989(1) BY GROUP QUARTERS(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> Per capita income in 1989: In households In group quarters: Institutionalized persons Other persons in group quarters	3
PB96.	FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(216)..... <i>Universe: Families</i> Married-couple family: Householder 15 to 24 years: Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999	216

PB96. FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(216)-Con.

\$50,000 to \$74,999
\$75,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 or more
Householder 25 to 34 years:
Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$49,999
\$50,000 to \$74,999
\$75,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 or more
Householder 35 to 44 years:
Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$49,999
\$50,000 to \$74,999
\$75,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 or more
Householder 45 to 54 years:
Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$49,999
\$50,000 to \$74,999
\$75,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 or more
Householder 55 to 59 years:
Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$49,999
\$50,000 to \$74,999
\$75,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 or more
Householder 60 to 64 years:
Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$49,999
\$50,000 to \$74,999
\$75,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 or more

PB96. FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(216)--Con.

Householder 65 to 74 years:

Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$49,999
\$50,000 to \$74,999
\$75,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 or more

Householder 75 years and over:

Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$49,999
\$50,000 to \$74,999
\$75,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 or more

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$49,999
\$50,000 to \$74,999
\$75,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$49,999
\$50,000 to \$74,999
\$75,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 or more

Householder 35 to 44 years:

Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$49,999
\$50,000 to \$74,999
\$75,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 or more

PB96. FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(216)-Con.

Householder 45 to 54 years:

- Less than \$5,000
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 or more

Householder 55 to 59 years:

- Less than \$5,000
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 or more

Householder 60 to 64 years:

- Less than \$5,000
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 or more

Householder 65 to 74 years:

- Less than \$5,000
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 or more

Householder 75 years and over:

- Less than \$5,000
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 or more

PB96. FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(216)-Con.

Female householder, no husband present:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

- Less than \$5,000
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

- Less than \$5,000
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 or more

Householder 35 to 44 years:

- Less than \$5,000
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 or more

Householder 45 to 54 years:

- Less than \$5,000
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 or more

Householder 55 to 59 years:

- Less than \$5,000
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 or more

PB96. FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(216)-Con.

Householder 60 to 64 years:

- Less than \$5,000
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 or more

Householder 65 to 74 years:

- Less than \$5,000
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 or more

Householder 75 years and over:

- Less than \$5,000
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 or more

PB97. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(24)..... 24

Universe: Families

Total:

Married-couple family:

- Householder 15 to 24 years
- Householder 25 to 34 years
- Householder 35 to 44 years
- Householder 45 to 54 years
- Householder 55 to 59 years
- Householder 60 to 64 years
- Householder 65 to 74 years
- Householder 75 years and over

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

- Householder 15 to 24 years
- Householder 25 to 34 years
- Householder 35 to 44 years
- Householder 45 to 54 years
- Householder 55 to 59 years
- Householder 60 to 64 years
- Householder 65 to 74 years
- Householder 75 years and over

<p>PB97. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(24)-Con. Female householder, no husband present: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over</p>	<p>36</p>
<p>PB98. AGE(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND INCOME IN 1989(12) <i>Universe: Persons 60 years and over</i> 60 to 64 years: In households: Living alone: No income With income: \$1 to \$4,999 or loss \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 or more Not living alone: With income No income In group quarters: With income No income 65 to 74 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND INCOME IN 1989) 75 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND INCOME IN 1989)</p>	<p>36</p>
<p>PB99. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY AGE(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(3) <i>Universe: Persons 60 years and over</i> Total: 60 to 64 years: In households: Living alone Not living alone In group quarters 65 to 74 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE) 75 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)</p>	<p>9</p>

PB100. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(16)..... 64

Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined

Income in 1989 above poverty level:

Male:

- Under 1 year
- 1 year
- 2 years
- 3 years
- 4 years
- 5 years
- 6 years
- 7 years
- 8 to 11 years
- 12 to 17 years
- 18 to 24 years
- 25 to 44 years
- 45 to 59 years
- 60 to 64 years
- 65 to 74 years
- 75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1989 below poverty level:

(Repeat SEX By AGE)

PB101. AGE(9) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(9)..... 81

Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined

Under 5 years:

- Under .50
- .50 to .74
- .75 to .99
- 1.00 to 1.24
- 1.25 to 1.49
- 1.50 to 1.74
- 1.75 to 1.84
- 1.85 to 1.99
- 2.00 and over

5 to 11 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

12 to 17 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

18 to 24 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

25 to 44 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

45 to 59 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

60 to 64 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

65 to 74 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

75 years and over:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

PB102. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) 24

Universe: Families

Income in 1989 above poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

5 to 17 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

5 to 17 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

5 to 17 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1989 below poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)

PB103. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE(15) 30

Universe: Related children under 18 years

Income in 1989 above poverty level:

In married-couple family:

Under 3 years

3 and 4 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

In other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Under 3 years

3 and 4 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

Female householder, no husband present:

Under 3 years

3 and 4 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

Income in 1989 below poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND AGE)

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB104.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) <i>Universe: Families</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER) Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat TENURE By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	16
PB105.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989(15) <i>Universe: Families</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Married-couple family: Householder worked year round full time in 1989: Spouse worked year round full time in 1989 Spouse worked less than year round full time in 1989 Spouse did not work in 1989 Householder worked less than year round full time in 1989: Spouse worked year round full time in 1989 Spouse worked less than year round full time in 1989 Spouse did not work in 1989 Householder did not work in 1989: Spouse worked year round full time in 1989 Spouse worked less than year round full time in 1989 Spouse did not work in 1989 Other family: Male householder, no wife present: Householder worked year round full time in 1989 Householder worked less than year round full time in 1989 Householder did not work in 1989 Female householder, no husband present: Householder worked year round full time in 1989 Householder worked less than year round full time in 1989 Householder did not work in 1989 Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989)	30
PB106.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER(6) <i>Universe: Families</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Married-couple family: Householder a high school graduate Householder not a high school graduate Other family: Male householder, no wife present: Householder a high school graduate Householder not a high school graduate Female householder, no husband present: Householder a high school graduate Householder not a high school graduate Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER)	12

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB107.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) <i>Universe: Families with householder 16 to 64 years</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Householder with a work disability Householder with no work disability Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER)	4
PB108.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY NATIVITY AND YEAR OF ENTRY OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) <i>Universe: Families</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Householder native Householder foreign born: Immigrated 1985 to 1990 Immigrated 1980 to 1984 Immigrated before 1980 Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat NATIVITY AND YEAR OF ENTRY OF HOUSEHOLDER)	8
PB109.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(18) <i>Universe: Families</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Married-couple family: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 45 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over Other family: Male householder, no wife present: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 45 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over Female householder, no husband present: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 45 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	36
PB110.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Families</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Married-couple family: With public assistance income No public assistance income Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With public assistance income No public assistance income	12

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB110.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(6)-Con. Female householder, no husband present: With public assistance income No public assistance income Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989)	
PB111.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Families</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Married-couple family: With Social Security income No Social Security income Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With Social Security income No Social Security income Female householder, no husband present: With Social Security income No Social Security income Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989)	12
PB112.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE(3) <i>Universe: Families with income below the poverty level in 1989</i> Total: Married-couple family Other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present	3
PB113.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1989(1) BY SEX(2) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level in 1989</i> Total: Male Female	2
PB114.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SEX(2) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Male Female Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat SEX)	4
PB115.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(5) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(5) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Male: Under 25 years: Nonfamily householder: Living alone Not living alone Other unrelated individuals: In family households In nonfamily households In group quarters	100

PB115. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(5) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(5)—Con.

25 to 59 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)

60 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)

65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)

75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)

Female:

(Repeat AGE By HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)

Income in 1989 below poverty level:

(Repeat SEX By AGE By HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)

PB116. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, AND TENURE(17) 34

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

Income in 1989 above poverty level:

In households:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Nonfamily householder:

Living alone:

In owner-occupied housing units

In renter-occupied housing units

Not living alone:

In owner-occupied housing units

In renter-occupied housing units

Other persons in households:

In family households:

In owner-occupied housing units

In renter-occupied housing units

In nonfamily households:

In owner-occupied housing units

In renter-occupied housing units

Householder 65 years and over:

Nonfamily householder:

Living alone:

In owner-occupied housing units

In renter-occupied housing units

Not living alone:

In owner-occupied housing units

In renter-occupied housing units

Other persons in households:

In family households:

In owner-occupied housing units

In renter-occupied housing units

In nonfamily households:

In owner-occupied housing units

In renter-occupied housing units

In group quarters

Income in 1989 below poverty level:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, AND TENURE)

<p>PB117. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1989(15)</p> <p><i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i></p> <p>Income in 1989 above poverty level:</p> <p> Nonfamily householder:</p> <p> Living alone:</p> <p> Worked year round full time in 1989</p> <p> Worked less than year round full time in 1989</p> <p> Did not work in 1989</p> <p> Not living alone:</p> <p> Worked year round full time in 1989</p> <p> Worked less than year round full time in 1989</p> <p> Did not work in 1989</p> <p> Other unrelated individuals:</p> <p> In family households:</p> <p> Worked year round full time in 1989</p> <p> Worked less than year round full time in 1989</p> <p> Did not work in 1989</p> <p> In nonfamily households:</p> <p> Worked year round full time in 1989</p> <p> Worked less than year round full time in 1989</p> <p> Did not work in 1989</p> <p> In group quarters:</p> <p> Worked year round full time in 1989</p> <p> Worked less than year round full time in 1989</p> <p> Did not work in 1989</p> <p>Income in 1989 below poverty level:</p> <p> (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1989)</p>	<p>30</p>
<p>PB118. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(10)</p> <p><i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i></p> <p>Income in 1989 above poverty level:</p> <p> Nonfamily householder:</p> <p> Living alone:</p> <p> High school graduate</p> <p> Not high school graduate</p> <p> Not living alone:</p> <p> High school graduate</p> <p> Not high school graduate</p> <p> Other unrelated individuals:</p> <p> In family households:</p> <p> High school graduate</p> <p> Not high school graduate</p> <p> In nonfamily households:</p> <p> High school graduate</p> <p> Not high school graduate</p> <p> In group quarters:</p> <p> High school graduate</p> <p> Not high school graduate</p> <p>Income in 1989 below poverty level:</p> <p> (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)</p>	<p>20</p>

<p>PB119. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND WORK DISABILITY STATUS(10).....</p> <p><i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i></p> <p>Income in 1989 above poverty level:</p> <p> Nonfamily householder:</p> <p> Living alone:</p> <p> With a work disability</p> <p> No work disability</p> <p> Not living alone:</p> <p> With a work disability</p> <p> No work disability</p> <p> Other unrelated individuals:</p> <p> In family households:</p> <p> With a work disability</p> <p> No work disability</p> <p> In nonfamily households:</p> <p> With a work disability</p> <p> No work disability</p> <p> In group quarters:</p> <p> With a work disability</p> <p> No work disability</p> <p>Income in 1989 below poverty level:</p> <p> (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND WORK DISABILITY STATUS)</p>	<p>20</p>
<p>PB120. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, NATIVITY, AND YEAR OF ENTRY(20).....</p> <p><i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i></p> <p>Income in 1989 above poverty level:</p> <p> Nonfamily householder:</p> <p> Living alone:</p> <p> Native</p> <p> Foreign born:</p> <p> Immigrated 1985 to 1990</p> <p> Immigrated 1980 to 1984</p> <p> Immigrated before 1980</p> <p> Not living alone:</p> <p> Native</p> <p> Foreign born:</p> <p> Immigrated 1985 to 1990</p> <p> Immigrated 1980 to 1984</p> <p> Immigrated before 1980</p> <p> Other unrelated individuals:</p> <p> In family households:</p> <p> Native</p> <p> Foreign born:</p> <p> Immigrated 1985 to 1990</p> <p> Immigrated 1980 to 1984</p> <p> Immigrated before 1980</p> <p> In nonfamily households:</p> <p> Native</p> <p> Foreign born:</p> <p> Immigrated 1985 to 1990</p> <p> Immigrated 1980 to 1984</p> <p> Immigrated before 1980</p>	<p>40</p>

PB120. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, NATIVITY, AND YEAR OF ENTRY(20)-Con.

In group quarters:

Native

Foreign born:

Immigrated 1985 to 1990

Immigrated 1980 to 1984

Immigrated before 1980

Income in 1989 below poverty level:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, NATIVITY, AND YEAR OF ENTRY)

PB121. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(10)

20

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

Income in 1989 above poverty level:

Nonfamily householder:

Living alone:

With public assistance income

No public assistance income

Not living alone:

With public assistance income

No public assistance income

Other unrelated individuals:

In family households:

With public assistance income

No public assistance income

In nonfamily households:

With public assistance income

No public assistance income

In group quarters:

With public assistance income

No public assistance income

Income in 1989 below poverty level:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989)

PB122. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(10)

20

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

Income in 1989 above poverty level:

Nonfamily householder:

Living alone:

With Social Security income

No Social Security income

Not living alone:

With Social Security income

No Social Security income

Other unrelated individuals:

In family households:

With Social Security income

No Social Security income

In nonfamily households:

With Social Security income

No Social Security income

In group quarters:

With Social Security income

No Social Security income

Income in 1989 below poverty level:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989)

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB123.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons in households</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB124.	IMPUTATION OF GROUP QUARTERS(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons in group quarters</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB125.	IMPUTATION OF SEX(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB126.	IMPUTATION OF AGE(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB127.	IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB128.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB129.	IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB130.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY(2)..... <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB131.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB132.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB133.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1985(4)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Different house in 1985: Allocated: One or more but not all geographic parts allocated All geographic parts allocated Not allocated Same house in 1985	4
PB134.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB135.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME(3) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Speak only English Speak other language: Allocated Not allocated	3
PB136.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(3) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Speak only English Speak other language: Allocated Not allocated	3
PB137.	IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB138.	IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(2) <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB139.	IMPUTATION OF WORK DISABILITY STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB140.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB141.	IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB142.	IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(2) <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB143.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Allocated: One or more but not all geographic parts allocated All geographic parts allocated Not allocated	3
PB144.	IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(2) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB145.	IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Car, truck, or van: Allocated Not allocated Other means	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB146.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Did not work at home: Allocated Not allocated Worked at home	3
PB147.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Did not work at home: Allocated Not allocated Worked at home	3
PB148.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB149.	IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB150.	IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(3) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Worked in 1989: Allocated Not allocated Did not work in 1989	3
PB151.	IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(3) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Worked in 1989: Allocated Not allocated Did not work in 1989	3
PB152.	IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY(2) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB153.	IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION(2) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB154.	IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER(2) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB155.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB156.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated Not allocated	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
PB157.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Families</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB158.	IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
PB159.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Families</i> Allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level Not allocated: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989)	4
PB160.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1989 AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i> In families: Family income in 1989 allocated Family income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level Unrelated individuals: Income in 1989 allocated Income in 1989 not allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level	6
PB161.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Allocated: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level Not allocated: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989)	4
HB1.	TENURE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied Renter occupied	2
HB2.	TENURE(2) BY BEDROOMS(6) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: No bedroom 1 bedroom 2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 4 bedrooms 5 or more bedrooms Renter occupied: (Repeat BEDROOMS)	12

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HB3.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: 1989 to March 1990 1985 to 1988 1980 to 1984 1970 to 1979 1960 to 1969 1950 to 1959 1940 to 1949 1939 or earlier Renter occupied: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)	16
HB4.	TENURE(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(3) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Complete plumbing facilities: 1.00 or less 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Lacking complete plumbing facilities: (Repeat PERSONS PER ROOM) Renter occupied: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES By PERSONS PER ROOM)	12
HB5.	TENURE(2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(8) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 or more Renter occupied: (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)	16
HB6.	AGGREGATE VEHICLES AVAILABLE(1) BY TENURE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Total: Owner occupied Renter occupied	2
HB7.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: 1989 to March 1990 1985 to 1988 1980 to 1984 1970 to 1979 1960 to 1969 1959 or earlier Renter occupied: (Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)	12

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HB8.	TENURE(2) BY KITCHEN FACILITIES(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities Renter occupied: (Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES)	4
HB9.	TENURE(2) BY SOURCE OF WATER(4)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Public system or private company Individual well: Drilled Dug Some other source Renter occupied: (Repeat SOURCE OF WATER)	8
HB10.	TENURE(2) BY SEWAGE DISPOSAL(3)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Public sewer Septic tank or cesspool Other means Renter occupied: (Repeat SEWAGE DISPOSAL)	6
HB11.	TENURE(2) BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL(9)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Utility gas Bottled, tank, or LP gas Electricity Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. Coal or coke Wood Solar energy Other fuel No fuel used Renter occupied: (Repeat HOUSE HEATING FUEL)	18
HB12.	GROSS RENT(27)..... <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> With cash rent: Less than \$80 \$80 to \$99 \$100 to \$124 \$125 to \$149 \$150 to \$174 \$175 to \$199 \$200 to \$224 \$225 to \$249 \$250 to \$274 \$275 to \$299 \$300 to \$324 \$325 to \$349 \$350 to \$374	27

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HB12.	GROSS RENT(27)-Con. \$375 to \$399 \$400 to \$424 \$425 to \$449 \$450 to \$474 \$475 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more No cash rent	
HB12A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT(1)..... <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Median gross rent	1
HB13.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT(1)..... <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Total	1
HB14.	TENURE(2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$37,499 \$37,500 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$42,499 \$42,500 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$47,499 \$47,500 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 or more Renter occupied: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	50
HB14A.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Median household income in 1989	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HB14B.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY TENURE(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Median household income in 1989: Owner occupied Renter occupied	2
HB15.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Total: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	8
HB16.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(8) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(10) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> Less than \$10,000: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed \$10,000 to \$14,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$15,000 to \$19,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$20,000 to \$24,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$25,000 to \$29,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$30,000 to \$34,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$35,000 to \$49,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$50,000 or more: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	80
HB16A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1
HB16B.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(8)..... <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	8

<p>HB16B. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(8)-Con. \$35,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 or more</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>HB16C. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989: Less than \$35,000 \$35,000 or more</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>HB17. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(8) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(10)..... <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Less than \$10,000: With a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed Not mortgaged: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$10,000 to \$14,999: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$15,000 to \$19,999: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$20,000 to \$24,999: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$25,000 to \$29,999: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$30,000 to \$34,999: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$35,000 to \$49,999: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$50,000 or more: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)</p>	<p>160</p>
<p>HB17A. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989: With a mortgage Not mortgaged</p>	<p>2</p>

<p>HB17B. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(8) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2)</p> <p><i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i></p> <p>Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Less than \$10,000:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">With a mortgage</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not mortgaged</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$10,000 to \$14,999:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$15,000 to \$19,999:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$20,000 to \$24,999:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$25,000 to \$29,999:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$30,000 to \$34,999:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$35,000 to \$49,999:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$50,000 or more:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)</p>	<p>16</p>
<p>HB17C. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2)</p> <p><i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i></p> <p>Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Less than \$35,000:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">With a mortgage</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not mortgaged</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$35,000 or more:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)</p>	<p>4</p>
<p>HB18. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(31)</p> <p><i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i></p> <p>With a mortgage:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Less than \$200</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$200 to \$249</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$250 to \$299</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$300 to \$349</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$350 to \$399</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$400 to \$449</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$450 to \$499</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$500 to \$549</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$550 to \$599</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$600 to \$649</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$650 to \$699</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$700 to \$749</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$750 to \$799</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$800 to \$849</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$850 to \$899</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$900 to \$949</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$950 to \$999</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$1,000 to \$1,249</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$1,250 to \$1,499</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$1,500 to \$1,999</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$2,000 or more</p>	<p>31</p>

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HB18.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(31)-Con. Not mortgaged: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 or more	
HB18A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> With a mortgage Not mortgaged	2
HB19.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Total: With a mortgage Not mortgaged	2
HB20.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Income in 1989 above poverty level: Complete plumbing facilities: 1.00 or less 1.01 or more Lacking complete plumbing facilities: (Repeat PERSONS PER ROOM) Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES By PERSONS PER ROOM) Renter occupied: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By PLUMBING FACILITIES By PERSONS PER ROOM)	16
HB21.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(3) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Income in 1989 above poverty level: 1950 to March 1990 1940 to 1949 1939 or earlier Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT) Renter occupied: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)	12
HB22.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN(7) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Income in 1989 above poverty level: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years	28

HB22.	<p>TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN(7)-Con.</p> <p>Other family:</p> <p>Male householder, no wife present:</p> <p> With own children under 18 years</p> <p> No own children under 18 years</p> <p>Female householder, no husband present:</p> <p> With own children under 18 years</p> <p> No own children under 18 years</p> <p>Nonfamily households</p> <p>Income in 1989 below poverty level:</p> <p> (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN)</p> <p>Renter occupied:</p> <p> (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN)</p>	8
HB23.	<p>TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2).....</p> <p><i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i></p> <p>Owner occupied:</p> <p>Income in 1989 above poverty level:</p> <p> None</p> <p> 1 or more</p> <p>Income in 1989 below poverty level:</p> <p> (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)</p> <p>Renter occupied:</p> <p> (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By VEHICLES AVAILABLE)</p>	8
HB24.	<p>TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2).....</p> <p><i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i></p> <p>Owner occupied:</p> <p>Income in 1989 above poverty level:</p> <p> With telephone</p> <p> No telephone</p> <p>Income in 1989 below poverty level:</p> <p> (Repeat TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT)</p> <p>Renter occupied:</p> <p> (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT)</p>	8
HB25.	<p>TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4).....</p> <p><i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i></p> <p>Owner occupied:</p> <p>Income in 1989 above poverty level:</p> <p> Householder 15 to 59 years</p> <p> Householder 60 to 64 years</p> <p> Householder 65 to 74 years</p> <p> Householder 75 years and over</p> <p>Income in 1989 below poverty level:</p> <p> (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)</p> <p>Renter occupied:</p> <p> (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)</p>	16
HB26.	<p>TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2).....</p> <p><i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i></p> <p>Owner occupied:</p> <p>Income in 1989 above poverty level:</p> <p> With public assistance income</p> <p> No public assistance income</p> <p>Income in 1989 below poverty level:</p> <p> (Repeat PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989)</p>	8

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HB26.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2)-Con. Renter occupied: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989)	
HB27.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Income in 1989 above poverty level: With Social Security income No Social Security income Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989) Renter occupied: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989)	8
HB28.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY WORK STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Income in 1989 above poverty level: Householder worked in 1989 Householder did not work in 1989 Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat WORK STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989) Renter occupied: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By WORK STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989)	8
HB29.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over	7
HB30.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(6) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 or more Mobile home, trailer, or other Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By UNITS IN STRUCTURE)	48

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HB31.	AGGREGATE PERSONS(1) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4)..... <i>Universe: Persons in occupied housing units</i> Total: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	8
HB32.	AGGREGATE ROOMS(1) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Total: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	8
HB33.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over	4
HB34.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Total: Householder 15 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over	4
HB35.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT(3) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 59 years: With cash rent: Meals included in rent No meals included in rent No cash rent Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT) Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)	12
HB36.	AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT(1) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT(2)..... <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Total: Householder 15 to 59 years: Meals included in rent No meals included in rent Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)	8

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HB36.	AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT(1) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT(2)—Con. Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)	
HB37.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY GROSS RENT(2) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 59 years: With cash rent No cash rent Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat GROSS RENT) Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat GROSS RENT) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat GROSS RENT)	8
HB38.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT(1) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Total: Householder 15 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over	4
HB39.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 59 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	24
HB40.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 59 years: With a mortgage: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Not mortgaged: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	48

HB40.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6)-Con. Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	16
HB41.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY KITCHEN FACILITIES(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES) Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES) Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By KITCHEN FACILITIES)	16
HB42.	TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: 1 person: Householder 15 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over 2 or more persons: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER) Renter occupied: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	40
HB43.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(5)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years: Family households: Married-couple family Other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Nonfamily households: Male householder Female householder Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE) Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)	40

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HB43.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(5)-Con. Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By HOUSEHOLD TYPE)	
HB44.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(3) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years: 1950 to March 1990 1940 to 1949 1939 or earlier Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT) Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT) Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)	24
HB45.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES) Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES) Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By PLUMBING FACILITIES)	16
HB46.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years: None 1 or more Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE) Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE) Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By VEHICLES AVAILABLE)	16
HB47.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(2) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years: 1 person: With telephone No telephone	32

HB47.	<p>TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(2) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2)—Con. 2 or more persons: (Repeat TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT) Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT) Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT) Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By PERSONS IN UNIT By TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT)</p>	
HB48.	<p>AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT(1) BY TENURE(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with householder with income in 1989 below the poverty level</i> Total: Owner occupied Renter occupied</p>	2
HB49.	<p>PERSONS PER ROOM(7)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> 0.50 or less 0.51 to 0.75 0.76 to 1.00 1.01 to 1.25 1.26 to 1.50 1.51 to 2.00 2.01 or more</p>	7
HB50.	<p>TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: 1 person: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other 2 persons: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 3 persons: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 4 persons: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 5 persons: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 6 persons: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 7 or more persons: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Renter occupied: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By UNITS IN STRUCTURE)</p>	140

HB51.	VALUE(26) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$64,999 \$65,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 or more	26
HB51A.	MEDIAN VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Median value	1
HB52.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Total	1
HB53.	TENURE(2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Less than \$5,000: 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons \$5,000 to \$9,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT) \$10,000 to \$14,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT) \$15,000 to \$19,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT) \$20,000 to \$24,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT) \$25,000 to \$29,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT) \$30,000 to \$34,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	182

HB53. TENURE(2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7)—Con.

- \$35,000 to \$39,999:
(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)
- \$40,000 to \$49,999:
(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)
- \$50,000 to \$59,999:
(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)
- \$60,000 to \$74,999:
(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)
- \$75,000 to \$99,999:
(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)
- \$100,000 or more:
(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT)

HB54. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) BY VALUE(20)..... 260

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Less than \$5,000:

- Less than \$15,000
- \$15,000 to \$19,999
- \$20,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$29,999
- \$30,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$39,999
- \$40,000 to \$44,999
- \$45,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$59,999
- \$60,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 to \$124,999
- \$125,000 to \$149,999
- \$150,000 to \$174,999
- \$175,000 to \$199,999
- \$200,000 to \$249,999
- \$250,000 to \$299,999
- \$300,000 to \$399,999
- \$400,000 to \$499,999
- \$500,000 or more
- \$5,000 to \$9,999:
(Repeat VALUE)
- \$10,000 to \$14,999:
(Repeat VALUE)
- \$15,000 to \$19,999:
(Repeat VALUE)
- \$20,000 to \$24,999:
(Repeat VALUE)
- \$25,000 to \$29,999:
(Repeat VALUE)
- \$30,000 to \$34,999:
(Repeat VALUE)
- \$35,000 to \$39,999:
(Repeat VALUE)
- \$40,000 to \$49,999:
(Repeat VALUE)
- \$50,000 to \$59,999:
(Repeat VALUE)

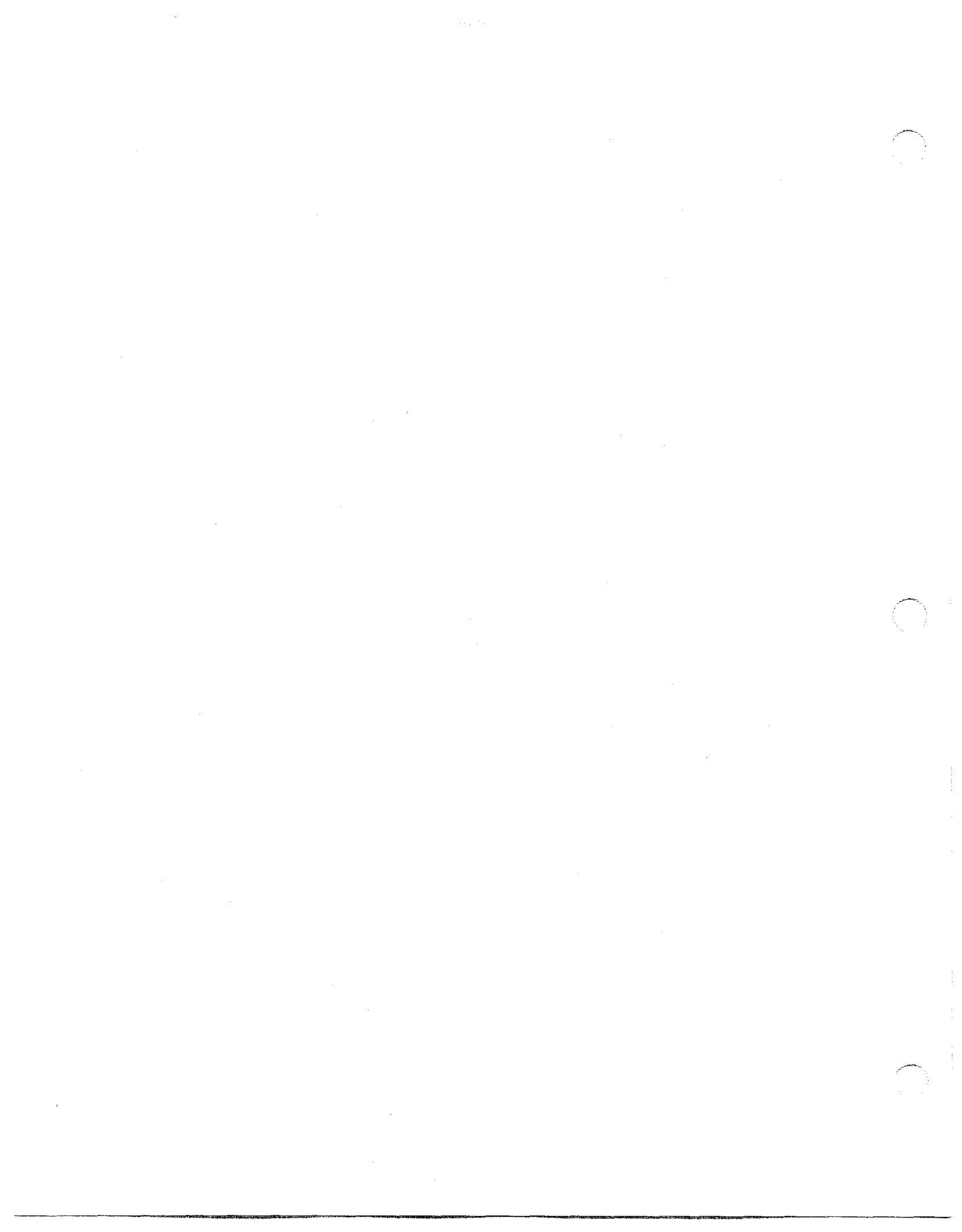
<p>HB54. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) BY VALUE(20)—Con. \$60,000 to \$74,999: (Repeat VALUE) \$75,000 to \$99,999: (Repeat VALUE) \$100,000 or more: (Repeat VALUE)</p> <p>HB55. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) BY GROSS RENT(17)..... 221 <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> Less than \$5,000: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more No cash rent \$5,000 to \$9,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT) \$10,000 to \$14,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT) \$15,000 to \$19,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT) \$20,000 to \$24,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT) \$25,000 to \$29,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT) \$30,000 to \$34,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT) \$35,000 to \$39,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT) \$40,000 to \$49,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT) \$50,000 to \$59,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT) \$60,000 to \$74,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT) \$75,000 to \$99,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT) \$100,000 or more: (Repeat GROSS RENT)</p>	<p>221</p>
--	------------

<p>HB56. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(3) BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS(2) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(4) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(3)</p> <p><i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 61 years: Under 1.00: With selected characteristics: 30 percent or less: 1 or 2 persons 3 or 4 persons 5 or more persons 31 to 50 percent: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT) 51 percent or more: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT) Not computed: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT) No selected characteristics: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT)</p> <p>1.00 to 1.49: (Repeat SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS By GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT)</p> <p>1.50 and over: (Repeat SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS By GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT)</p> <p>Householder 62 years and over: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL By SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS By GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT)</p>	<p>144</p>
<p>HB57. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(3) BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(4) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(3).....</p> <p><i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 61 years: Under 1.00: With selected characteristics: 30 percent or less: 1 or 2 persons 3 or 4 persons 5 or more persons 31 to 50 percent: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT) 51 percent or more: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT) Not computed: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT) No selected characteristics: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT)</p> <p>1.00 to 1.49: (Repeat SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT)</p>	<p>144</p>

<p>HB57. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(3) BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(4) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(3)-Con. 1.50 and over: (Repeat SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT) Householder 62 years and over: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL By SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT)</p>	<p>96</p>
<p>HB58. TENURE(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(3) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Complete plumbing facilities: Complete kitchen facilities: 1.00 or less: 1950 to March 1990: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level 1940 to 1949: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989) 1939 or earlier: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989) 1.01 or more: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By POVERTY STATUS IN 1989) Lacking complete kitchen facilities: (Repeat PERSONS PER ROOM By YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By POVERTY STATUS IN 1989) Lacking complete plumbing facilities: (Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES By PERSONS PER ROOM By YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By POVERTY STATUS IN 1989) Renter occupied: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES By KITCHEN FACILITIES By PERSONS PER ROOM By YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By POVERTY STATUS IN 1989)</p>	<p>96</p>
<p>HB59. SELECTED CONDITIONS(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(5) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13)..... <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i> With selected conditions: Householder 15 to 61 years: 1 person: Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 or more</p>	<p>390</p>

<p>HB59. SELECTED CONDITIONS(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(5) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13)-Con. 2 persons: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) 3 persons: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) 4 persons: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) 5 or more persons: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) Householder 62 to 74 years: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) No selected conditions: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By PERSONS IN UNIT By HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)</p>	<p>390</p>
<p>HB60. SELECTED CONDITIONS(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(5) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13)..... Universe: Renter-occupied housing units With selected conditions: Householder 15 to 61 years: 1 person: Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 or more 2 persons: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) 3 persons: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) 4 persons: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) 5 or more persons: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) Householder 62 to 74 years: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) No selected conditions: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By PERSONS IN UNIT By HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>HB61. IMPUTATION OF TENURE(2)..... Universe: Occupied housing units Allocated Not allocated</p>	<p>2</p>

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
HB62.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
HB63.	IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
HB64.	IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
HB65.	IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
HB66.	IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
HB67.	IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
HB68.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
HB69.	IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
HB70.	IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
HB71.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
HB72.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
HB73.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(4) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> With a mortgage: Allocated Not allocated Not mortgaged: Allocated Not allocated	4
HB74.	IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT(2) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2



SUMMARY LEVEL SEQUENCE CHARTS

STF 4A

Summary level area	Summary level code	Geographic component code
State	040	00 20 30
State—Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area/ Remainder	320	00
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Remainder [no CMSAs]—State—County	330	00
State—Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area/Remainder—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area/ Remainder—County—Place [10,000 or more persons]/Remainder	120	00
State—Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area/Remainder—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area/ Remainder—County—Place [10,000 or more persons]/Remainder—Census Tract/Block Numbering Area	130	00
State—Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area/Remainder—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area/ Remainder—County—Census Tract/Block Numbering Area	141	00
State—Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	321	00
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area—State—County	331	00
State—Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area/Remainder—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area/ Remainder—County—Place [10,000 or more persons]/Remainder	120	00
State—Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area/Remainder—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area/ Remainder—County—Place [10,000 or more persons]/ Remainder—Census Tract/Block Numbering Area	130	00
State—Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area/Remainder—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area/ Remainder—County—Census Tract/Block Numbering Area	141	00

STF 4B

Summary level area	Summary level code	Geographic component code
State	040	00 01-12 20-28 30-36 40 42-44
State—County	050	00 08 12
State [12 States only—CT, ME, MA, MI, MN, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WI]—County Subdivision [2,500 or more persons]	063	00
State [6 States only—CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT]—County Subdivision [under 2,500 persons and in an MSA/CMSA]	064	00
State—Place [2,500 or more persons]	163	00
State—Consolidated City	170	00
State—American Indian Reservation with Trust Lands	210	00
State—American Indian Reservation with Trust Lands; reservation only	211	00
American Indian Reservation [reservation with or without trust lands; reservation only]/Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area/Tribal Designated Statistical Area/Alaska Native Village Statistical Area—State—County	220	00
State—American Indian Reservation with Trust Lands; trust lands only	212	00
American Indian Trust Lands [trust lands with or without reservation; trust lands only]—State—County	221	00
State—American Indian Reservation with no Trust Lands/Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area/Tribal Designated Statistical Area/Alaska Native Village Statistical Area	215	00
American Indian Reservation [reservation with or without trust lands; reservation only]/Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area/Tribal Designated Statistical Area/Alaska Native Village Statistical Area—State—County	220	00
State—American Indian Trust Lands [trust lands with no reservation]	216	00
American Indian Trust Lands [trust lands with or without reservation; trust lands only]—State—County	221	00
State—Alaska Native Regional Corporation	230	00

STF 4C

<u>Summary level area</u>	<u>Summary level code</u>	<u>Geographic component code</u>
United States	010	00 01-12 20-28 30-36 40 42-44
Region	020	00 01-12 20-28 30-36 40 42-44
Division	030	00 01-12 20-28 30-36 40 42-44
State	040	00 01-12 20-28 30-36 40 42-44
State-County	050	00
State [12 States only—CT, ME, MA, MI, MN, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WI]—County Subdivision [10,000 or more persons]	061	00
State [6 States only—CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT]—County Subdivision [under 10,000 persons and in an MSA/CMSA]	062	00
State—Place [10,000 or more persons]	161	00
State—Consolidated City	170	00
American Indian Reservation with Trust Lands	200	00
American Indian Reservation with Trust Lands; reservation only	201	00
American Indian Reservation with Trust Lands; reservation only—State	205	00
American Indian Reservation [reservation with or without trust lands; reservation only]/Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area/Tribal Designated Statistical Area/Alaska Native Village Statistical Area—State—County	220	00
American Indian Reservation with Trust Lands; trust lands only	202	00
American Indian Reservation with Trust Lands; trust lands only—State	206	00
American Indian Trust Lands [trust lands with or without reservation; trust lands only]—State—County	221	00
American Indian Reservation with no Trust Lands/Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area/Tribal Designated Statistical Area/Alaska Native Village Statistical Area	203	00
American Indian Reservation with no Trust Lands/Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area/Tribal Designated Statistical Area/Alaska Native Village Statistical Area—State	207	00

<u>Summary level area</u>	<u>Summary level code</u>	<u>Geographic component code</u>
American Indian Reservation [reservation with or without trust lands; reservation only]/Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area/Tribal Designated Statistical Area/Alaska Native Village Statistical Area—State—County	220	00
American Indian Trust Lands [trust lands with no reservation]	204	00
American Indian Trust Lands [trust lands with no reservation]—State	208	00
American Indian Trust Lands [trust lands with or without reservation; trust lands only]—State—County	221	00
State—Alaska Native Regional Corporation	230	00
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	300	00 21-25 28
Metropolitan Statistical Area [no CMSAs]—State—Central City	340	00
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area—State	310	00 21 22
Metropolitan Statistical Area [no CMSAs]—State—County	329	00
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	301	00 21-25 28
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area—State—Central City	341	00
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area—State	311	00 21 22
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area—State—County	331	00
Urbanized Area	400	00 03 04
Urbanized Area—State—Central Place	460	00
Urbanized Area—State	410	00 03 04

USER NOTES

User notes supply file purchasers with additional or corrected information which becomes available after the technical documentation or files are prepared. They are issued in a numbered series and automatically mailed to all users who purchase technical documentation from the Census Bureau. Other users may obtain them by subscribing to the user note series. Contact Customer Services (301-763-4100) for subscription information.

Each user note has a cover sheet which should be filed following this page. Technical documentation replacement pages will follow the cover sheet. These pages need to be filed in their proper location and the original pages destroyed. Replacement pages can be readily identified, since they have the user note date on the lower outside portion of each page.





**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4**

USER NOTE 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990 and because

there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990 is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

November 1992





**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4**

USER NOTE 2

Alaska: Some Alaska Native village statistical areas that have very small counts of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts in the 100-percent data have zero estimates of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts based on sample tabulations shown in this data product. This occurs because there is a statistical chance that a small population will not appear in a sample.

The Alaska Native village statistical areas affected are: Alexander, Ekuk, Napaimute, Portage Creek, Telida, and Wiseman.

California: Some American Indian areas that have very small counts of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts in the 100-percent data have zero estimates of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts based on sample tabulations shown in this data product. This occurs because there is a statistical chance that a small population will not appear in a sample.

The American Indian areas affected are: Berry Creek Rancheria, Chicken Ranch Rancheria, Enterprise Rancheria, Greenville Rancheria, La Posta Reservation, Picayune Rancheria, Pit River Trust Lands, Quartz Valley Rancheria, Redwood Valley Rancheria, and Rohnerville Rancheria.

Connecticut: Some American Indian areas that have very small counts of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts in the 100-percent data have zero estimates of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts based on sample tabulations shown in this data product. This occurs because there is a statistical chance that a small population will not appear in a sample.

The American Indian area affected is: Golden Hill Reservation.

Maine: Some American Indian areas that have very small counts of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts in the 100-percent data have zero estimates of American

Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts based on sample tabulations shown in this data product. This occurs because there is a statistical chance that a small population will not appear in a sample.

The American Indian area affected is: Passamaquoddy Trust Lands.

Massachusetts: Some American Indian areas that have very small counts of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts in the 100-percent data have zero estimates of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts based on sample tabulations shown in this data product. This occurs because there is a statistical chance that a small population will not appear in a sample.

The American Indian area affected is: Hassanamisco Reservation.

Montana: Some American Indian areas that have very small counts of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts in the 100-percent data have zero estimates of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts based on sample tabulations shown in this data product. This occurs because there is a statistical chance that a small population will not appear in a sample.

The American Indian area affected is: Crow/Northern Cheyenne Area.

New York: Onondaga Reservation—The data based on sample tabulations show zero estimates of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts for the Onondaga Reservation. We believe the 1990 sample estimate for the total population shown for the Onondaga Reservation in this data product is reasonable. Most of the population on the reservation should be classified as American Indian. The Onondaga Nation did not allow the Bureau of the Census to complete the census enumeration on the reservation. However, a problem with the processing of the incomplete records for the

Onondaga Reservation, obtained using our 1990 census "last resort" procedures, resulted in the misclassification of race.

Tuscarora Reservation—The estimates for the total population and for American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts based on sample tabulations for the Tuscarora Reservation should be used with caution. We believe the 1990 sample estimate for the total population shown in this data product is reasonable. Most of the population on the reservation should be classified as American Indian. After a partial enumeration of the reservation, Tuscarora Nation did not allow the Bureau of the Census to complete the census enumeration. However, the processing of the incomplete records for the Tuscarora Reservation, obtained using our 1990 census "last resort" procedures, resulted in the misclassification of race.

Oregon: Some American Indian areas that have very small counts of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts in the 100-percent data have zero estimates of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts based on sample tabulations shown in this data product. This occurs because there is a statistical chance that a small population will not appear in a sample.

The American Indian area affected is: Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw Reservation.

November 1992



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4**

USER NOTE 3

Selected Characteristics. In matrices HB56 and HB57, the variable, "Selected characteristics" is defined for specified owner- and specified renter-occupied housing units as having at least one of the following conditions: 1) lacking complete plumbing facilities, 2) lacking complete kitchen facilities, or 3) with 1.01 persons per room.

Selected Conditions. In matrices HB59 and HB60, the variable, "Selected conditions" is defined for owner- and renter-occupied housing units as having at least one of the following conditions: 1) lacking complete plumbing facilities, 2) lacking complete kitchen facilities, 3) with 1.01 persons per room, 4) selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 greater than 30 percent, or 5) gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 greater than 30 percent.

January 1993





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4**

USER NOTE 4

Table (Matrix) PA91—The format of table (matrix) PA91, Aggregate Earnings in 1989 and Imputation Status, has been changed. The matrix contains a

single cell consisting of 15 characters for "Not Allocated," followed by 3 characters of filler.

January 1993





**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
 SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4**

USER NOTE 5

Poverty Status in 1989—A minor error has been detected in the determination of poverty status for persons and families in the 1990 census. For families with a householder or spouse under the age of 18, an incorrect poverty threshold was used to determine

poverty status. This resulted in the misclassification of 720 families in the United States and 6 families in both Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as either poor or not poor. Due to the small number of families affected, no correction has been applied. Weighted estimates of affected cases are listed below by State.

Families misclassified as:	Poor	Not Poor	Net difference in number poor
United States, excluding Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands	388	332	-56
Alabama	11	2	-9
Alaska	7	0	-7
Arizona	15	0	-15
Arkansas	0	0	0
California	62	75	13
Colorado	9	0	-9
Connecticut	0	7	7
Delaware	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	0	0
Florida	22	21	-1
Georgia	25	0	-25
Hawaii	0	0	0
Idaho	12	0	-12
Illinois	3	0	-3
Indiana	4	0	-4
Iowa	6	0	-6
Kansas	0	9	9
Kentucky	25	22	-3
Louisiana	17	11	-6
Maine	0	0	0
Maryland	0	3	3
Massachusetts	0	25	25
Michigan	7	2	-5
Minnesota	0	0	0
Mississippi	4	0	-4
Missouri	5	0	-5
Montana	3	0	-3
Nebraska	0	0	0
Nevada	0	0	0

New Hampshire Families misclassified as:	0 Poor	0 Not Poor	0 Net difference in number poor
New Jersey	0	15	15
New Mexico	0	0	0
New York	4	49	45
North Carolina	0	22	22
North Dakota	0	0	0
Ohio	0	13	13
Oklahoma	6	15	9
Oregon	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	30	0	-30
Rhode Island	0	0	0
South Carolina	10	0	-10
South Dakota	0	0	0
Tennessee	2	3	1
Texas	65	18	-47
Utah	0	18	18
Vermont	0	0	0
Virginia	8	2	-6
Washington	7	0	-7
West Virginia	5	0	-5
Wisconsin	6	0	-6
Wyoming	8	0	-8
Puerto Rico	0	5	5
Virgin Islands	0	1	1

February 1993



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 DATA**

TECHNICAL NOTE 1

(Clarification of Coordinate Values)

The 1990 census data files provide latitude/longitude coordinates for internal points; the TIGER™ files, for 1-cells and shape points. These points are based on North American Datum (NAD) 27; that is, the standard for latitude/longitude set in 1927. The standard was revised in 1983, but the TIGER data base does not reflect the new coordinates. We ask that you document this information for the public by issuing the following information:

The latitude/longitude coordinates in the 1990 census files and TIGER/Line™ files are based on North American Datum (NAD) 27.

November 1992



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 DATA**

TECHNICAL NOTE 2

(Selected States)

We have found three additional code errors in the 1990 census records. Bold type identifies the correct code.

Arkansas (05)

In the records for Cherokee Village-Hidden Valley CDP (place: census code 0383), the FIPS code should be shown as **13465** (it is shown incorrectly as 13450).

Delaware (10)

In the records for Dover Base Housing CDP (place: census code 0076), the FIPS 55 code should be shown as **21387** (it is shown incorrectly as 21355).

Nebraska (31)

In the records for **Offutt AFB** CDP (place: census code 1814), the FIPS 55 code should be shown as **35875** (the name and FIPS 55 code are shown incorrectly as Offutt AFB West and 35945, respectively).

We previously reported other corrections for all three of these, including the name error for Offutt AFB. Also, we have determined that we should not have made a correction for Laurel Bay CDP, South Carolina, please disregard this entry.

November 1992



**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 DATA**

TECHNICAL NOTE 3

(Selected States)

We have found five additional code errors in the 1990 census records. Please document the following corrections (bold type identifies the correct code):

Alaska (02)

In the records for Aleutians East census subarea (county subdivision in Aleutians East borough (013): census code 025), the FIPS code should be **01598** (it is shown incorrectly as 15600).

In the records for Aleutians West census subarea (county subdivision in Aleutians West census area (016): census code 025), the FIPS code should be **01615** (it is shown incorrectly as 15610).

Illinois (17)

In the records for Berwyn township (county subdivision in Cook County (031): census code 010), the FIPS class code should be **T5** (it is shown incorrectly as T1).

In the records for Markham precinct (county subdivision in Morgan County (137): census code 050), the FIPS code should be **92034** (it is shown incorrectly as 92043).

New York (36)

In the records for Carmel Hamlet CDP (place: census code 0525), the FIPS code should be **12532** (it is shown incorrectly as 12518).



**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4**

TECHNICAL NOTE 4
(Selected States)

Hawaii (15): Two census designated places (CDP's)—Allamano (census code: 0007; FIPS place code: 01925) and Fort Shafter (census code: 0034; FIPS place code: 08350)—that we reported separately for the 1990 census of Honolulu County (003) should have been reported as part of Honolulu CDP (census code: 0110; FIPS place code: 17000). The corrected 1990 census population, housing unit count, land area, and population density for Honolulu CDP are as follows:

Population:	377,059
Housing units:	149,066
Land area:	
Square kilometers:	222.1
Square miles:	85.7
Persons per:	
Square kilometer:	1,697.7
Square mile:	4,399.8

Pennsylvania (42): Incorporated places in Pennsylvania are independent of any township, and therefore should not appear as part of a township. In Northampton County (095), two incorporated places—West Easton borough (census code: 8732; FIPS place code: 82832) and Wilson borough (census code: 8936; FIPS place code: 85592)—are shown partially in Palmer township (census code: 120; FIPS county subdivision code: 57672). The portions of the boroughs erroneously assigned to Palmer township have no population or housing, and only a small area (West Easton: .002 square kilometer of water; Wilson: .032 square kilometer of land, .016 square kilometer of water). These records should be deleted from the hierarchical tables of the published materials, and they should be transferred to the correct county subdivision records associated with West Easton (census code: 175) and Wilson (census code: 185) in data files and TIGER/Line files. For TIGER/Line Census Files, 1990, county 42 095, the Type A Records should have the data in field FMCD blanked for those records with CENID of 42095 and POLYIDs of 5673, 5660, 5662, 5667, and 5672; users should be sure to blank the appropriate fields on Record Types 1 and 3 that bound these polygons.



**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4**

**TECHNICAL NOTE 5
(Alaska)**

We have found several additional code errors and one name error in the 1990 census records for Alaska (02). Please document the following corrections (bold type identifies the correct information):

Alaska (02)

In the records for Allakaket ANVSA (Alaska Native area: census code 6110; FIPS code 01870), the FIPS class code should be **E6** (it is shown incorrectly as E1).

In the records for Angoon ANVSA (Alaska Native area: census code 6150; FIPS code 03445), the FIPS class code should be **E6** (it is shown incorrectly as E1).

In the records for Belkofski ANVSA (Alaska Native area: census code 6290; FIPS code 05980), the FIPS class code should be **E1** (it is shown incorrectly as E2).

In the records for **Clark's Point** city (place: census code 0740; FIPS code 15450), the name is shown incorrectly as Clarks Point city.

In the records for Council ANVSA (Alaska Native area: census code 6650; FIPS code 17640), the FIPS class code should be **E1** (it is shown incorrectly as E2).

In the records for Diomedes city (place: census code 0890; FIPS code 19060), the FIPS class code should be **C6** (it is shown incorrectly as C1).

In the records for Evansville ANVSA (Alaska Native area: census code 6830; FIPS code 23795), the FIPS class code should be **E2** (it is shown incorrectly as E1).

In the records for Evansville CDP (place: census code 1070; FIPS code 23790), the FIPS class code should be **U9** (it is shown incorrectly as U6).

In the records for Georgetown ANVSA (Alaska Native area: census code 6930; FIPS code 28350), the FIPS class code should be **E1** (it is shown incorrectly as E2).

In the records for Harding Lake CDP (place: census code 1310; FIPS code 31820), the FIPS class code should be **U1** (it is shown incorrectly as U6).

In the records for Inalik ANVSA (Alaska Native area: census code 7120; FIPS code 35170), the FIPS class code should be **E6** (it is shown incorrectly as E1).

In the records for Kalskag ANVSA (Alaska Native area: census code 7180; FIPS code 37320), the FIPS class code should be **E6** (it is shown incorrectly as E1).

In the records for Kodiak Station CDP (place: census code 1755), the FIPS code should be **41210** (it is shown incorrectly as 41770).

In the records for Northway CDP (place: census code 2430), the FIPS code should be **56220** (it is shown incorrectly as 56240).

In the records for Pilot Point ANVSA (Alaska Native area: census code 8035), the FIPS code should be **60645** (it is shown incorrectly as 60530).

In the records for Portage Creek ANVSA (Alaska Native area: census code 8120; FIPS code 62290), the FIPS class code should be **E1** (it is shown incorrectly as E2).

In the records for Tazlina ANVSA (Alaska Native area: census code 8650; FIPS code 75490), the FIPS class code should be **E1** (it is shown incorrectly as E2).

In the records for Upper Kalskag city (place: census code 3440; FIPS code 81320), the FIPS class code should be **C6** (it is shown incorrectly as C1).

January 1993



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

March, 1993

**To: Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4
Data Users**

**From: Data User Services Division
Bureau of the Census**

Attached is User Note 6 for the Summary Tape File 4 data. Please file this user note in the technical documentation as directed. User Notes 1-5 were included in the technical documentation.

These notes are sent automatically without charge to Census Bureau tape purchasers. They are available to others on a subscription basis at a cost of \$40 annually. To subscribe, contact Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Both user notes and technical notes are available upon release from the State and Regional Programs electronic bulletin board. The bulletin board can be accessed on 301-763-7554.





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4**

USER NOTE 6

Please insert the attached Table C. Standard Error
Design Factors for each State, the District of Columbia,

and the United States in appendix C of your technical
documentation following page C-10.

March 1993



USER NOTE ORDERING INFORMATION

Additional information concerning this file may be available at a later date. If you receive this technical documentation (with or without tape purchase) from the Census Bureau and wish to receive these user notes, please complete the coupon below and return it to:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services Branch
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

.....

Name of File: **Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4**

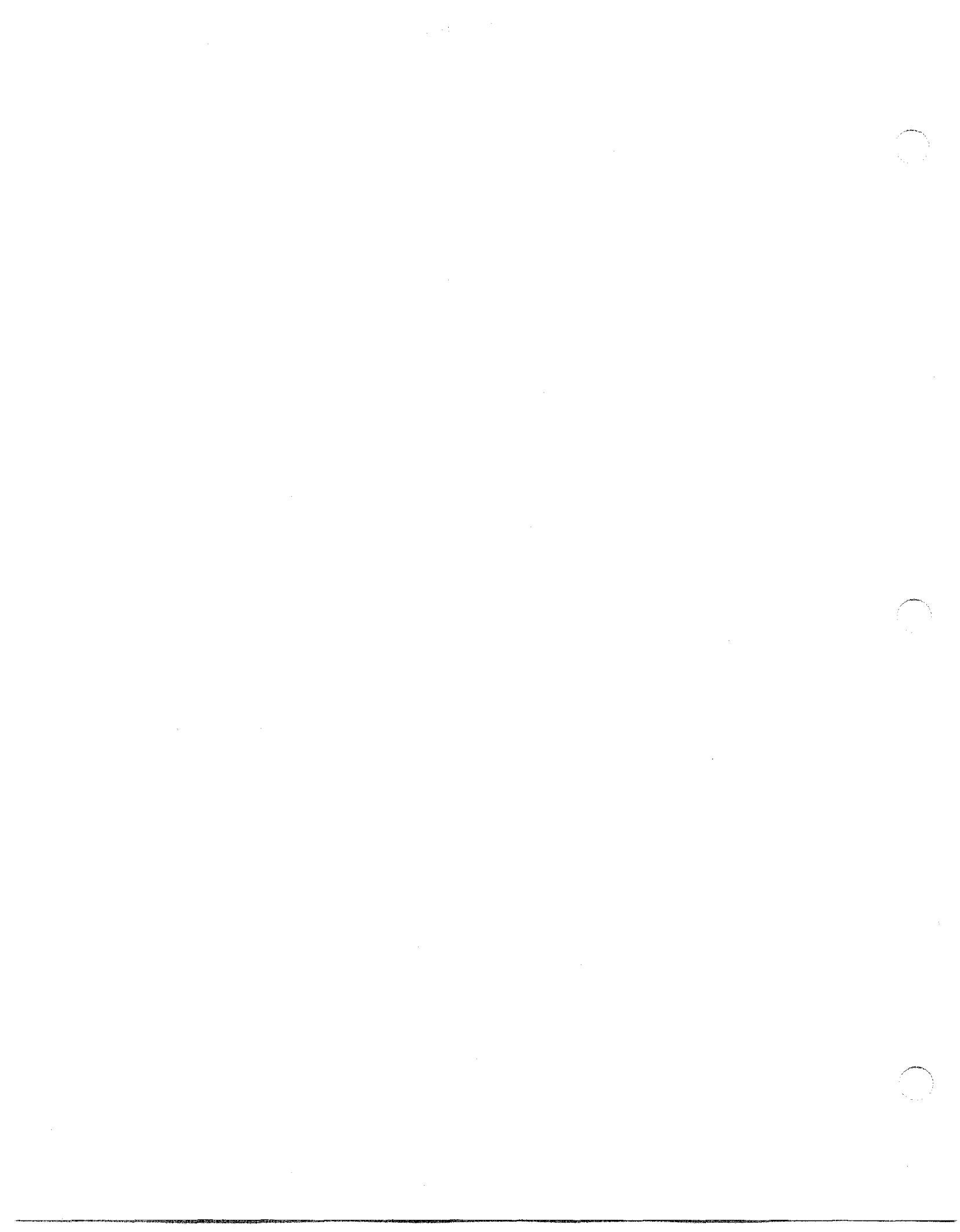
Please send me any information that becomes available later concerning the file listed above.

Name:

Address:

City and State:

ZIP Code:



DATA DICTIONARY

CONTENTS

Identification Section	1
Table (Matrix) Section	14

IDENTIFICATION SECTION

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Record Codes

File Identification ¹	FILEID	8	1	A/N
State/US Abbreviation	STUSAB	2	9	A

AK	Alaska	ID	Idaho	NC	North Carolina	SC	South Carolina
AL	Alabama	IL	Illinois	ND	North Dakota	SD	South Dakota
AR	Arkansas	IN	Indiana	NE	Nebraska	TN	Tennessee
AZ	Arizona	KS	Kansas	NH	New Hampshire	TX	Texas
CA	California	KY	Kentucky	NJ	New Jersey	US	United States
CO	Colorado	LA	Louisiana	NM	New Mexico	UT	Utah
CT	Connecticut	MA	Massachusetts	NV	Nevada	VA	Virginia
DC	District of Columbia	MD	Maryland	NY	New York	VI	Virgin Islands of the United States
DE	Delaware	ME	Maine	OH	Ohio	VT	Vermont
FL	Florida	MI	Michigan	OK	Oklahoma	WA	Washington
GA	Georgia	MN	Minnesota	OR	Oregon	WI	Wisconsin
HI	Hawaii	MO	Missouri	PA	Pennsylvania	WV	West Virginia
IA	Iowa	MS	Mississippi	PR	Puerto Rico	WY	Wyoming
		MT	Montana	RI	Rhode Island		

Summary Level ²	SUMLEV	3	11	N
Geographic Component ³	GEOCOMP	2	14	N

00	Not a geographic component
01	Urban
02	Urban—in urbanized area
03	Urban—in urbanized area—in urbanized area central place
04	Urban—in urbanized area—not in urbanized area central place
05	Urban—not in urbanized area
06	Urban—not in urbanized area—place [10,000 or more persons]
07	Urban—not in urbanized area—place [2,500 to 9,999 persons]
08	Rural
09	Rural—place [1,000 to 2,499 population, not in an extended city]
10	Rural—place [0 to 999 population, not in an extended city]
11	Rural—not in place [or rural part of extended city]
12	Rural—farm
13	Urban portion of extended city
14	Rural portion of extended city
20	In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area
21	In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—urban
22	In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—rural

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
23 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city				
24 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city				
25 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city—urban				
26 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city—urban—in urbanized area				
27 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city—urban—not in urbanized area				
28 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city—rural				
30 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area				
31 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—urban				
32 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—urban—in urbanized area				
33 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—urban—not in urbanized area				
34 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—urban—not in urbanized area—place [10,000 or more population]				
35 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—urban—not in urbanized area—place [2,500 - 9,999 population]				
36 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—rural				
40 American Indian reservation and trust land [American Indian reservations (AIR codes 0001-4989) including any trust lands]				
42 Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area [Oklahoma only]				
43 Tribal Designated Statistical Area				
44 Alaska Native village statistical area [Alaska only]				

Characteristic Iteration 4 CHARITER 3 16 N

NOTE: The codes below are used only in the B records. A blank in this field indicates an A record.

000 All persons	101 Mexican
001 White	102 Puerto Rican
002 Black	103 Cuban
003 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	104 Other Hispanic
004 American Indian	135 Dominican (Dominican Republic)
005 Eskimo	136 Central American
006 Aleut	137 Costa Rican
007 Asian or Pacific Islander	138 Guatemalan
008 Asian	139 Honduran
009 Chinese	140 Nicaraguan
010 Filipino	141 Panamanian
011 Japanese	142 Salvadoran
012 Asian Indian	143 South American
013 Korean	144 Argentinian
014 Vietnamese	145 Chilean
015 Cambodian	146 Colombian
016 Hmong	147 Ecuadoran
017 Laotian	148 Peruvian
018 Thai	149 Venezuelan
019 Pacific Islander	120 White, not of Hispanic origin
020 Hawaiian	121 Black, not of Hispanic origin
021 Samoan	122 American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, not of Hispanic origin
022 Guamanian	123 Asian or Pacific Islander, not of Hispanic origin
023 Other race	124 Other races, not of Hispanic origin (STF 4A only)
100 Hispanic origin (of any race)	125 Other race, not of Hispanic origin (STF 4B/4C only)

Logical Record Number 5 LOGRECNU 6 19 N

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
Logical Record Part Number ⁶	LOGRECPN	4	25	N
Total Number of Parts in Record ⁷	PARTREC	4	29	N

Geographic Area Codes

Alaska Native Regional Corporation ⁸	ANRC	2	33	A/N
---	------	---	----	-----

07 Ahnna	28 Bering Straits	49 Chugach	70 Koniag
14 Aleut	35 Bristol Bay	56 Cook Inlet	77 NANA
21 Arctic Slope	42 Calista	63 Doyon	84 Sealaska

American Indian/Alaska Native Area (Census) ⁹	AIANACE	4	35	A/N
American Indian/Alaska Native Area (FIPS) ¹⁰	AIANAFP	5	39	A/N
American Indian/Alaska Native Area Class Code.....	AIANACC	2	44	A/N

D1	Federally recognized American Indian reservation that does not serve as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent
D2	Federally recognized American Indian reservation that also serves as an MCD equivalent
D3	American Indian tribal government that holds property in trust—"trust land"—for a tribe or individual member(s) of the tribe, and the trust land(s) is not associated with a specific American Indian reservation or the associated American Indian reservation is not located in this State
D4	State-recognized American Indian reservation that does not serve as an MCD equivalent
D5	State-recognized American Indian reservation that also serves as an MCD equivalent
D6	Tribal designated statistical area (TDSA); tribal jurisdiction statistical area (TJSA) (TJSAs occur only in Oklahoma)
E1	Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that does not coincide with or approximate an incorporated place or a census designated place (CDP)
E2	ANVSA that coincides with or approximates a CDP
E6	ANVSA that coincides with or approximates an incorporated place

American Indian Reservation Trust Land Indicator Code.....	ARTLI	1	46	A/N
--	-------	---	----	-----

1	American Indian reservation; including Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) and Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)
2	Off-reservation trust land
9	Not an American Indian area

Block ⁸	BLCK	4	47	A/N
Block Group ⁹	BLCKGR	1	51	A/N
Census Tract/Block Numbering Area ⁸	TRACTBNA	6	52	A/N
Congressional District (101st Congress) ⁸	CONGDIS	2	58	A/N

01-45	The actual congressional district number
00	Applies to States whose representative is elected "at large"; i.e., the State has only one representative in the United States House of Representatives
98	Applies to areas that have a nonvoting delegate in the United States House of Representatives
99	Applies to areas that have no representation in the United States House of Representatives

Consolidated City (Census) ⁸	CONCITCE	1	60	A/N
---	----------	---	----	-----

B	Butte-Silver Bow, Montana	I	Indianapolis, Indiana	M	Milford, Connecticut
C	Columbus, Georgia	J	Jacksonville, Florida	N	Nashville-Davidson, Tennessee

Consolidated City (FIPS) ^{8,10}	CONCITFP	5	61	A/N
--	----------	---	----	-----

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
Consolidated City Class Code ¹⁰	CONCITCC	2	66	A/N

C3 Consolidated city

Consolidated City Population Size Code	CONCITSC	2	68	A/N
--	----------	---	----	-----

00 Not in universe	06 250-299	12 2,500-4,999	18 100,000-249,999
01 0	07 300-499	13 5,000-9,999	19 250,000-499,999
02 1-24	08 500-999	14 10,000-19,999	20 500,000-999,999
03 25-99	09 1,000-1,499	15 20,000-24,999	21 1,000,000-2,499,999
04 100-199	10 1,500-1,999	16 25,000-49,999	22 2,500,000-4,999,999
05 200-249	11 2,000-2,499	17 50,000-99,999	23 5,000,000 or more

Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ⁹	CMSA	2	70	A/N
---	------	---	----	-----

County ⁹	CNTY	3	72	A/N
---------------------------	------	---	----	-----

County Population Size Code	CNTYSC	2	75	A/N
-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	-----

00 Not in universe	06 250-299	12 2,500-4,999	18 100,000-249,999
01 0	07 300-499	13 5,000-9,999	19 250,000-499,999
02 1-24	08 500-999	14 10,000-19,999	20 500,000-999,999
03 25-99	09 1,000-1,499	15 20,000-24,999	21 1,000,000-2,499,999
04 100-199	10 1,500-1,999	16 25,000-49,999	22 2,500,000-4,999,999
05 200-249	11 2,000-2,499	17 50,000-99,999	23 5,000,000 or more

County Subdivision (Census) ⁹	COUSUBCE	3	77	A/N
--	----------	---	----	-----

County Subdivision (FIPS) ¹⁰	COUSUBFP	5	80	A/N
---	----------	---	----	-----

County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	85	A/N
-------------------------------------	----------	---	----	-----

C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with State officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting census data because the MCD cannot provide governmental services (Ohio only)
C5 Incorporated place that also serves as an MCD equivalent because it is not part of an MCD or a county subdivision classified as Z5
C7 Incorporated place that also serves as a county equivalent and an MCD equivalent; generally referred to as an "independent city"
D2 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that also serves as an MCD equivalent
D5 State-recognized American Indian reservation that also serves as an MCD equivalent
T1 Governmentally active minor civil division (MCD) that is not coextensive with an incorporated place
T5 Governmentally active MCD that is coextensive with an incorporated place
Z1 MCD that is governmentally inactive or cannot provide general-purpose governmental services
Z3 Unorganized territory identified by the Census Bureau as an MCD equivalent for presenting census data
Z5 Census county division (CCD); census subarea (CSA) (Alaska only); census subdistrict (Virgin Islands only)
Z7 Incorporated place that the Census Bureau treats as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not in any MCD or is coextensive with a legally established but nonfunctioning MCD that the Census Bureau does not recognize for data presentation, AND is located in a State or county whose MCDs cannot provide governmental services (Iowa and Nebraska only)

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
County Subdivision Population Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	87	A/N

00 Not in universe	06 250-299	12 2,500-4,999	18 100,000-249,999
01 0	07 300-499	13 5,000-9,999	19 250,000-499,999
02 1-24	08 500-999	14 10,000-19,999	20 500,000-999,999
03 25-99	09 1,000-1,499	15 20,000-24,999	21 1,000,000-2,499,999
04 100-199	10 1,500-1,999	16 25,000-49,999	22 2,500,000-4,999,999
05 200-249	11 2,000-2,499	17 50,000-99,999	23 5,000,000 or more

Division ^a	DIVIS	1	89	A/N
-----------------------------	-------	---	----	-----

0 Not in a division	4 West North Central	7 West South Central
1 New England	5 South Atlantic	8 Mountain
2 Middle Atlantic	6 East South Central	9 Pacific
3 East North Central		

Extended City Indicator ^a	EXTCITIN	1	90	A/N
--	----------	---	----	-----

1 Extended city	9 Not an extended city
-----------------	------------------------

Internal Use Code ¹¹	INTUC	15	91	A/N
---------------------------------------	-------	----	----	-----

Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ^a	MSACMSA	4	106	A/N
---	---------	---	-----	-----

MSA/CMSA Population Size Code	MSACMSAS	2	110	A/N
-------------------------------------	----------	---	-----	-----

00 Not in universe	06 250-299	12 2,500-4,999	18 100,000-249,999
01 0	07 300-499	13 5,000-9,999	19 250,000-499,999
02 1-24	08 500-999	14 10,000-19,999	20 500,000-999,999
03 25-99	09 1,000-1,499	15 20,000-24,999	21 1,000,000-2,499,999
04 100-199	10 1,500-1,999	16 25,000-49,999	22 2,500,000-4,999,999
05 200-249	11 2,000-2,499	17 50,000-99,999	23 5,000,000 or more

Place (Census) ^a	PLACECE	4	112	A/N
-----------------------------------	---------	---	-----	-----

Place (FIPS) ¹⁰	PLACEFP	5	116	A/N
----------------------------------	---------	---	-----	-----

Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	121	A/N
------------------------	---------	---	-----	-----

C1 Incorporated place that is governmentally active, is not related to an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA), and does not serve as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent
C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with State officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting census data because the MCD cannot provide governmental services (Iowa and Ohio only)
C5 Incorporated place that also serves as an MCD equivalent because it is not part of an MCD
C6 Incorporated place that coincides with or approximates an ANVSA
C7 Incorporated place that also serves as a county equivalent; generally referred to as an "independent city"
C8 The portion ("remainder") of a consolidated city that excludes the incorporated place(s) within that jurisdiction
C9 Incorporated place whose government is operationally inactive and is not included in any other C subclass
M2 Military or Coast Guard installation (or part of an installation) that serves as a census designated place (CDP)
U1 CDP with a name that is commonly recognized for the populated area

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
Region ^a	REG	1	130	A/N

1 Northeast	2 Midwest	3 South	4 West
-------------	-----------	---------	--------

State (Census) ^a	STATECE	2	131	A/N
-----------------------------------	---------	---	-----	-----

06 Puerto Rico	33 Illinois	54 Virginia	81 Montana
07 Virgin Islands of the United States	34 Michigan	55 West Virginia	82 Idaho
11 Maine	35 Wisconsin	56 North Carolina	83 Wyoming
12 New Hampshire	41 Minnesota	57 South Carolina	84 Colorado
13 Vermont	42 Iowa	58 Georgia	85 New Mexico
14 Massachusetts	43 Missouri	59 Florida	86 Arizona
15 Rhode Island	44 North Dakota	61 Kentucky	87 Utah
16 Connecticut	45 South Dakota	62 Tennessee	88 Nevada
21 New York	46 Nebraska	63 Alabama	91 Washington
22 New Jersey	47 Kansas	64 Mississippi	92 Oregon
23 Pennsylvania	51 Delaware	71 Arkansas	93 California
31 Ohio	52 Maryland	72 Louisiana	94 Alaska
32 Indiana	53 District of Columbia	73 Oklahoma	95 Hawaii
		74 Texas	

State (FIPS) ^a	STATEFP	2	133	A/N
---------------------------------	---------	---	-----	-----

01 Alabama	17 Illinois	31 Nebraska	46 South Dakota
02 Alaska	18 Indiana	32 Nevada	47 Tennessee
04 Arizona	19 Iowa	33 New Hampshire	48 Texas
05 Arkansas	20 Kansas	34 New Jersey	49 Utah
06 California	21 Kentucky	35 New Mexico	50 Vermont
08 Colorado	22 Louisiana	36 New York	51 Virginia
09 Connecticut	23 Maine	37 North Carolina	53 Washington
10 Delaware	24 Maryland	38 North Dakota	54 West Virginia
11 District of Columbia	25 Massachusetts	39 Ohio	55 Wisconsin
	26 Michigan	40 Oklahoma	56 Wyoming
12 Florida	27 Minnesota	41 Oregon	72 Puerto Rico
13 Georgia	28 Mississippi	42 Pennsylvania	78 Virgin Islands of the United States
15 Hawaii	29 Missouri	44 Rhode Island	
16 Idaho	30 Montana	45 South Carolina	

Urban/Rural ^a	URBANRUR	1	135	A/N
--------------------------------	----------	---	-----	-----

1 Urban	2 Rural
---------	---------

Urbanized Area ^a	URBAREA	4	136	A/N
-----------------------------------	---------	---	-----	-----

Urbanized Area Population Size Code	UASC	2	140	A/N
---	------	---	-----	-----

00 Not in universe	06 250-299	12 2,500-4,999	18 100,000-249,999
01 0	07 300-499	13 5,000-9,999	19 250,000-499,999
02 1-24	08 500-999	14 10,000-19,999	20 500,000-999,999
03 25-99	09 1,000-1,499	15 20,000-24,999	21 1,000,000-2,499,999
04 100-199	10 1,500-1,999	16 25,000-49,999	22 2,500,000-4,999,999
05 200-249	11 2,000-2,499	17 50,000-99,999	23 5,000,000 or more

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
Special Area Code (1).....	SAC1	5	142	A/N
Special Area Code (2).....	SAC2	5	147	A/N
Special Area Code (3).....	SAC3	4	152	A/N
Special Area Code (4).....	SAC4	4	156	A/N
Special Area Code (5).....	SAC5	3	160	A/N
Special Area Code (6).....	SAC6	3	163	A/N
Special Area Code (7).....	SAC7	2	166	A/N
Special Area Code (8).....	SAC8	2	168	A/N
Special Area Code (9).....	SAC9	1	170	A/N
Special Area Code (10).....	SAC10	1	171	A/N
Area Characteristics				
Area (land) ¹²	AREALAND	10	172	A/N
Area (water) ¹³	AREAWAT	10	182	A/N
Area Name/PSAD Term/ Part Indicator ¹⁴	ANPSADPI	66	192	A/N
Functional Status Code.....	FUNCSTAT	1	258	A/N

- A Active governmental unit, except American Indian reservations and Alaska Native village statistical areas. — An active governmental unit has the legal capacity to have officers, to raise revenue, and to conduct governmental activities under State laws, and currently is doing so.
- B Functioning governmental unit providing no substantive governmental services. — These areas may be coextensive with and administered by officials of another governmental unit (such as towns in Connecticut that are coextensive with cities), or the number of officials and/or the functions they perform are so minimal and/or vestigial that the Census Bureau does not recognize them as governmental units for census purposes (such as townships in Iowa).
- F False entity. — In order to maintain complete coverage of every State at the county level and of every county at the county subdivision level, we create false entities at these levels for any place that is independent of a county or independent of a minor civil division (MCD). This code also is used for place records that represent the remainder of a consolidated city or the remainder of a county subdivision.
- I Inactive governmental unit. — An inactive governmental unit has the legal capacity to be active, but currently has no legal officers, raises no revenues, and conducts no activities.
- N Nonfunctioning governmental unit. — A nonfunctioning governmental unit has legally established boundaries, but has no legal capacity to conduct governmental activity.
- R An American Indian reservation, an American Indian tribe whose name is associated with trust lands, or an Alaska Native village statistical area.
- S Statistical entity, except Alaska Native village statistical areas and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. — A statistical entity has no governmental status and is defined by or in cooperation with the Census Bureau or other Federal agency. This category includes census regions, census divisions, census county divisions (CCDs), census designated places (CDPs), metropolitan areas (MSA/CMSA/PMSAs), urbanized areas (UAs), unorganized territories (UTs), tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs), census areas and census subareas in Alaska, and comunidades and zonas urbanas in Puerto Rico.
- T Tribal jurisdiction statistical area. — A tribal jurisdiction statistical area (TJSA) is not a legally defined governmental unit, but is recognized as a statistical area for the 1990 census. These areas exist only in the State of Oklahoma and were not recognized separately in 1980.

Geographic Change User Note Indicator.....	GCUNI	1	259	A/N
--	-------	---	-----	-----

- 0 No geographic change note for the area within the summary level
- 1 See User Notes for a geographic change note

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
Housing Unit Count (100 percent) ¹⁵	HU100	9	260	A/N
Internal Point (latitude) ¹⁶	INTPTLAT	9	269	A/N
Internal Point (longitude) ¹⁷	INTPTLNG	10	278	A/N
Part Flag.....	PARTFLAG	1	288	A/N

0 Not a part	1 Part
--------------	--------

Political/Statistical Area Description Code.....	PSADC	2	289	A/N
--	-------	---	-----	-----

- 01 State or State equivalent—no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 04 Borough—county equivalent in Alaska; "Borough" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 05 Census area—county equivalent in Alaska; "Census Area" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 06 County—"County" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 08 Independent city—county equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 09 Independent city—county equivalent in Nevada; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 10 Island—county equivalent in Virgin Islands of the United States; "Island" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 13 Municipio—county equivalent in Puerto Rico; "Municipio" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 14 (none)—county equivalent; used at county level for the District of Columbia and Yellowstone National Park (Montana). No status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 15 Parish—county equivalent in Louisiana; "Parish" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 19 American Indian reservation—minor civil division (MCD) in Maine and New York; "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 20 Barrio—minor civil division (MCD) in Puerto Rico; "barrio" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 21 Borough—minor civil division (MCD) in New York; MCD equivalent in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 22 Census county division (CCD)—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in 21 States; "division" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 23 Census subarea—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in Alaska; "census subarea" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 24 Census subdistrict—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in the Virgin Islands of the United States; "subdistrict" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 25 City—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in 20 States; "city" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 27 District (magisterial, road)—minor civil division (MCD) in Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia; "district" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 28 District (assessment, election, magisterial, supervisors', or parish governing authority)—minor civil division (MCD) in Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, and West Virginia; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 29 Election precinct—minor civil division (MCD) in Illinois and Nebraska; "precinct" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 30 Election precinct—minor civil division (MCD) in Illinois and Nebraska; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 31 Gore—minor civil division (MCD) in Maine and Vermont; "gore" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 32 Grant—minor civil division (MCD) in New Hampshire and Vermont; "grant" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
33	Independent city—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
34	Independent city—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in Nevada; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
36	Location—minor civil division (MCD) in New Hampshire; "location" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
38	(none)—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent for District of Columbia and Arlington County, Virginia; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
39	Plantation—minor civil division (MCD) in Maine; "plantation" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
40	Plantation—minor civil division (MCD) in Maine; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
41	Barrio-pueblo—minor civil division (MCD) in Puerto Rico; "barrio-pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
42	Purchase—minor civil division (MCD) in New Hampshire; "purchase" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
43	Town—minor civil division (MCD) in 8 States; MCD equivalent in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and South Dakota; "town" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
44	Township—minor civil division (MCD) in 16 States; "township" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
45	Township—minor civil division (MCD) in Kansas, Nebraska, and North Carolina; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
46	Unorganized territory—minor civil division (MCD) in 9 States; "unorg." is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
47	Village—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in New Jersey, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; "village" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
51	Subbarrio—sub-minor civil division (sub-MCD) in Puerto Rico; "subbarrio" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
55	Comunidad—place (census designated place) in Puerto Rico; "comunidad" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
56	Borough—place in Connecticut, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
57	Census designated place—place; "CDP" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
58	City—place; "city" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
59	City—place; used for some cities that have a unique description, no description, or a description included with their name, as follows: Anaconda-Deer Lodge County (Montana): incorporated municipality; Butte-Silver Bow (remainder) (Montana): (none); Carson City, Nevada: (none); Columbus city (remainder) (Georgia): (none); Indianapolis city (remainder) (Indiana): (none); Jacksonville city (remainder) (Florida): (none); Lexington-Fayette (Kentucky): Urban County Government; Lynchburg-Moore County (Tennessee): (none); Milford city (remainder) (Connecticut): (none); Nashville-Davidson (remainder) (Tennessee): "Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County"; No status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
60	Town—place; place in 30 States and the Virgin Islands of the United States; "town" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
61	Village—place; place in 19 States; "village" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
62	Zona urbana—place (census designated place) in Puerto Rico; "zona urbana" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
65	Consolidated city in Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, and Indiana—"city" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
66 Consolidated city—used for some consolidated cities that have unique descriptions or no descriptions, as follows: Butte-Silver Bow (Montana): (none); Nashville-Davidson (Tennessee): "Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County"; No status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
68 Census region—no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
69 Census division—no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
71 Consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—"CMSA" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
72 Metropolitan statistical area (MSA)—"MSA" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
73 Primary metropolitan statistical area (PMSA)—"PMSA" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
75 Urbanized area (UA)—no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
77 Alaska Native Regional Corporation—no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
79 Alaska Native village statistical area—no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
80 Tribal designated statistical area—American Indian reservation equivalent for non-land-based tribes outside of Oklahoma; "TDSA" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
81 Colony—American Indian reservation; "Colony" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
82 Community—American Indian reservation; "Community" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
83 Joint area—American Indian reservation equivalent; "joint area" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
84 Pueblo—American Indian reservation; "Pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
85 Rancheria—American Indian reservation; "Rancheria" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
86 Reservation—American Indian reservation; "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
87 Reserve—American Indian reservation; "Reserve" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
88 Tribal jurisdiction statistical area—American Indian reservation equivalent representing historic tribal areas in Oklahoma; "TJSA" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
89 Trust lands—American Indian reservation equivalent; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
90 (none)—American Indian reservation; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
Population Count (100 percent) ¹⁸	POP100	9	291	A/N
Special Flag	SPFLAG	1	300	A/N

Footnotes

1. A unique identifier for each file series. File identification codes for summary tape files are STFnn where nn = file number; for example, STF1A is the identification for Summary Tape File 1A. File identification codes for subject summary tape files are SSTFnn where nn = the number of the subject report. File identification codes for special project files are identified by SPmmm where mmm = a three digit special project number. See How to Use This File for further information.
2. Identifies the geographic level for which the data matrices on the summary tape file have been summarized. The summary level sequence chart describes the hierarchical arrangement of the specified geographic areas with other geographic areas, if any. The summary level must be used in combination with the geographic area codes to identify a specific geographic area (for example, summary level 050 and a specific county code must be used together to locate the data for a particular county). See How to Use This File for further information.

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

3. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary tape file for the geographic components listed in the Geographic Component field. See How To Use This File for further information.
4. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary tape file for a population or housing characteristic. Only matrices containing a "B" in the prefix have characteristic iterations. See How to Use This File for further information.
5. The logical record is the complete record [identification and set of tables (matrices)] for a geographic entity defined by the summary level, but exclusive of the characteristic iteration. A logical record may have one or more parts (or segments). Each logical record has an assigned sequential integer number within the file. See How to Use This File for further information.
6. Within the logical record, each part is identified uniquely in terms of its sequence. See How to Use This File for further information.
7. This field identifies how many parts (or segments) comprise the entire logical record. See How to Use This File for further information.
8. See Appendix A, Area Classifications, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
9. See the publication, *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*, for codes in this field and related terminology if it is applicable to this file. See Appendix A, Area Classifications, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
10. See the publication, *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*, for FIPS 55 codes in this field and related terminology if it is applicable to this file. See Appendix A, Area Classifications, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
11. Codes in unspecified arrangement for Census Bureau use.
12. Land area measurement in thousandths (.001) of a square kilometer. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in 1) the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER File and 2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements. Land area includes intermittent water and glaciers, which appear on census maps and in the TIGER File as hydrographic features. An area of .0005 square kilometer is rounded to .001; an area smaller than .0005 is rounded to .000. The decimal point is implied on the file. Square miles can be derived by dividing square kilometers by 2.59. See Appendix A, Area Classifications, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
13. Water area measurement in thousandths (.001) of a square kilometer. Water area is excluded from census blocks by definition, so the water area for a block always will be zero. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in 1) the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER File and 2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements. Water area excludes intermittent water and glaciers, which are treated as land even though they appear on census maps and in the TIGER File as hydrographic features. An area of .0005 square kilometer is rounded to .001; an area smaller than .0005 is rounded to .000. The decimal point is implied on the file. Square miles can be derived by dividing square kilometers by 2.59. See Appendix A, Area Classifications, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
14. Name of the lowest-level entity represented by the summary level. In addition to the name of the entity, the name field contains the political/statistical area description (PSAD) when appropriate, and sometimes contains the State abbreviation.

For legal entities, the name is the one reported to the Bureau of the Census in the Boundary and Annexation Survey and by other appropriate sources; for statistical entities, the name is determined by the Office of Management and Budget for metropolitan areas and, for other areas, the name is determined by the Bureau of the Census, usually in cooperation with local officials.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

When the summary level represents only part of the area specified in the name, the name usually will have "(pt.)" appended to the name/code terminology to designate that this entry for the entity represents only a part of the total entity.

15. The total number of housing units enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.
16. Latitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point within the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the latitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Northern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Southern Hemisphere. See Appendix A, Area Classifications, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
17. Longitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point with the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the longitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Eastern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Western Hemisphere. A point on the 180th meridian is assigned to the Western Hemisphere (-180000000). See Appendix A, Area Classifications, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
18. The total number of persons enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA1.	PERSONS(1) [1] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Total.....	301.....	301.....	1
PA2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF PERSONS(1) [1] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Total.....	310.....	310.....	1
PA3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF PERSONS(1) [1] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Total.....	319.....	319.....	1
PA3A.	PERCENT OF PERSONS IN SAMPLE(1) [1] 1 implied decimal(s) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Total.....	328.....	328.....	1
PA4.	URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE AND ACREAGE OF PROPERTY(10) [10] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Urban:			
	Inside urbanized area:			
	In households:			
	In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	337.....	337.....	1
	In housing units on properties of 1 acre or more.....	346.....	346.....	2
	In group quarters.....	355.....	355.....	3
	Outside urbanized area:			
	In households:			
	In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	364.....	364.....	4
	In housing units on properties of 1 acre or more.....	373.....	373.....	5
	In group quarters.....	382.....	382.....	6
	Rural:			
	In households:			
	In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	391.....	391.....	7
	In housing units on properties of 1 acre or more:			
	Farm.....	400.....	400.....	8
	Nonfarm.....	409.....	409.....	9
	In group quarters.....	418.....	418.....	10
PA5.	RACE(37) [37] <i>Universe: Persons</i> White (800-869, 971).....	427.....	427.....	1
	Black (870-934, 972).....	436.....	436.....	2
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut (000-599, 935-970, 973-975):			
	American Indian (000-599, 973).....	445.....	445.....	3
	Eskimo (935-940, 974).....	454.....	454.....	4
	Aleut (941-970, 975).....	463.....	463.....	5
	Asian or Pacific Islander (600-699, 976-985):			
	Asian (600-652, 976, 977, 979-982, 985):			
	Chinese (605-607, 976):			
	Chinese, except Taiwanese (605, 976).....	472.....	472.....	6
	Taiwanese (606, 607).....	481.....	481.....	7
	Filipino (608, 977).....	490.....	490.....	8
	Japanese (611, 981).....	499.....	499.....	9
	Asian Indian (600, 982).....	508.....	508.....	10

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA5.	RACE(37) [37]—Con.			
	Korean (612, 979).....	517.....	517.....	11
	Vietnamese (619, 980).....	526.....	526.....	12
	Cambodian (604).....	535.....	535.....	13
	Hmong (609).....	544.....	544.....	14
	Laotian (613).....	553.....	553.....	15
	Thai (618).....	562.....	562.....	16
	Other Asian (601-603, 610, 614-617, 620-652, 985):			
	Bangladeshi (601).....	571.....	571.....	17
	Burmese (603).....	580.....	580.....	18
	Indonesian (610).....	589.....	589.....	19
	Malayan (614).....	598.....	598.....	20
	Okinawan (615).....	607.....	607.....	21
	Pakistani (616).....	616.....	616.....	22
	Sri Lankan (617).....	625.....	625.....	23
	All other Asian (602, 620-652, 985).....	634.....	634.....	24
	Pacific Islander (653-699, 978, 983, 984):			
	Polynesian (653-659, 978, 983):			
	Hawaiian (653, 654, 978).....	643.....	643.....	25
	Samoaan (655, 983).....	652.....	652.....	26
	Tahitian (656).....	661.....	661.....	27
	Tongan (657).....	670.....	670.....	28
	Other Polynesian (658, 659).....	679.....	679.....	29
	Micronesian (660-675, 984):			
	Guamanian (660, 984).....	688.....	688.....	30
	Northern Mariana Islander (661, 671, 673).....	697.....	697.....	31
	Palauan (663).....	706.....	706.....	32
	Other Micronesian (662, 664-670, 672, 674, 675).....	715.....	715.....	33
	Melanesian (676-680):			
	Fijian (676).....	724.....	724.....	34
	Other Melanesian (677-680).....	733.....	733.....	35
	Pacific Islander, not specified (681-699).....	742.....	742.....	36
	Other race (700-799, 986-999).....	751.....	751.....	37
PA6.	HISPANIC ORIGIN(26) [26]			
	<i>Universe: Persons</i>			
	Not of Hispanic origin (000-001, 006-199).....	760.....	760.....	1
	Hispanic origin (002-005, 200-999):			
	Mexican (002, 210-220).....	769.....	769.....	2
	Puerto Rican (003, 261-270).....	778.....	778.....	3
	Cuban (004, 271-274).....	787.....	787.....	4
	Other Hispanic (005, 200-209, 221-260, 275-999):			
	Dominican (Dominican Republic) (275-289).....	796.....	796.....	5
	Central American (221-230):			
	Costa Rican (221).....	805.....	805.....	6
	Guatemalan (222).....	814.....	814.....	7
	Honduran (223).....	823.....	823.....	8
	Nicaraguan (224).....	832.....	832.....	9
	Panamanian (225).....	841.....	841.....	10
	Salvadoran (226).....	850.....	850.....	11
	Other Central American (227-230).....	859.....	859.....	12

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA6.	HISPANIC ORIGIN(26) [26]—Con.			
	South American (231-249):			
	Argentinean (231)	868.....	868	13
	Bolivian (232)	877.....	877	14
	Chilean (233).....	886.....	886	15
	Colombian (234)	895.....	895	16
	Ecuadorian (235)	904.....	904	17
	Paraguayan (236)	913.....	913	18
	Peruvian (237).....	922.....	922	19
	Uruguayan (238).....	931.....	931	20
	Venezuelan (239).....	940.....	940	21
	Other South American (240-249)	949.....	949	22
	Spaniard (200-209)	958.....	958	23
	Spanish (291)	967.....	967	24
	Spanish American (295)	976.....	976	25
	All other Hispanic origin (005, 250-260, 290, 292-294, 296-999)	985.....	985	26
PA7.	HISPANIC ORIGIN(2) BY RACE(5) [10]			
	Universe: Persons			
	Not of Hispanic origin:			
	White	994.....	994	1,1
	Black	1003.....	1003	1,2
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1012.....	1012	1,3
	Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1021.....	1021	1,4
	Other race.....	1030.....	1030	1,5
	Hispanic origin:			
	(Repeat RACE).....	1039.....	1039	2,1
PA8.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37) [37]			
	Universe: Persons in households			
	Total:			
	White (800-869, 971).....	1084.....	1084	1,1
	Black (870-934, 972).....	1093.....	1093	1,2
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut (000-599, 935-970, 973-975):			
	American Indian (000-599, 973)	1102.....	1102	1,3
	Eskimo (935-940, 974)	1111.....	1111	1,4
	Aleut (941-970, 975).....	1120.....	1120	1,5
	Asian or Pacific Islander (600-699, 976-985):			
	Asian (600-652, 976, 977, 979-982, 985):			
	Chinese (605-607, 976):			
	Chinese, except Taiwanese (605, 976).....	1129.....	1129	1,6
	Taiwanese (606, 607).....	1138.....	1138	1,7
	Filipino (608, 977)	1147.....	1147	1,8
	Japanese (611, 981)	1156.....	1156	1,9
	Asian Indian (600, 982).....	1165.....	1165	1,10
	Korean (612, 979)	1174.....	1174	1,11
	Vietnamese (619, 980).....	1183.....	1183	1,12
	Cambodian (604).....	1192.....	1192	1,13
	Hmong (609).....	1201.....	1201	1,14
	Laotian (613).....	1210.....	1210	1,15
	Thai (618)	1219.....	1219	1,16

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA8.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37) [37]—Con.			
	Other Asian (601-603, 610, 614-617, 620-652, 985):			
	Bangladeshi (601).....	1228	1228	1,17
	Burmese (603).....	1237	1237	1,18
	Indonesian (610).....	1246	1246	1,19
	Malayan (614).....	1255	1255	1,20
	Okinawan (615).....	1264	1264	1,21
	Pakistani (616).....	1273	1273	1,22
	Sri Lankan (617).....	1282	1282	1,23
	All other Asian (602, 620-652, 985).....	1291	1291	1,24
	Pacific Islander (653-699, 978, 983, 984):			
	Polynesian (653-659, 978, 983):			
	Hawaiian (653, 654, 978).....	1300	1300	1,25
	Samoa (655, 983).....	1309	1309	1,26
	Tahitian (656).....	1318	1318	1,27
	Tongan (657).....	1327	1327	1,28
	Other Polynesian (658, 659).....	1336	1336	1,29
	Micronesian (660-675, 984):			
	Guamanian (660, 984).....	1345	1345	1,30
	Northern Mariana Islander (661, 671, 673).....	1354	1354	1,31
	Palauan (663).....	1363	1363	1,32
	Other Micronesian (662, 664-670, 672, 674, 675).....	1372	1372	1,33
	Melanesian (676-680):			
	Fijian (676).....	1381	1381	1,34
	Other Melanesian (677-680).....	1390	1390	1,35
	Pacific Islander, not specified (681-699).....	1399	1399	1,36
	Other race (700-799, 986-999).....	1408	1408	1,37
PA9.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37) [37]			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	White (800-869, 971).....	1417	1417	1
	Black (870-934, 972).....	1426	1426	2
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut (000-599, 935-970, 973-975):			
	American Indian (000-599, 973).....	1435	1435	3
	Eskimo (935-940, 974).....	1444	1444	4
	Aleut (941-970, 975).....	1453	1453	5
	Asian or Pacific Islander (600-699, 976-985):			
	Asian (600-652, 976, 977, 979-982, 985):			
	Chinese (605-607, 976):			
	Chinese, except Taiwanese (605, 976).....	1462	1462	6
	Taiwanese (606, 607).....	1471	1471	7
	Filipino (608, 977).....	1480	1480	8
	Japanese (611, 981).....	1489	1489	9
	Asian Indian (600, 982).....	1498	1498	10
	Korean (612, 979).....	1507	1507	11
	Vietnamese (619, 980).....	1516	1516	12
	Cambodian (604).....	1525	1525	13
	Hmong (609).....	1534	1534	14
	Laotian (613).....	1543	1543	15
	Thai (618).....	1552	1552	16

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA9.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37) [37]—Con.			
	Other Asian (601-603, 610, 614-617, 620-652, 985):			
	Bangladeshi (601).....	1561.....	1561.....	17
	Burmese (603).....	1570.....	1570.....	18
	Indonesian (610).....	1579.....	1579.....	19
	Malayan (614).....	1588.....	1588.....	20
	Okinawan (615).....	1597.....	1597.....	21
	Pakistani (616).....	1606.....	1606.....	22
	Sri Lankan (617).....	1615.....	1615.....	23
	All other Asian (602, 620-652, 985).....	1624.....	1624.....	24
	Pacific Islander (653-699, 978, 983, 984):			
	Polynesian (653-659, 978, 983):			
	Hawaiian (653, 654, 978).....	1633.....	1633.....	25
	Samoaan (655, 983).....	1642.....	1642.....	26
	Tahitian (656).....	1651.....	1651.....	27
	Tongan (657).....	1660.....	1660.....	28
	Other Polynesian (658, 659).....	1669.....	1669.....	29
	Micronesian (660-675, 984):			
	Guamanian (660, 984).....	1678.....	1678.....	30
	Northern Mariana Islander (661, 671, 673).....	1687.....	1687.....	31
	Palauan (663).....	1696.....	1696.....	32
	Other Micronesian (662, 664-670, 672, 674, 675).....	1705.....	1705.....	33
	Melanesian (676-680):			
	Fijian (676).....	1714.....	1714.....	34
	Other Melanesian (677-680).....	1723.....	1723.....	35
	Pacific Islander, not specified (681-699).....	1732.....	1732.....	36
	Other race (700-799, 986-999).....	1741.....	1741.....	37
PA10.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26) [26]			
	Universe: <i>Persons in households</i>			
	Total:			
	Not of Hispanic origin (000-001, 006-199).....	1750.....	1750.....	1,1
	Hispanic origin (002-005, 200-999):			
	Mexican (002, 210-220).....	1759.....	1759.....	1,2
	Puerto Rican (003, 261-270).....	1768.....	1768.....	1,3
	Cuban (004, 271-274).....	1777.....	1777.....	1,4
	Other Hispanic (005, 200-209, 221-260, 275-999):			
	Dominican (Dominican Republic) (275-289).....	1786.....	1786.....	1,5
	Central American (221-230):			
	Costa Rican (221).....	1795.....	1795.....	1,6
	Guatemalan (222).....	1804.....	1804.....	1,7
	Honduran (223).....	1813.....	1813.....	1,8
	Nicaraguan (224).....	1822.....	1822.....	1,9
	Panamanian (225).....	1831.....	1831.....	1,10
	Salvadoran (226).....	1840.....	1840.....	1,11
	Other Central American (227-230).....	1849.....	1849.....	1,12

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA10.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26) [26]—Con.			
	South American (231-249):			
	Argentinean (231)	1858	1858	1,13
	Bolivian (232)	1867	1867	1,14
	Chilean (233)	1876	1876	1,15
	Colombian (234)	1885	1885	1,16
	Ecuadorian (235)	1894	1894	1,17
	Paraguayan (236).....	1903	1903	1,18
	Peruvian (237)	1912	1912	1,19
	Uruguayan (238)	1921	1921	1,20
	Venezuelan (239)	1930	1930	1,21
	Other South American (240-249)	1939	1939	1,22
	Spaniard (200-209)	1948	1948	1,23
	Spanish (291)	1957	1957	1,24
	Spanish American (295)	1966	1966	1,25
	All other Hispanic origin (005, 250-260, 290, 292-294, 296-999)	1975	1975	1,26
PA11.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26) [26]			
	Universe: Households			
	Not of Hispanic origin (000-001, 006-199)	1984	1984	1
	Hispanic origin (002-005, 200-999):			
	Mexican (002, 210-220)	1993	1993	2
	Puerto Rican (003, 261-270)	2002	2002	3
	Cuban (004, 271-274)	2011	2011	4
	Other Hispanic (005, 200-209, 221-260, 275-999):			
	Dominican (Dominican Republic) (275-289).....	2020	2020	5
	Central American (221-230):			
	Costa Rican (221)	2029	2029	6
	Guatemalan (222)	2038	2038	7
	Honduran (223)	2047	2047	8
	Nicaraguan (224)	2056	2056	9
	Panamanian (225)	2065	2065	10
	Salvadoran (226).....	2074	2074	11
	Other Central American (227-230)	2083	2083	12
	South American (231-249):			
	Argentinean (231).....	2092	2092	13
	Bolivian (232).....	2101	2101	14
	Chilean (233)	2110	2110	15
	Colombian (234)	2119	2119	16
	Ecuadorian (235).....	2128	2128	17
	Paraguayan (236).....	2137	2137	18
	Peruvian (237)	2146	2146	19
	Uruguayan (238)	2155	2155	20
	Venezuelan (239)	2164	2164	21
	Other South American (240-249)	2173	2173	22
	Spaniard (200-209).....	2182	2182	23
	Spanish (291)	2191	2191	24
	Spanish American (295).....	2200	2200	25
	All other Hispanic origin (005, 250-260, 290, 292-294, 296-999).....	2209	2209	26

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA12.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5) [10] <i>Universe: Persons in households</i> Total:			
	Not of Hispanic origin:			
	White	2218.....	2218.....	1,1,1
	Black.....	2227.....	2227.....	1,1,2
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2236.....	2236.....	1,1,3
	Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2245.....	2245.....	1,1,4
	Other race.....	2254.....	2254.....	1,1,5
	Hispanic origin:			
	(Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	2263.....	2263.....	1,2,1
PA13.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5) [10] <i>Universe: Households</i> Not of Hispanic origin:			
	White	2308.....	2308.....	1,1
	Black	2317.....	2317.....	1,2
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2326.....	2326.....	1,3
	Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2335.....	2335.....	1,4
	Other race.....	2344.....	2344.....	1,5
	Hispanic origin:			
	(Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	2353.....	2353.....	2,1
PA14.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN FAMILIES(1) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37) [37] <i>Universe: Persons in families</i> Total:			
	White (800-869, 971).....	2398.....	2398.....	1,1
	Black (870-934, 972).....	2407.....	2407.....	1,2
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut (000-599, 935-970, 973-975):			
	American Indian (000-599, 973).....	2416.....	2416.....	1,3
	Eskimo (935-940, 974).....	2425.....	2425.....	1,4
	Aleut (941-970, 975).....	2434.....	2434.....	1,5
	Asian or Pacific Islander (600-699, 976-985):			
	Asian (600-652, 976, 977, 979-982, 985):			
	Chinese (605-607, 976):			
	Chinese, except Taiwanese (605, 976).....	2443.....	2443.....	1,6
	Taiwanese (606, 607).....	2452.....	2452.....	1,7
	Filipino (608, 977).....	2461.....	2461.....	1,8
	Japanese (611, 981).....	2470.....	2470.....	1,9
	Asian Indian (600, 982).....	2479.....	2479.....	1,10
	Korean (612, 979).....	2488.....	2488.....	1,11
	Vietnamese (619, 980).....	2497.....	2497.....	1,12
	Cambodian (604).....	2506.....	2506.....	1,13
	Hmong (609).....	2515.....	2515.....	1,14
	Laotian (613).....	2524.....	2524.....	1,15
	Thai (618).....	2533.....	2533.....	1,16

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA14.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN FAMILIES(1) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37) [37]—Con.			
	Other Asian (601-603, 610, 614-617, 620-652, 985):			
	Bangladeshi (601)	2542	2542.....	1,17
	Burmese (603).....	2551	2551.....	1,18
	Indonesian (610)	2560	2560.....	1,19
	Malayan (614).....	2569	2569.....	1,20
	Okinawan (615).....	2578	2578.....	1,21
	Pakistani (616).....	2587	2587.....	1,22
	Sri Lankan (617).....	2596	2596.....	1,23
	All other Asian (602, 620-652, 985).....	2605	2605.....	1,24
	Pacific Islander (653-699, 978, 983, 984):			
	Polynesian (653-659, 978, 983):			
	Hawaiian (653, 654, 978)	2614	2614.....	1,25
	Samoaan (655, 983).....	2623	2623.....	1,26
	Tahitian (656)	2632	2632.....	1,27
	Tongan (657).....	2641	2641.....	1,28
	Other Polynesian (658, 659).....	2650	2650.....	1,29
	Micronesian (660-675, 984):			
	Guamanian (660, 984)	2659	2659.....	1,30
	Northern Mariana Islander (661, 671, 673)	2668	2668.....	1,31
	Palauan (663)	2677	2677.....	1,32
	Other Micronesian (662, 664-670, 672, 674, 675).....	2686	2686.....	1,33
	Melanesian (676-680):			
	Fijian (676).....	2695	2695.....	1,34
	Other Melanesian (677-680)	2704	2704.....	1,35
	Pacific Islander, not specified (681-699)	2713	2713.....	1,36
	Other race (700-799, 986-999).....	2722	2722.....	1,37
PA15.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37) [37]			
	Universe: Families			
	White (800-869, 971)	2731	2731	1
	Black (870-934, 972)	2740	2740	2
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut (000-599, 935-970, 973-975):			
	American Indian (000-599, 973)	2749	2749	3
	Eskimo (935-940, 974)	2758	2758	4
	Aleut (941-970, 975)	2767	2767	5
	Asian or Pacific Islander (600-699, 976-985):			
	Asian (600-652, 976, 977, 979-982, 985):			
	Chinese (605-607, 976):			
	Chinese, except Taiwanese (605, 976)	2776	2776.....	6
	Taiwanese (606, 607)	2785	2785	7
	Filipino (608, 977)	2794	2794	8
	Japanese (611, 981).....	2803	2803	9
	Asian Indian (600, 982)	2812	2812	10
	Korean (612, 979).....	2821	2821	11
	Vietnamese (619, 980)	2830	2830	12
	Cambodian (604)	2839	2839	13
	Hmong (609)	2848	2848	14
	Laotian (613).....	2857	2857	15
	Thai (618).....	2866	2866	16

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA15.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37) [37]—Con.			
	Other Asian (601-603, 610, 614-617, 620-652, 985):			
	Bangladeshi (601).....	2875.....	2875.....	17
	Burmese (603).....	2884.....	2884.....	18
	Indonesian (610).....	2893.....	2893.....	19
	Malayan (614).....	2902.....	2902.....	20
	Okinawan (615).....	2911.....	2911.....	21
	Pakistani (616).....	2920.....	2920.....	22
	Sri Lankan (617).....	2929.....	2929.....	23
	All other Asian (602, 620-652, 985).....	2938.....	2938.....	24
	Pacific Islander (653-699, 978, 983, 984):			
	Polynesian (653-659, 978, 983):			
	Hawaiian (653, 654, 978).....	2947.....	2947.....	25
	Samoaan (655, 983).....	2956.....	2956.....	26
	Tahitian (656).....	2965.....	2965.....	27
	Tongan (657).....	2974.....	2974.....	28
	Other Polynesian (658, 659).....	2983.....	2983.....	29
	Micronesian (660-675, 984):			
	Guamanian (660, 984).....	2992.....	2992.....	30
	Northern Mariana Islander (661, 671, 673).....	3001.....	3001.....	31
	Palauan (663).....	3010.....	3010.....	32
	Other Micronesian (662, 664-670, 672, 674, 675).....	3019.....	3019.....	33
	Melanesian (676-680):			
	Fijian (676).....	3028.....	3028.....	34
	Other Melanesian (677-680).....	3037.....	3037.....	35
	Pacific Islander, not specified (681-699).....	3046.....	3046.....	36
	Other race (700-799, 986-999).....	3055.....	3055.....	37
PA16.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN FAMILIES(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26) [26]			
	Universe: Persons in families			
	Total:			
	Not of Hispanic origin (000-001, 006-199).....	3064.....	3064.....	1,1
	Hispanic origin (002-005, 200-999):			
	Mexican (002, 210-220).....	3073.....	3073.....	1,2
	Puerto Rican (003, 261-270).....	3082.....	3082.....	1,3
	Cuban (004, 271-274).....	3091.....	3091.....	1,4
	Other Hispanic (005, 200-209, 221-260, 275-999):			
	Dominican (Dominican Republic) (275-289).....	3100.....	3100.....	1,5
	Central American (221-230):			
	Costa Rican (221).....	3109.....	3109.....	1,6
	Guatemalan (222).....	3118.....	3118.....	1,7
	Honduran (223).....	3127.....	3127.....	1,8
	Nicaraguan (224).....	3136.....	3136.....	1,9
	Panamanian (225).....	3145.....	3145.....	1,10
	Salvadoran (226).....	3154.....	3154.....	1,11
	Other Central American (227-230).....	3163.....	3163.....	1,12

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA16.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN FAMILIES(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26) [26]—Con.			
	South American (231-249):			
	Argentinean (231)	3172	3172.....	1,13
	Bolivian (232)	3181	3181.....	1,14
	Chilean (233)	3190	3190.....	1,15
	Colombian (234)	3199	3199.....	1,16
	Ecuadorian (235)	3208	3208.....	1,17
	Paraguayan (236).....	3217	3217.....	1,18
	Peruvian (237)	3226	3226.....	1,19
	Uruguayan (238)	3235	3235.....	1,20
	Venezuelan (239)	3244	3244.....	1,21
	Other South American (240-249)	3253	3253.....	1,22
	Spaniard (200-209)	3262	3262.....	1,23
	Spanish (291)	3271	3271.....	1,24
	Spanish American (295)	3280	3280.....	1,25
	All other Hispanic origin (005, 250-260, 290, 292-294, 296-999)	3289	3289.....	1,26
PA17.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26) [26]			
	Universe: Families			
	Not of Hispanic origin (000-001, 006-199)	3298	3298.....	1
	Hispanic origin (002-005, 200-999):			
	Mexican (002, 210-220)	3307	3307	2
	Puerto Rican (003, 261-270)	3316	3316	3
	Cuban (004, 271-274)	3325	3325	4
	Other Hispanic (005, 200-209, 221-260, 275-999):			
	Dominican (Dominican Republic) (275-289).....	3334	3334.....	5
	Central American (221-230):			
	Costa Rican (221)	3343	3343	6
	Guatemalan (222)	3352	3352	7
	Honduran (223)	3361	3361	8
	Nicaraguan (224)	3370	3370	9
	Panamanian (225)	3379	3379	10
	Salvadoran (226).....	3388	3388	11
	Other Central American (227-230)	3397	3397	12
	South American (231-249):			
	Argentinean (231).....	3406	3406	13
	Bolivian (232).....	3415	3415	14
	Chilean (233)	3424	3424	15
	Colombian (234)	3433	3433	16
	Ecuadorian (235).....	3442	3442	17
	Paraguayan (236).....	3451	3451	18
	Peruvian (237)	3460	3460	19
	Uruguayan (238)	3469	3469	20
	Venezuelan (239)	3478	3478	21
	Other South American (240-249)	3487	3487	22
	Spaniard (200-209).....	3496	3496	23
	Spanish (291)	3505	3505	24
	Spanish American (295).....	3514	3514	25
	All other Hispanic origin (005, 250-260, 290, 292-294, 296-999).....	3523	3523	26

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA18.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN FAMILIES(1) BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5) [10] <i>Universe: Persons in families</i> Total:			
	Not of Hispanic origin:			
	White	3532	3532	1,1,1
	Black.....	3541	3541	1,1,2
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3550	3550	1,1,3
	Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3559	3559	1,1,4
	Other race.....	3568	3568	1,1,5
	Hispanic origin:			
	(Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	3577	3577	1,2,1
PA19.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5) [10] <i>Universe: Families</i> Not of Hispanic origin:			
	White	3622	3622	1,1
	Black.....	3631	3631	1,2
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3640	3640	1,3
	Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3649	3649	1,4
	Other race.....	3658	3658	1,5
	Hispanic origin:			
	(Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	3667	3667	2,1
PA20.	ANCESTRY(4) [4] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Ancestry specified:			
	Single ancestry.....	3712	3712	1
	Multiple ancestry.....	3721	3721	2
	Ancestry unclassified.....	3730	3730	3
	Ancestry not reported.....	3739	3739	4
PA21.	ANCESTRY(106) [106] <i>Universe: Persons</i> First ancestry reported (000-999):			
	Acadian/Cajun (936-938).....	3748	3748	1
	Albanian (100).....	3757	3757	2
	Alsatian (000-001).....	3766	3766	3
	Arab (400-415, 417-418, 421-430, 435-481, 490-499):			
	Egyptian (402-403).....	3775	3775	4
	Iraqi (417-418).....	3784	3784	5
	Jordanian (421-422).....	3793	3793	6
	Lebanese (425).....	3802	3802	7
	Moroccan (406-407).....	3811	3811	8
	Palestinian (465-467).....	3820	3820	9
	Syrian (429-430).....	3829	3829	10
	Arab/Arabic (495-499).....	3838	3838	11
	Other Arab (400-401, 404-405, 408-415, 423-424, 426-428, 435-464, 468-481, 490-494).....	3847	3847	12
	Armenian (431-433).....	3856	3856	13
	Assyrian (482-489).....	3865	3865	14

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA21.	ANCESTRY(106) [106]—Con.			
	Australian (800-802)	3874	3874	15
	Austrian (003-004)	3883	3883	16
	Basque (005-007)	3892	3892	17
	Belgian (008-010)	3901	3901	18
	Brazilian (360-364)	3910	3910	19
	British (011-014)	3919	3919	20
	Bulgarian (103)	3928	3928	21
	Canadian (931-934)	3937	3937	22
	Carpatho Russian (104-105)	3946	3946	23
	Celtic (099)	3955	3955	24
	Cypriot (017-019)	3964	3964	25
	Croatian (109-110)	3973	3973	26
	Czech (111-113)	3982	3982	27
	Czechoslovakian (114)	3991	3991	28
	Danish (020, 023)	4000	4000	29
	Dutch (021, 029)	4009	4009	30
	Eastern European (190)	4018	4018	31
	English (015, 022)	4027	4027	32
	Estonian (115-116)	4036	4036	33
	European (195)	4045	4045	34
	Finnish (024-025)	4054	4054	35
	French (except Basque) (016, 026-028, 083)	4063	4063	36
	French Canadian (935)	4072	4072	37
	German (032-045)	4081	4081	38
	German Russian (122-123)	4090	4090	39
	Greek (046-048)	4099	4099	40
	Guyanese (370-374)	4108	4108	41
	Hungarian (125-126)	4117	4117	42
	Icelander (049)	4126	4126	43
	Iranian (416)	4135	4135	44
	Irish (050, 081)	4144	4144	45
	Israeli (419-420)	4153	4153	46
	Italian (030-031, 051-074)	4162	4162	47
	Latvian (128)	4171	4171	48
	Lithuanian (129)	4180	4180	49
	Luxemburger (077)	4189	4189	50
	Macedonian (130-131)	4198	4198	51
	Maltese (078)	4207	4207	52
	New Zealand (803-807)	4216	4216	53
	Northern European (183-184)	4225	4225	54
	Norwegian (082)	4234	4234	55
	Pennsylvania German (929)	4243	4243	56
	Polish (142-143)	4252	4252	57
	Portuguese (084-086)	4261	4261	58
	Romanian (144-147)	4270	4270	59
	Russian (148-151)	4279	4279	60
	Scandinavian (098)	4288	4288	61
	Scotch-Irish (087)	4297	4297	62
	Scottish (088)	4306	4306	63
	Serbian (152)	4315	4315	64
	Slavic (178-180)	4324	4324	65
	Slovak (153)	4333	4333	66
	Slovene (154-155)	4342	4342	67
	Soviet Union (164)	4351	4351	68

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA21.	ANCESTRY(106) [106]—Con.			
	Subsaharan African (500-599):			
	Cape Verdean (510-511).....	4360.....	4360.....	69
	Ethiopian (522-524).....	4369.....	4369.....	70
	Ghanian (529).....	4378.....	4378.....	71
	Kenyan (534-537).....	4387.....	4387.....	72
	Liberian (541-542).....	4396.....	4396.....	73
	Nigerian (553-560).....	4405.....	4405.....	74
	Senegalese (564-565).....	4414.....	4414.....	75
	Sierra Leonean (566-567).....	4423.....	4423.....	76
	Somalian (568).....	4432.....	4432.....	77
	South African (570-573).....	4441.....	4441.....	78
	Sudanese (576-581).....	4450.....	4450.....	79
	Ugandan (588).....	4459.....	4459.....	80
	Zairian (591).....	4468.....	4468.....	81
	Zimbabwean (593).....	4477.....	4477.....	82
	African (599).....	4486.....	4486.....	83
	Other Subsaharan African(500-509, 512-521, 525-528, 530-533, 538-540, 543-552, 561-563, 569, 574-575, 582-587, 589-590, 592, 594-598).....	4495.....	4495.....	84
	Swedish (089-090).....	4504.....	4504.....	85
	Swiss (091-096).....	4513.....	4513.....	86
	Turkish (434).....	4522.....	4522.....	87
	Ukrainian (171-174).....	4531.....	4531.....	88
	United States or American (939-994).....	4540.....	4540.....	89
	Welsh (097).....	4549.....	4549.....	90
	West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups) (300-359):			
	Bahamian (300).....	4558.....	4558.....	91
	Barbadian (301).....	4567.....	4567.....	92
	Belizean (302).....	4576.....	4576.....	93
	Bermudan (303).....	4585.....	4585.....	94
	British West Indian (321-331).....	4594.....	4594.....	95
	Dutch West Indian (310-313).....	4603.....	4603.....	96
	Haitian (336-359).....	4612.....	4612.....	97
	Jamaican (308-309).....	4621.....	4621.....	98
	Trinidadian Tobagonian (314-316).....	4630.....	4630.....	99
	U.S. Virgin Islander (317-320).....	4639.....	4639.....	100
	West Indian (335).....	4648.....	4648.....	101
	Other West Indian (304-307, 332-334).....	4657.....	4657.....	102
	Yugoslavian (176-177).....	4666.....	4666.....	103
	Race or Hispanic origin groups (200-299, 900-928).....	4675.....	4675.....	104
	Other groups (002, 075-076,079-080, 101-102, 106-108, 117-121, 124, 127, 132-141, 156-163, 165-170, 175, 181-182, 185-189, 191-194, 196-199, 365-369, 375-399, 600-799, 808-862, 930, 998).....	4684.....	4684.....	105
	Unclassified or not reported (863-899, 995-997, 999).....	4693.....	4693.....	106

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA22.	ANCESTRY(106) [106]			
	<i>Universe: Persons</i>			
	Second ancestry reported (000-999):			
	Acadian/Cajun (936-938)	4702	4702.....	1
	Albanian (100)	4711	4711.....	2
	Alsatian (000-001)	4720	4720.....	3
	Arab (400-415, 417-418, 421-430, 435-481, 490-499):			
	Egyptian (402-403)	4729	4729.....	4
	Iraqi (417-418)	4738	4738.....	5
	Jordanian (421-422)	4747	4747.....	6
	Lebanese (425)	4756	4756.....	7
	Moroccan (406-407)	4765	4765.....	8
	Palestinian (465-467)	4774	4774.....	9
	Syrian (429-430)	4783	4783.....	10
	Arab/Arabic (495-499)	4792	4792.....	11
	Other Arab (400-401, 404-405, 408-415, 423-424, 426-428, 435-464, 468-481, 490-494)	4801	4801.....	12
	Armenian (431-433)	4810	4810.....	13
	Assyrian (482-489)	4819	4819.....	14
	Australian (800-802)	4828	4828.....	15
	Austrian (003-004)	4837	4837.....	16
	Basque (005-007)	4846	4846.....	17
	Belgian (008-010)	4855	4855.....	18
	Brazilian (360-364)	4864	4864.....	19
	British (011-014)	4873	4873.....	20
	Bulgarian (103)	4882	4882.....	21
	Canadian (931-934)	4891	4891.....	22
	Carpatho Russian (104-105)	4900	4900.....	23
	Celtic (099)	4909	4909.....	24
	Cypriot (017-019)	4918	4918.....	25
	Croatian (109-110)	4927	4927.....	26
	Czech (111-113)	4936	4936.....	27
	Czechoslovakian (114)	4945	4945.....	28
	Danish (020, 023)	4954	4954.....	29
	Dutch (021, 029)	4963	4963.....	30
	Eastern European (190)	4972	4972.....	31
	English (015, 022)	4981	4981.....	32
	Estonian (115-116)	4990	4990.....	33
	European (195)	4999	4999.....	34
	Finnish (024-025)	5008	5008.....	35
	French (except Basque) (016, 026-028, 083)	5017	5017.....	36
	French Canadian (935)	5026	5026.....	37
	German (032-045)	5035	5035.....	38
	German Russian (122-123)	5044	5044.....	39
	Greek (046-048)	5053	5053.....	40
	Guyanese (370-374)	5062	5062.....	41
	Hungarian (125-126)	5071	5071.....	42
	Icelander (049)	5080	5080.....	43
	Iranian (416)	5089	5089.....	44
	Irish (050, 081)	5098	5098.....	45
	Israeli (419-420)	5107	5107.....	46
	Italian (030-031, 051-074)	5116	5116.....	47
	Latvian (128)	5125	5125.....	48

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA22.	ANCESTRY(106) [106]—Con.			
	Lithuanian (129).....	5134.....	5134.....	49
	Luxemburger (077).....	5143.....	5143.....	50
	Macedonian (130-131).....	5152.....	5152.....	51
	Maltese (078).....	5161.....	5161.....	52
	New Zealand (803-807).....	5170.....	5170.....	53
	Northern European (183-184).....	5179.....	5179.....	54
	Norwegian (082).....	5188.....	5188.....	55
	Pennsylvania German (929).....	5197.....	5197.....	56
	Polish (142-143).....	5206.....	5206.....	57
	Portuguese (084-086).....	5215.....	5215.....	58
	Romanian (144-147).....	5224.....	5224.....	59
	Russian (148-151).....	5233.....	5233.....	60
	Scandinavian (098).....	5242.....	5242.....	61
	Scotch-Irish (087).....	5251.....	5251.....	62
	Scottish (088).....	5260.....	5260.....	63
	Serbian (152).....	5269.....	5269.....	64
	Slavic (178-180).....	5278.....	5278.....	65
	Slovak (153).....	5287.....	5287.....	66
	Slovene (154-155).....	5296.....	5296.....	67
	Soviet Union (164).....	5305.....	5305.....	68
	Subsaharan African (500-599):			
	Cape Verdean (510-511).....	5314.....	5314.....	69
	Ethiopian (522-524).....	5323.....	5323.....	70
	Ghanian (529).....	5332.....	5332.....	71
	Kenyan (534-537).....	5341.....	5341.....	72
	Liberian (541-542).....	5350.....	5350.....	73
	Nigerian (553-560).....	5359.....	5359.....	74
	Senegalese (564-565).....	5368.....	5368.....	75
	Sierra Leonean (566-567).....	5377.....	5377.....	76
	Somalian (568).....	5386.....	5386.....	77
	South African (570-573).....	5395.....	5395.....	78
	Sudanese (576-581).....	5404.....	5404.....	79
	Ugandan (588).....	5413.....	5413.....	80
	Zairian (591).....	5422.....	5422.....	81
	Zimbabwean (593).....	5431.....	5431.....	82
	African (599).....	5440.....	5440.....	83
	Other Subsaharan African (500-509, 512-521, 525-528, 530-533, 538-540, 543-552, 561-563, 569, 574-575, 582-587, 589-590, 592, 594-598).....	5449.....	5449.....	84
	Swedish (089-090).....	5458.....	5458.....	85
	Swiss (091-096).....	5467.....	5467.....	86
	Turkish (434).....	5476.....	5476.....	87
	Ukrainian (171-174).....	5485.....	5485.....	88
	United States or American (939-994).....	5494.....	5494.....	89
	Welsh (097).....	5503.....	5503.....	90
	West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups) (300-359):			
	Bahamian (300).....	5512.....	5512.....	91
	Barbadian (301).....	5521.....	5521.....	92
	Belizean (302).....	5530.....	5530.....	93
	Bermudan (303).....	5539.....	5539.....	94
	British West Indian (321-331).....	5548.....	5548.....	95
	Dutch West Indian (310-313).....	5557.....	5557.....	96

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA22.	ANCESTRY(106) [106]—Con.			
	Haitian (336-359)	5566	5566	97
	Jamaican (308-309).....	5575	5575	98
	Trinidadian Tobagonian (314-316)	5584	5584	99
	U.S. Virgin Islander (317-320).....	5593	5593	100
	West Indian (335)	5602	5602	101
	Other West Indian (304-307, 332-334).....	5611	5611	102
	Yugoslavian (176-177)	5620	5620	103
	Race or Hispanic origin groups (200-299, 900-928).....	5629	5629	104
	Other groups (002, 075-076, 079-080, 101-102, 106-108, 117-121, 124, 127, 132-141, 156-163, 165-170, 175, 181-182, 185-189, 191-194, 196-199, 365-369, 375-399, 600-799, 808-862, 930, 998)...	5638	5638	105
	Unclassified or not reported (863-899, 995-997, 999)	5647	5647	106
PA23.	PLACE OF BIRTH(100) [100]			
	<i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i>			
	Europe (100-179, 181-199):			
	Austria (102)	5656	5656	1
	Belgium (103)	5665	5665	2
	Czechoslovakia (105)	5674	5674	3
	Denmark (106)	5683	5683	4
	Estonia (182)	5692	5692	5
	Finland (108)	5701	5701	6
	France (109)	5710	5710	7
	Germany (110-114)	5719	5719	8
	Greece (116)	5728	5728	9
	Hungary (117)	5737	5737	10
	Ireland (119)	5746	5746	11
	Italy (120)	5755	5755	12
	Latvia (183)	5764	5764	13
	Lithuania (184)	5773	5773	14
	Netherlands (126)	5782	5782	15
	Norway (127)	5791	5791	16
	Poland (128)	5800	5800	17
	Portugal (129-130)	5809	5809	18
	Romania (132)	5818	5818	19
	Spain (134)	5827	5827	20
	Sweden (136)	5836	5836	21
	Switzerland (137)	5845	5845	22
	United Kingdom (138-145)	5854	5854	23
	Yugoslavia (147)	5863	5863	24
	Other Europe (100-101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121-125, 131, 133, 135, 146, 148-179, 181, 185-199)	5872	5872	25
	Soviet Union (180)	5881	5881	26
	Asia (200-299):			
	Afghanistan (200)	5890	5890	27
	Burma (205)	5899	5899	28
	Cambodia (206)	5908	5908	29
	China (207)	5917	5917	30
	Hong Kong (209)	5926	5926	31
	India (210)	5935	5935	32
	Indonesia (211)	5944	5944	33
	Iran (212)	5953	5953	34
	Iraq (213)	5962	5962	35
	Israel (214)	5971	5971	36

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA23.	PLACE OF BIRTH(100) [100]—Con.			
	Japan (215).....	5980.....	5980.....	37
	Jordan (216).....	5989.....	5989.....	38
	Korea (217-219).....	5998.....	5998.....	39
	Laos (221).....	6007.....	6007.....	40
	Lebanon (222).....	6016.....	6016.....	41
	Malaysia (224).....	6025.....	6025.....	42
	Pakistan (229).....	6034.....	6034.....	43
	Philippines (231).....	6043.....	6043.....	44
	Saudi Arabia (233).....	6052.....	6052.....	45
	Syria (237).....	6061.....	6061.....	46
	Taiwan (238).....	6070.....	6070.....	47
	Thailand (239).....	6079.....	6079.....	48
	Turkey (240).....	6088.....	6088.....	49
	Vietnam (242).....	6097.....	6097.....	50
	Other Asian (201-204, 208, 220, 223, 225-228, 230, 232, 234-236, 241, 243-299).....	6106.....	6106.....	51
	North America (300-374):			
	Canada (301).....	6115.....	6115.....	52
	Mexico (315).....	6124.....	6124.....	53
	Caribbean (330-374):			
	Antigua and Barbuda (331).....	6133.....	6133.....	54
	Bahamas (333).....	6142.....	6142.....	55
	Barbados (334).....	6151.....	6151.....	56
	Cuba (337).....	6160.....	6160.....	57
	Dominican Republic (339).....	6169.....	6169.....	58
	Grenada (340).....	6178.....	6178.....	59
	Haiti (342).....	6187.....	6187.....	60
	Jamaica (343).....	6196.....	6196.....	61
	Trinidad/Tobago (351).....	6205.....	6205.....	62
	Other Caribbean (330, 332, 335-336, 338, 341, 344-350, 352-374).....	6214.....	6214.....	63
	Central America (310-314, 316-329):			
	Belize (310).....	6223.....	6223.....	64
	Costa Rica (311).....	6232.....	6232.....	65
	El Salvador (312).....	6241.....	6241.....	66
	Guatemala (313).....	6250.....	6250.....	67
	Honduras (314).....	6259.....	6259.....	68
	Nicaragua (316).....	6268.....	6268.....	69
	Panama (317).....	6277.....	6277.....	70
	Other Central America (318-329).....	6286.....	6286.....	71
	Other North America (300, 302-309).....	6295.....	6295.....	72
	South America (375-399):			
	Argentina (375).....	6304.....	6304.....	73
	Bolivia (376).....	6313.....	6313.....	74
	Brazil (377).....	6322.....	6322.....	75
	Chile (378).....	6331.....	6331.....	76
	Colombia (379).....	6340.....	6340.....	77
	Ecuador (380).....	6349.....	6349.....	78
	Guyana (383).....	6358.....	6358.....	79
	Peru (385).....	6367.....	6367.....	80
	Uruguay (387).....	6376.....	6376.....	81
	Venezuela (388).....	6385.....	6385.....	82
	Other South America (381-382, 384, 386, 389-399).....	6394.....	6394.....	83

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA23.	PLACE OF BIRTH(100) [100]—Con.			
	Africa (400-499):			
	Cape Verde (409).....	6403.....	6403.....	84
	Egypt (415).....	6412.....	6412.....	85
	Ethiopia (417).....	6421.....	6421.....	86
	Ghana (421).....	6430.....	6430.....	87
	Kenya (427).....	6439.....	6439.....	88
	Morocco (436).....	6448.....	6448.....	89
	Nigeria (440).....	6457.....	6457.....	90
	Senegal (444).....	6466.....	6466.....	91
	South Africa (449).....	6475.....	6475.....	92
	Other Africa (400-408, 410-414, 416, 418-420, 422-426, 428-435, 437-439, 441-443, 445-448, 450-499).....	6484.....	6484.....	93
	Oceania (500-553):			
	Australia (501).....	6493.....	6493.....	94
	Fiji (507).....	6502.....	6502.....	95
	New Zealand (514).....	6511.....	6511.....	96
	Tonga (522).....	6520.....	6520.....	97
	Western Samoa (526).....	6529.....	6529.....	98
	Other Oceania (500, 502-506, 508-513, 515-521, 523-525, 527-553).....	6538.....	6538.....	99
	Not reported (554-999).....	6547.....	6547.....	100
PA24.	YEAR OF ENTRY(2) BY PLACE OF BIRTH(12) [24]			
	<i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i>			
	Immigrated 1980 to 1990:			
	Europe (100-179, 181-199).....	6556.....	6556.....	1,1
	Soviet Union (180).....	6565.....	6565.....	1,2
	Asia (200-299).....	6574.....	6574.....	1,3
	North America (300-374):			
	Canada (301).....	6583.....	6583.....	1,4
	Mexico (315).....	6592.....	6592.....	1,5
	Caribbean (330-374).....	6601.....	6601.....	1,6
	Central America (310-314, 316-329).....	6610.....	6610.....	1,7
	Other North America (300, 302-309).....	6619.....	6619.....	1,8
	South America (375-399).....	6628.....	6628.....	1,9
	Africa (400-499).....	6637.....	6637.....	1,10
	Oceania (500-553).....	6646.....	6646.....	1,11
	Not reported (554-999).....	6655.....	6655.....	1,12
	Immigrated before 1980:			
	(Repeat PLACE OF BIRTH).....	6664.....	6664.....	2,1
PA25.	AGE(3) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(105) [315]			
	<i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>			
	5 to 17 years:			
	Speak only English.....	6772.....	6772.....	1,1
	Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627-628):			
	Speak English "very well".....	6781.....	6781.....	1,2
	Speak English "well".....	6790.....	6790.....	1,3
	Speak English "not well".....	6799.....	6799.....	1,4
	Speak English "not at all".....	6808.....	6808.....	1,5

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA25.	AGE(3) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(105) [315]—Con.			
	French or French Creole (620-624):			
	Speak English "very well"	6817.....	6817	1,6
	Speak English "well"	6826.....	6826	1,7
	Speak English "not well"	6835.....	6835	1,8
	Speak English "not at all".....	6844.....	6844	1,9
	Italian (619):			
	Speak English "very well"	6853.....	6853	1,10
	Speak English "well"	6862.....	6862	1,11
	Speak English "not well".....	6871.....	6871	1,12
	Speak English "not at all".....	6880.....	6880	1,13
	Portuguese or Portuguese Creole (629-630):			
	Speak English "very well"	6889.....	6889	1,14
	Speak English "well"	6898.....	6898	1,15
	Speak English "not well".....	6907.....	6907	1,16
	Speak English "not at all".....	6916.....	6916	1,17
	German (607, 613):			
	Speak English "very well"	6925.....	6925	1,18
	Speak English "well"	6934.....	6934	1,19
	Speak English "not well".....	6943.....	6943	1,20
	Speak English "not at all".....	6952.....	6952	1,21
	Yiddish (609):			
	Speak English "very well"	6961.....	6961	1,22
	Speak English "well"	6970.....	6970	1,23
	Speak English "not well".....	6979.....	6979	1,24
	Speak English "not at all".....	6988.....	6988	1,25
	Other West Germanic language (608, 610-612):			
	Speak English "very well"	6997.....	6997	1,26
	Speak English "well"	7006.....	7006	1,27
	Speak English "not well".....	7015.....	7015	1,28
	Speak English "not at all".....	7024.....	7024	1,29
	Scandinavian (614-618):			
	Speak English "very well"	7033.....	7033	1,30
	Speak English "well"	7042.....	7042	1,31
	Speak English "not well".....	7051.....	7051	1,32
	Speak English "not at all".....	7060.....	7060	1,33
	Polish (645):			
	Speak English "very well"	7069.....	7069	1,34
	Speak English "well"	7078.....	7078	1,35
	Speak English "not well".....	7087.....	7087	1,36
	Speak English "not at all".....	7096.....	7096	1,37
	Russian (639):			
	Speak English "very well"	7105.....	7105	1,38
	Speak English "well"	7114.....	7114	1,39
	Speak English "not well".....	7123.....	7123	1,40
	Speak English "not at all".....	7132.....	7132	1,41
	South Slavic (647-652):			
	Speak English "very well"	7141.....	7141	1,42
	Speak English "well"	7150.....	7150	1,43
	Speak English "not well".....	7159.....	7159	1,44
	Speak English "not at all".....	7168.....	7168	1,45

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA25.	AGE(3) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(105) [315]—Con.			
	Other Slavic language (640-644, 646):			
	Speak English "very well"	7177	7177	1,46
	Speak English "well"	7186	7186	1,47
	Speak English "not well"	7195	7195	1,48
	Speak English "not at all"	7204	7204	1,49
	Greek (637):			
	Speak English "very well"	7213	7213	1,50
	Speak English "well"	7222	7222	1,51
	Speak English "not well"	7231	7231	1,52
	Speak English "not at all"	7240	7240	1,53
	Indic (662-678):			
	Speak English "very well"	7249	7249	1,54
	Speak English "well"	7258	7258	1,55
	Speak English "not well"	7267	7267	1,56
	Speak English "not at all"	7276	7276	1,57
	Other Indo-European language (601-606, 626, 631-636, 638, 653-661):			
	Speak English "very well"	7285	7285	1,58
	Speak English "well"	7294	7294	1,59
	Speak English "not well"	7303	7303	1,60
	Speak English "not at all"	7312	7312	1,61
	Chinese (708-715):			
	Speak English "very well"	7321	7321	1,62
	Speak English "well"	7330	7330	1,63
	Speak English "not well"	7339	7339	1,64
	Speak English "not at all"	7348	7348	1,65
	Japanese (723):			
	Speak English "very well"	7357	7357	1,66
	Speak English "well"	7366	7366	1,67
	Speak English "not well"	7375	7375	1,68
	Speak English "not at all"	7384	7384	1,69
	Mon-Khmer (726):			
	Speak English "very well"	7393	7393	1,70
	Speak English "well"	7402	7402	1,71
	Speak English "not well"	7411	7411	1,72
	Speak English "not at all"	7420	7420	1,73
	Korean (724):			
	Speak English "very well"	7429	7429	1,74
	Speak English "well"	7438	7438	1,75
	Speak English "not well"	7447	7447	1,76
	Speak English "not at all"	7456	7456	1,77
	Tagalog (742):			
	Speak English "very well"	7465	7465	1,78
	Speak English "well"	7474	7474	1,79
	Speak English "not well"	7483	7483	1,80
	Speak English "not at all"	7492	7492	1,81

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA25.	AGE(3) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(105) [315]—Con.			
	Vietnamese (728):			
	Speak English "very well"	7501	7501	1,82
	Speak English "well"	7510	7510	1,83
	Speak English "not well"	7519	7519	1,84
	Speak English "not at all"	7528	7528	1,85
	Other Asian or Pacific Island language (684-695, 698-707, 716-722, 725, 727, 729-741, 743-776):			
	Speak English "very well"	7537	7537	1,86
	Speak English "well"	7546	7546	1,87
	Speak English "not well"	7555	7555	1,88
	Speak English "not at all"	7564	7564	1,89
	Arabic (777):			
	Speak English "very well"	7573	7573	1,90
	Speak English "well"	7582	7582	1,91
	Speak English "not well"	7591	7591	1,92
	Speak English "not at all"	7600	7600	1,93
	Hungarian (682):			
	Speak English "very well"	7609	7609	1,94
	Speak English "well"	7618	7618	1,95
	Speak English "not well"	7627	7627	1,96
	Speak English "not at all"	7636	7636	1,97
	Native North American languages (800-955, 959-966, 977-982):			
	Speak English "very well"	7645	7645	1,98
	Speak English "well"	7654	7654	1,99
	Speak English "not well"	7663	7663	1,100
	Speak English "not at all"	7672	7672	1,101
	Other and unspecified languages (679-681, 683, 696-697, 778-799, 956-958, 967-976, 983-999):			
	Speak English "very well"	7681	7681	1,102
	Speak English "well"	7690	7690	1,103
	Speak English "not well"	7699	7699	1,104
	Speak English "not at all"	7708	7708	1,105
	18 to 59 years: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH).....	7717	7717	2,1
	Filler.....	8086	8086	
	End of Segment			
	18 to 59 years: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)—Con.....	8394	301	2,42
	60 years and over: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH).....	8970	877	3,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA26.	LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND LINGUISTIC ISOLATION(11) [11] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Persons in households:			
	Speak only English:			
	Linguistically isolated	9915	1822	1
	Not linguistically isolated	9924	1831	2
	Speak Spanish:			
	Linguistically isolated	9933	1840	3
	Not linguistically isolated	9942	1849	4
	Speak other Indo-European language:			
	Linguistically isolated	9951	1858	5
	Not linguistically isolated	9960	1867	6
	Speak Asian or Pacific Island language:			
	Linguistically isolated	9969	1876	7
	Not linguistically isolated	9978	1885	8
	Speak other language:			
	Linguistically isolated	9987	1894	9
	Not linguistically isolated	9996	1903	10
	Persons in group quarters	10005	1912	11
PA27.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(11) [88] <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i> Male:			
	18 to 24 years:			
	In households:			
	Householder or spouse	10014	1921	1,1,1
	Child:			
	In married-couple family	10023	1930	1,1,2
	In other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present	10032	1939	1,1,3
	Female householder, no husband present	10041	1948	1,1,4
	Other relatives:			
	In married-couple family	10050	1957	1,1,5
	In other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present	10059	1966	1,1,6
	Female householder, no husband present	10068	1975	1,1,7
	Nonrelatives:			
	In family households	10077	1984	1,1,8
	In nonfamily households	10086	1993	1,1,9
	In group quarters:			
	Institutionalized persons	10095	2002	1,1,10
	Other persons in group quarters	10104	2011	1,1,11
	25 to 34 years:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	10113	2020	1,2,1
	35 to 44 years:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	10212	2119	1,3,1
	45 years and over:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	10311	2218	1,4,1
	Female:			
	(Repeat AGE By HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	10410	2317	2,1,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA28.	PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(2) BY FAMILY TYPE(3) [6] <i>Universe: Families</i> Families with child of householder 18 years and over:			
	Married-couple family.....	10806.....	2713.....	1,1
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present.....	10815.....	2722.....	1,2
	Female householder, no husband present.....	10824.....	2731.....	1,3
	Families with no child of householder 18 years and over: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE).....	10833.....	2740.....	2,1
PA29.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons</i>			
	No items allocated.....	10860.....	2767.....	1
	One or more items allocated.....	10869.....	2776.....	2
PA30.	IMPUTATION OF ACREAGE OF PROPERTY(3) [3] <i>Universe: Persons in households</i>			
	Allocated.....	10878.....	2785.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	10887.....	2794.....	2
	In housing units on properties of 1 acre or more.....	10896.....	2803.....	3
PA31.	FILLER(4) [4]			
	Filler.....	10905.....	2812.....	1
	Filler.....	10914.....	2821.....	2
	Filler.....	10923.....	2830.....	3
	Filler.....	10932.....	2839.....	4
PA32.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP(10) [10] <i>Universe: Persons in households</i>			
	Allocated.....	10941.....	2848.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	In family households:			
	Householder.....	10950.....	2857.....	2
	Spouse.....	10959.....	2866.....	3
	Child:			
	Natural-born or adopted.....	10968.....	2875.....	4
	Step.....	10977.....	2884.....	5
	Grandchild.....	10986.....	2893.....	6
	Other relatives.....	10995.....	2902.....	7
	Nonrelatives.....	11004.....	2911.....	8
	In nonfamily households:			
	Householder.....	11013.....	2920.....	9
	Nonrelatives.....	11022.....	2929.....	10
PA33.	IMPUTATION OF GROUP QUARTERS(3) [3] <i>Universe: Persons in group quarters</i>			
	Allocated.....	11031.....	2938.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	Institutionalized persons.....	11040.....	2947.....	2
	Other persons in group quarters.....	11049.....	2956.....	3

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA34.	IMPUTATION OF SEX(3) [3] <i>Universe: Persons</i>			
	Allocated.....	11058.....	2965.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	Male.....	11067.....	2974.....	2
	Female.....	11076.....	2983.....	3
PA35.	IMPUTATION OF RACE(6) [6] <i>Universe: Persons</i>			
	Allocated.....	11085.....	2992.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	White.....	11094.....	3001.....	2
	Black.....	11103.....	3010.....	3
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	11112.....	3019.....	4
	Asian or Pacific Islander.....	11121.....	3028.....	5
	Other race.....	11130.....	3037.....	6
PA36.	IMPUTATION OF AGE(19) [19] <i>Universe: Persons</i>			
	Allocated.....	11139.....	3046.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	Under 5 years.....	11148.....	3055.....	2
	5 to 9 years.....	11157.....	3064.....	3
	10 to 14 years.....	11166.....	3073.....	4
	15 to 19 years.....	11175.....	3082.....	5
	20 to 24 years.....	11184.....	3091.....	6
	25 to 29 years.....	11193.....	3100.....	7
	30 to 34 years.....	11202.....	3109.....	8
	35 to 39 years.....	11211.....	3118.....	9
	40 to 44 years.....	11220.....	3127.....	10
	45 to 49 years.....	11229.....	3136.....	11
	50 to 54 years.....	11238.....	3145.....	12
	55 to 59 years.....	11247.....	3154.....	13
	60 to 64 years.....	11256.....	3163.....	14
	65 to 69 years.....	11265.....	3172.....	15
	70 to 74 years.....	11274.....	3181.....	16
	75 to 79 years.....	11283.....	3190.....	17
	80 to 84 years.....	11292.....	3199.....	18
	85 years and over.....	11301.....	3208.....	19
PA37.	SEX(2) BY IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS(6) [12] <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>			
	Male:			
	Allocated.....	11310.....	3217.....	1,1
	Not allocated:			
	Never married.....	11319.....	3226.....	1,2
	Now married, except separated.....	11328.....	3235.....	1,3
	Separated.....	11337.....	3244.....	1,4
	Widowed.....	11346.....	3253.....	1,5
	Divorced.....	11355.....	3262.....	1,6
	Female:			
	(Repeat IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS).....	11364.....	3271.....	2,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA38.	IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC ORIGIN(6) [6] <i>Universe: Persons</i>			
	Allocated	11418.....	3325	1
	Not allocated:			
	Not of Hispanic origin.....	11427.....	3334	2
	Hispanic origin:			
	Mexican.....	11436.....	3343	3
	Puerto Rican	11445.....	3352	4
	Cuban.....	11454.....	3361	5
	Other Hispanic.....	11463.....	3370	6
PA39.	IMPUTATION OF NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH(14) [14] <i>Universe: Persons</i>			
	Allocated	11472.....	3379	1
	Not allocated:			
	Native (001-099):			
	Born in State of residence	11481.....	3388	2
	Born in other State in the United States (001-059):			
	Northeast (009, 023, 025, 033-034, 036, 042-044, 050).....	11490.....	3397	3
	Midwest (017-020, 026-027, 029, 031, 038-039, 046, 055).....	11499.....	3406	4
	South (001, 005, 010-014, 021-022, 024, 028, 037, 040, 045, 047-048, 051-052, 054).....	11508.....	3415	5
	West (002-004, 006-008, 015-016, 030, 032, 035, 041, 049, 053, 056-059).....	11517.....	3424	6
	Born outside the United States (060-099):			
	Puerto Rico (072-075).....	11526.....	3433	7
	Virgin Islands of the United States (078)	11535.....	3442	8
	American Samoa (060-065).....	11544.....	3451	9
	Guam (066).....	11553.....	3460	10
	Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (069-070).....	11562.....	3469	11
	Other U.S. outlying area (067-068, 071, 076-077, 079-099)...	11571.....	3478	12
	Born abroad of American parent(s).....	11580.....	3487	13
	Foreign born (100-999).....	11589.....	3496	14
PA40.	IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP(3) [3] <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i>			
	Allocated	11598.....	3505	1
	Not allocated:			
	Naturalized citizen	11607.....	3514	2
	Not a citizen.....	11616.....	3523	3
PA41.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY(11) [11] <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i>			
	Allocated	11625.....	3532	1
	Not allocated:			
	1987 to 1990	11634.....	3541	2
	1985 or 1986	11643.....	3550	3
	1982 to 1984	11652.....	3559	4
	1980 or 1981	11661.....	3568	5
	1975 to 1979	11670.....	3577	6
	1970 to 1974	11679.....	3586	7
	1965 to 1969	11688.....	3595	8
	1960 to 1964	11697.....	3604	9
	1950 to 1959	11706.....	3613	10
	Before 1950.....	11715.....	3622	11

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA42.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL(8) [8] <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	11724	3631	1
	Not allocated:			
	Enrolled in preprimary school:			
	Public school.....	11733	3640	2
	Private school.....	11742	3649	3
	Enrolled in elementary or high school:			
	Public school.....	11751	3658	4
	Private school.....	11760	3667	5
	Enrolled in college:			
	Public school.....	11769	3676	6
	Private school.....	11778	3685	7
	Not enrolled in school.....	11787	3694	8
PA43.	IMPUTATION OF COLLEGE ENROLLMENT(3) [3] <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	11796	3703	1
	Not allocated:			
	Enrolled in college.....	11805	3712	2
	Not enrolled in college.....	11814	3721	3
PA44.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(16) [16] <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	11823	3730	1
	Not allocated:			
	No school or less than 1st grade.....	11832	3739	2
	1st to 4th grade.....	11841	3748	3
	5th to 8th grade.....	11850	3757	4
	9th grade.....	11859	3766	5
	10th grade.....	11868	3775	6
	11th grade.....	11877	3784	7
	12th grade, no diploma.....	11886	3793	8
	High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	11895	3802	9
	Some college, no degree.....	11904	3811	10
	Associate degree in college (occupational program).....	11913	3820	11
	Associate degree in college (academic program).....	11922	3829	12
	Bachelor's degree.....	11931	3838	13
	Master's degree.....	11940	3847	14
	Professional school degree.....	11949	3856	15
	Doctorate degree.....	11958	3865	16
PA45.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1985—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL(13) [13] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	11967	3874	1
	Not allocated:			
	Same house in 1985.....	11976	3883	2
	Different house in the United States in 1985:			
	Same city or town:			
	Same county.....	11985	3892	3
	Different county (same State).....	11994	3901	4

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA45.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1985—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL(13) [13]—Con.			
	Elsewhere:			
	Same county.....	12003.....	3910.....	5
	Different county:			
	Same State.....	12012.....	3919.....	6
	Different State:			
	Northeast.....	12021.....	3928.....	7
	Midwest.....	12030.....	3937.....	8
	South.....	12039.....	3946.....	9
	West.....	12048.....	3955.....	10
	Abroad in 1985:			
	Puerto Rico.....	12057.....	3964.....	11
	U.S. outlying area.....	12066.....	3973.....	12
	Foreign country.....	12075.....	3982.....	13
PA46.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS(3) [3]			
	<i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	12084.....	3991.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	Speak only English.....	12093.....	4000.....	2
	Speak other language.....	12102.....	4009.....	3
PA47.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME(28) [28]			
	<i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>			
	Speak only English.....	12111.....	4018.....	1
	Speak other language:			
	Allocated.....	12120.....	4027.....	2
	Not allocated:			
	Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627-628).....	12129.....	4036.....	3
	French or French Creole (620-624).....	12138.....	4045.....	4
	Italian (619).....	12147.....	4054.....	5
	Portuguese or Portuguese Creole (629-630).....	12156.....	4063.....	6
	German (607, 613).....	12165.....	4072.....	7
	Yiddish (609).....	12174.....	4081.....	8
	Other West Germanic language (608, 610-612).....	12183.....	4090.....	9
	Scandinavian (614-618).....	12192.....	4099.....	10
	Polish (645).....	12201.....	4108.....	11
	Russian (639).....	12210.....	4117.....	12
	South Slavic (647-652).....	12219.....	4126.....	13
	Other Slavic language (640-644, 646).....	12228.....	4135.....	14
	Greek (637).....	12237.....	4144.....	15
	Indic (662-678).....	12246.....	4153.....	16
	Other Indo-European language (601-606, 626, 631-636, 638, 653-661).....	12255.....	4162.....	17
	Chinese (708-715).....	12264.....	4171.....	18
	Japanese (723).....	12273.....	4180.....	19
	Mon-Khmer (726).....	12282.....	4189.....	20
	Korean (724).....	12291.....	4198.....	21
	Tagalog (742).....	12300.....	4207.....	22
	Vietnamese (728).....	12309.....	4216.....	23

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA47.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME(28) [28]—Con. Other Asian or Pacific Island language (684-695, 698-707, 716-722, 725, 727, 729-741, 743-776)	12318	4225	24
	Arabic (777)	12327	4234	25
	Hungarian (682)	12336	4243	26
	Native North American languages (800-955, 959-966, 977-982)	12345	4252	27
	Other and unspecified languages (679-681, 683, 696-697, 778-799, 956-958, 967-976, 983-999)	12354	4261	28
PA48.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(6) [6] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Speak only English	12363	4270	1
	Speak other language: Allocated	12372	4279	2
	Not allocated: Speak English "very well"	12381	4288	3
	Speak English "well"	12390	4297	4
	Speak English "not well"	12399	4306	5
	Speak English "not at all"	12408	4315	6
PA49.	IMPUTATION OF LINGUISTIC ISOLATION(3) [3] <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated	12417	4324	1
	Not allocated: Linguistically isolated	12426	4333	2
	Not linguistically isolated	12435	4342	3
PA50.	IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS(4) [4] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated	12444	4351	1
	Not allocated: In Armed Forces	12453	4360	2
	Civilian: Veteran	12462	4369	3
	Nonveteran	12471	4378	4
PA51.	IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(14) [14] <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i> Allocated	12480	4387	1
	Not allocated: May 1975 or later only: September 1980 or later only: With less than 2 years of service	12489	4396	2
	With 2 or more years of service	12498	4405	3
	May 1975 to August 1980 only	12507	4414	4
	Both, May 1975 to August 1980 and September 1980 or later	12516	4423	5
	Vietnam era, no Korean conflict nor World War II	12525	4432	6
	Vietnam era and Korean conflict, no World War II	12534	4441	7
	Vietnam era, Korean conflict, and World War II	12543	4450	8
	February 1955 to July 1964 only	12552	4459	9
	Korean conflict, no Vietnam era nor World War II	12561	4468	10
	Korean conflict and World War II, no Vietnam era	12570	4477	11
	World War II, no Korean conflict nor Vietnam era	12579	4486	12
	World War I	12588	4495	13
	Other service	12597	4504	14

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA52.	AGE(2) BY IMPUTATION OF WORK DISABILITY STATUS(4) [8] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> 16 to 64 years:			
	Work disability status allocated.....	12606.....	4513.....	1,1
	Work disability status not allocated:			
	With a work disability:			
	Prevented from working.....	12615.....	4522.....	1,2
	Not prevented from working.....	12624.....	4531.....	1,3
	No work disability.....	12633.....	4540.....	1,4
	65 years and over:			
	(Repeat IMPUTATION OF WORK DISABILITY STATUS).....	12642.....	4549.....	2,1
PA53.	AGE(2) BY IMPUTATION OF WORK PREVENTION STATUS(4) [8] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> 16 to 64 years:			
	With a work disability:			
	Work prevention status allocated.....	12678.....	4585.....	1,1
	Work prevention status not allocated:			
	Prevented from working.....	12687.....	4594.....	1,2
	Not prevented from working.....	12696.....	4603.....	1,3
	No work disability.....	12705.....	4612.....	1,4
	65 years and over:			
	(Repeat IMPUTATION OF WORK PREVENTION STATUS).....	12714.....	4621.....	2,1
PA54.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS(3) [3] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	12750.....	4657.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	With a mobility limitation.....	12759.....	4666.....	2
	No mobility limitation.....	12768.....	4675.....	3
PA55.	IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(3) [3] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	12777.....	4684.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	With a self-care limitation.....	12786.....	4693.....	2
	No self-care limitation.....	12795.....	4702.....	3
PA56.	IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(7) [7] <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	12804.....	4711.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	No children.....	12813.....	4720.....	2
	1 child.....	12822.....	4729.....	3
	2 children.....	12831.....	4738.....	4
	3 children.....	12840.....	4747.....	5
	4 children.....	12849.....	4756.....	6
	5 or more children.....	12858.....	4765.....	7

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION--(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA57.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS(5) [5] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	12867	4774	1
	Not allocated:			
	In labor force:			
	In Armed Forces.....	12876	4783	2
	Civilian:			
	Employed.....	12885	4792	3
	Unemployed.....	12894	4801	4
	Not in labor force.....	12903	4810	5
PA58.	IMPUTATION OF HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK(8) [8] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>			
	In labor force:			
	In Armed Forces.....	12912	4819	1
	Civilian:			
	Employed:			
	Allocated.....	12921	4828	2
	Not allocated:			
	At work 35 or more hours.....	12930	4837	3
	At work 15 to 34 hours.....	12939	4846	4
	At work 1 to 14 hours.....	12948	4855	5
	With a job, but not at work.....	12957	4864	6
	Unemployed.....	12966	4873	7
	Not in labor force.....	12975	4882	8
PA59.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK--STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL(4) [4] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	12984	4891	1
	Not allocated:			
	Worked in State of residence:			
	Worked in county of residence.....	12993	4900	2
	Worked outside county of residence.....	13002	4909	3
	Worked outside State of residence.....	13011	4918	4
PA60.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK--PLACE LEVEL(4) [4] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	13020	4927	1
	Not allocated:			
	Living in a place:			
	Worked in place of residence.....	13029	4936	2
	Worked outside place of residence.....	13038	4945	3
	Not living in a place.....	13047	4954	4
PA61.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK--MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL(4) [4] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Living in the 9 Northeastern States:			
	Allocated.....	13056	4963	1
	Not allocated:			
	Worked in minor civil division of residence.....	13065	4972	2
	Worked outside minor civil division of residence.....	13074	4981	3
	Not living in the 9 Northeastern States.....	13083	4990	4

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA62.	IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(14) [14] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated	13092	4999	1
	Not allocated:			
	Car, truck, or van:			
	Drove alone	13101	5008	2
	Carpooled	13110	5017	3
	Public transportation:			
	Bus or trolley bus	13119	5026	4
	Streetcar or trolley car	13128	5035	5
	Subway or elevated	13137	5044	6
	Railroad	13146	5053	7
	Ferryboat	13155	5062	8
	Taxicab	13164	5071	9
	Motorcycle	13173	5080	10
	Bicycle	13182	5089	11
	Walked	13191	5098	12
	Other means	13200	5107	13
	Worked at home	13209	5116	14
PA63.	IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(10) [10] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Car, truck, or van:			
	Allocated	13218	5125	1
	Not allocated:			
	Drove alone	13227	5134	2
	Carpooled:			
	In 2-person carpool	13236	5143	3
	In 3-person carpool	13245	5152	4
	In 4-person carpool	13254	5161	5
	In 5-person carpool	13263	5170	6
	In 6-person carpool	13272	5179	7
	In 7-to-9-person carpool	13281	5188	8
	In 10-or-more-person carpool	13290	5197	9
	Other means	13299	5206	10
PA64.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(16) [16] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Did not work at home:			
	Allocated	13308	5215	1
	Not allocated:			
	12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.	13317	5224	2
	5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.	13326	5233	3
	5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	13335	5242	4
	6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.	13344	5251	5
	6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	13353	5260	6
	7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.	13362	5269	7
	7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	13371	5278	8
	8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.	13380	5287	9
	8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	13389	5296	10
	9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.	13398	5305	11
	10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m.	13407	5314	12
	11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.	13416	5323	13
	12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m.	13425	5332	14
	4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.	13434	5341	15
	Worked at home	13443	5350	16

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA65.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(14) [14] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Did not work at home:			
	Allocated.....	13452	5359	1
	Not allocated:			
	Less than 5 minutes	13461	5368	2
	5 to 9 minutes.....	13470	5377	3
	10 to 14 minutes.....	13479	5386	4
	15 to 19 minutes.....	13488	5395	5
	20 to 24 minutes.....	13497	5404	6
	25 to 29 minutes.....	13506	5413	7
	30 to 34 minutes.....	13515	5422	8
	35 to 39 minutes.....	13524	5431	9
	40 to 44 minutes.....	13533	5440	10
	45 to 59 minutes.....	13542	5449	11
	60 to 89 minutes.....	13551	5458	12
	90 or more minutes	13560	5467	13
	Worked at home.....	13569	5476	14
PA66.	IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY(16) [16] <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	13578	5485	1
	Not allocated:			
	Agriculture (000-030)	13587	5494	2
	Forestry and fisheries (031-039).....	13596	5503	3
	Mining (040-059)	13605	5512	4
	Construction (060-099).....	13614	5521	5
	Manufacturing (100-399):			
	Nondurable goods (100-229)	13623	5530	6
	Durable goods (230-399).....	13632	5539	7
	Transportation, communications, and other public utilities (400-499).....	13641	5548	8
	Wholesale trade (500-579).....	13650	5557	9
	Retail trade (580-699).....	13659	5566	10
	Finance, insurance, and real estate (700-720).....	13668	5575	11
	Business and repair services (721-760).....	13677	5584	12
	Personal services (761-799)	13686	5593	13
	Entertainment and recreation services (800-811).....	13695	5602	14
	Professional and related services (812-899).....	13704	5611	15
	Public administration (900-939).....	13713	5620	16
PA67.	IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION(14) [14] <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	13722	5629	1
	Not allocated:			
	Managerial and professional specialty occupations (000-202):			
	Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (000-042)	13731	5638	2
	Professional specialty occupations (043-202)	13740	5647	3
	Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations (203-402):			
	Technicians and related support occupations (203-242).....	13749	5656	4
	Sales occupations (243-302)	13758	5665	5
	Administrative support occupations, including clerical (303-402).....	13767	5674	6

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA67.	IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION(14) [14]—Con.			
	Service occupations (403-472):			
	Private household occupations (403-412).....	13776.....	5683.....	7
	Protective service occupations (413-432).....	13785.....	5692.....	8
	Service occupations, except protective and household (433-472).....	13794.....	5701.....	9
	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations (473-502).....	13803.....	5710.....	10
	Precision production, craft, and repair operations (503-702).....	13812.....	5719.....	11
	Operators, fabricators, and laborers (703-902):			
	Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors (703-802).....	13821.....	5728.....	12
	Transportation and material moving occupations (803-863).....	13830.....	5737.....	13
	Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers (864-902).....	13839.....	5746.....	14
PA68.	IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER(8) [8]			
	<i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	13848.....	5755.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	Private for profit wage and salary workers.....	13857.....	5764.....	2
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers.....	13866.....	5773.....	3
	Local government workers.....	13875.....	5782.....	4
	State government workers.....	13884.....	5791.....	5
	Federal government workers.....	13893.....	5800.....	6
	Self-employed workers.....	13902.....	5809.....	7
	Unpaid family workers.....	13911.....	5818.....	8
PA69.	IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1989(3) [3]			
	<i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	13920.....	5827.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	Worked in 1989.....	13929.....	5836.....	2
	Did not work in 1989.....	13938.....	5845.....	3
PA70.	IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(8) [8]			
	<i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Worked in 1989:			
	Allocated.....	13947.....	5854.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	50 to 52 weeks.....	13956.....	5863.....	2
	48 to 49 weeks.....	13965.....	5872.....	3
	40 to 47 weeks.....	13974.....	5881.....	4
	27 to 39 weeks.....	13983.....	5890.....	5
	14 to 26 weeks.....	13992.....	5899.....	6
	1 to 13 weeks.....	14001.....	5908.....	7
	Did not work in 1989.....	14010.....	5917.....	8
PA71.	IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(5) [5]			
	<i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Worked in 1989:			
	Allocated.....	14019.....	5926.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week.....	14028.....	5935.....	2
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week.....	14037.....	5944.....	3
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week.....	14046.....	5953.....	4
	Did not work in 1989.....	14055.....	5962.....	5

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA72.	PERCENT OF INCOME IN 1989 IMPUTED(7) [7] <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>			
	Allocated:			
	0.0 percent	14064	5971	1
	0.1 to 9.9 percent	14073	5980	2
	10.0 to 24.9 percent	14082	5989	3
	25.0 to 49.9 percent	14091	5998	4
	50.0 to 99.9 percent	14100	6007	5
	100.0 percent	14109	6016	6
	Not allocated	14118	6025	7
PA73.	PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 IMPUTED(7) [7] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Allocated:			
	0.0 percent	14127	6034	1
	0.1 to 9.9 percent	14136	6043	2
	10.0 to 24.9 percent	14145	6052	3
	25.0 to 49.9 percent	14154	6061	4
	50.0 to 99.9 percent	14163	6070	5
	100.0 percent	14172	6079	6
	Not allocated	14181	6088	7
PA74.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(26) [26] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Allocated	14190	6097	1
	Not allocated:			
	Less than \$5,000	14199	6106	2
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	14208	6115	3
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	14217	6124	4
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	14226	6133	5
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	14235	6142	6
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	14244	6151	7
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	14253	6160	8
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	14262	6169	9
	\$25,000 to \$27,499	14271	6178	10
	\$27,500 to \$29,999	14280	6187	11
	\$30,000 to \$32,499	14289	6196	12
	\$32,500 to \$34,999	14298	6205	13
	\$35,000 to \$37,499	14307	6214	14
	\$37,500 to \$39,999	14316	6223	15
	\$40,000 to \$42,499	14325	6232	16
	\$42,500 to \$44,999	14334	6241	17
	\$45,000 to \$47,499	14343	6250	18
	\$47,500 to \$49,999	14352	6259	19
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	14361	6268	20
	\$55,000 to \$59,999	14370	6277	21
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	14379	6286	22
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	14388	6295	23
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	14397	6304	24
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	14406	6313	25
	\$150,000 or more	14415	6322	26

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA75.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(26) [26] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Allocated	14424	6331	1
	Not allocated:			
	Less than \$5,000	14433	6340	2
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	14442	6349	3
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	14451	6358	4
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	14460	6367	5
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	14469	6376	6
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	14478	6385	7
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	14487	6394	8
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	14496	6403	9
	\$25,000 to \$27,499	14505	6412	10
	\$27,500 to \$29,999	14514	6421	11
	\$30,000 to \$32,499	14523	6430	12
	\$32,500 to \$34,999	14532	6439	13
	\$35,000 to \$37,499	14541	6448	14
	\$37,500 to \$39,999	14550	6457	15
	\$40,000 to \$42,499	14559	6466	16
	\$42,500 to \$44,999	14568	6475	17
	\$45,000 to \$47,499	14577	6484	18
	\$47,500 to \$49,999	14586	6493	19
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	14595	6502	20
	\$55,000 to \$59,999	14604	6511	21
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	14613	6520	22
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	14622	6529	23
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	14631	6538	24
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	14640	6547	25
	\$150,000 or more	14649	6556	26
PA76.	IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(26) [26] <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>			
	Allocated	14658	6565	1
	Not allocated:			
	Less than \$5,000	14667	6574	2
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	14676	6583	3
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	14685	6592	4
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	14694	6601	5
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	14703	6610	6
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	14712	6619	7
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	14721	6628	8
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	14730	6637	9
	\$25,000 to \$27,499	14739	6646	10
	\$27,500 to \$29,999	14748	6655	11
	\$30,000 to \$32,499	14757	6664	12
	\$32,500 to \$34,999	14766	6673	13
	\$35,000 to \$37,499	14775	6682	14
	\$37,500 to \$39,999	14784	6691	15
	\$40,000 to \$42,499	14793	6700	16
	\$42,500 to \$44,999	14802	6709	17

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA76.	IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(26) [26]—Con.			
	\$45,000 to \$47,499.....	14811	6718.....	18
	\$47,500 to \$49,999.....	14820	6727.....	19
	\$50,000 to \$54,999.....	14829	6736.....	20
	\$55,000 to \$59,999.....	14838	6745.....	21
	\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	14847	6754.....	22
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	14856	6763.....	23
	\$100,000 to \$124,999.....	14865	6772.....	24
	\$125,000 to \$149,999.....	14874	6781.....	25
	\$150,000 or more.....	14883	6790.....	26
PA77.	SEX(2) BY IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989(24) [48] <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>			
	Male:			
	Allocated.....	14892	6799.....	1,1
	Not allocated:			
	No income.....	14901	6808.....	1,2
	With income:			
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	14910	6817.....	1,3
	\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	14919	6826.....	1,4
	\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	14928	6835.....	1,5
	\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	14937	6844.....	1,6
	\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	14946	6853.....	1,7
	\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	14955	6862.....	1,8
	\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	14964	6871.....	1,9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	14973	6880.....	1,10
	\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	14982	6889.....	1,11
	\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	14991	6898.....	1,12
	\$25,000 to \$27,499.....	15000	6907.....	1,13
	\$27,500 to \$29,999.....	15009	6916.....	1,14
	\$30,000 to \$32,499.....	15018	6925.....	1,15
	\$32,500 to \$34,999.....	15027	6934.....	1,16
	\$35,000 to \$37,499.....	15036	6943.....	1,17
	\$37,500 to \$39,999.....	15045	6952.....	1,18
	\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	15054	6961.....	1,19
	\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	15063	6970.....	1,20
	\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	15072	6979.....	1,21
	\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	15081	6988.....	1,22
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	15090	6997.....	1,23
	\$100,000 or more.....	15099	7006.....	1,24
	Female:			
	(Repeat IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989).....	15108	7015.....	2,1
PA78.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY EARNINGS IN 1989(2) [4] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Allocated:			
	With earnings.....	15324	7231.....	1,1
	No earnings.....	15333	7240.....	1,2
	Not allocated:			
	(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1989).....	15342	7249.....	2,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA79.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(2) [4] <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated:			
	With wage or salary income.....	15360.....	7267.....	1,1
	No wage or salary income.....	15369.....	7276.....	1,2
	Not allocated:			
	(Repeat WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989).....	15378.....	7285.....	2,1
PA80.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) [4] <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated:			
	With nonfarm self-employment income.....	15396.....	7303.....	1,1
	No nonfarm self-employment income.....	15405.....	7312.....	1,2
	Not allocated:			
	(Repeat NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989).....	15414.....	7321.....	2,1
PA81.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) [4] <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated:			
	With farm self-employment income.....	15432.....	7339.....	1,1
	No farm self-employment income.....	15441.....	7348.....	1,2
	Not allocated:			
	(Repeat FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989).....	15450.....	7357.....	2,1
PA82.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(2) [4] <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated:			
	With interest, dividend, or net rental income.....	15468.....	7375.....	1,1
	No interest, dividend, or net rental income.....	15477.....	7384.....	1,2
	Not allocated:			
	(Repeat INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989).....	15486.....	7393.....	2,1
PA83.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(2) [4] <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated:			
	With Social Security income.....	15504.....	7411.....	1,1
	No Social Security income.....	15513.....	7420.....	1,2
	Not allocated:			
	(Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989).....	15522.....	7429.....	2,1
PA84.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2) [4] <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated:			
	With public assistance income.....	15540.....	7447.....	1,1
	No public assistance income.....	15549.....	7456.....	1,2
	Not allocated:			
	(Repeat PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989).....	15558.....	7465.....	2,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA85.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) [4] <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated:			
	With retirement income.....	15576	7483.....	1,1
	No retirement income	15585	7492.....	1,2
	Not allocated:			
	(Repeat RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989)	15594	7501.....	2,1
PA86.	IMPUTATION STATUS(2) BY OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(2) [4] <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated:			
	With other income.....	15612	7519.....	1,1
	No other income	15621	7528.....	1,2
	Not allocated:			
	(Repeat OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989).....	15630	7537.....	2,1
PA87.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX AND IMPUTATION STATUS(4) [4] <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Total:			
	Male:			
	Income in 1989 allocated.....	15648	7555.....	1,1
	Income in 1989 not allocated	15663	7570.....	1,2
	Female:			
	Income in 1989 allocated.....	15678	7585.....	1,3
	Income in 1989 not allocated	15693	7600.....	1,4
PA88.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total:			
	Allocated.....	15708	7615.....	1,1
	Not allocated.....	15723	7630.....	1,2
PA89.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Families</i> Total:			
	Allocated.....	15738	7645.....	1,1
	Not allocated.....	15753	7660.....	1,2
PA90.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Total:			
	Allocated.....	15768	7675.....	1,1
	Not allocated.....	15783	7690.....	1,2
PA91.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1989 AND IMPUTATION STATUS(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total:			
	Not allocated.....	15798	7705.....	1
	Filler.....	15813	7720	

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA92.	AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total:			
	Allocated	15816.....	7723	1,1
	Not allocated.....	15831.....	7738	1,2
PA93.	AGGREGATE NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total:			
	Allocated	15846.....	7753	1,1
	Not allocated.....	15861.....	7768	1,2
PA94.	AGGREGATE FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total:			
	Allocated	15876.....	7783	1,1
	Not allocated.....	15891.....	7798	1,2
PA95.	AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total:			
	Allocated	15906.....	7813	1,1
	Not allocated.....	15921.....	7828	1,2
PA96.	AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total:			
	Allocated	15936.....	7843	1,1
	Not allocated.....	15951.....	7858	1,2
PA97.	AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total:			
	Allocated	15966.....	7873	1,1
	Not allocated.....	15981.....	7888	1,2
PA98.	AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total:			
	Allocated	15996.....	7903	1,1
	Not allocated.....	16011.....	7918	1,2
PA99.	AGGREGATE OTHER INCOME IN 1989(1) BY IMPUTATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total:			
	Allocated	16026.....	7933	1,1
	Not allocated.....	16041.....	7948	1,2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA100. IMPUTATION OF FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND SEX(8) [8]				
<i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>				
In families:				
	Family income in 1989 allocated.....	16056.....	7963.....	1
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	16065.....	7972.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Male.....	16074.....	7981.....	3
	Female.....	16083.....	7990.....	4
Unrelated individuals:				
	Income in 1989 allocated.....	16092.....	7999.....	5
	Income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	16101.....	8008.....	6
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Male.....	16110.....	8017.....	7
	Female.....	16119.....	8026.....	8
PA101. IMPUTATION OF FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND AGE(20) [20]				
<i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>				
In families:				
	Family income in 1989 allocated.....	16128.....	8035.....	1
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	16137.....	8044.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Under 5 years.....	16146.....	8053.....	3
	5 to 11 years.....	16155.....	8062.....	4
	12 to 17 years.....	16164.....	8071.....	5
	18 to 24 years.....	16173.....	8080.....	6
	Filler.....	16182.....	8089.....	
End of Segment				
	25 to 44 years.....	16487.....	301.....	7
	45 to 64 years.....	16496.....	310.....	8
	65 to 74 years.....	16505.....	319.....	9
	75 years and over.....	16514.....	328.....	10
Unrelated individuals:				
	Income in 1989 allocated.....	16523.....	337.....	11
	Income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	16532.....	346.....	12
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Under 5 years.....	16541.....	355.....	13
	5 to 11 years.....	16550.....	364.....	14
	12 to 17 years.....	16559.....	373.....	15
	18 to 24 years.....	16568.....	382.....	16
	25 to 44 years.....	16577.....	391.....	17
	45 to 64 years.....	16586.....	400.....	18
	65 to 74 years.....	16595.....	409.....	19
	75 years and over.....	16604.....	418.....	20

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA102.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND FAMILY TYPE(5) [5] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Family income in 1989 allocated.....	16613.....	427.....	1
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	16622.....	436.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Married-couple family.....	16631.....	445.....	3
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present.....	16640.....	454.....	4
	Female householder, no husband present.....	16649.....	463.....	5
PA103.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(6) [6] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Family income in 1989 allocated.....	16658.....	472.....	1
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	16667.....	481.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	With related children under 18 years:			
	Under 5 years only.....	16676.....	490.....	3
	5 to 17 years only.....	16685.....	499.....	4
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years.....	16694.....	508.....	5
	With no related children under 18 years.....	16703.....	517.....	6
PA104.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND AGE(7) [7] <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years</i>			
	Family income in 1989 allocated.....	16712.....	526.....	1
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	16721.....	535.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Under 3 years.....	16730.....	544.....	3
	3 and 4 years.....	16739.....	553.....	4
	5 years.....	16748.....	562.....	5
	6 to 11 years.....	16757.....	571.....	6
	12 to 17 years.....	16766.....	580.....	7
PA105.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND TENURE(4) [4] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Family income in 1989 allocated.....	16775.....	589.....	1
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	16784.....	598.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	In owner-occupied housing units.....	16793.....	607.....	3
	In renter-occupied housing units.....	16802.....	616.....	4
PA106.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989(5) [5] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Family income in 1989 allocated.....	16811.....	625.....	1
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	16820.....	634.....	2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA106.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989(5) [5]—Con. Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Householder worked year round full time in 1989.....	16829.....	643.....	3
	Householder worked less than year round full time in 1989.....	16838.....	652.....	4
	Householder did not work in 1989.....	16847.....	661.....	5
PA107.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) [4] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Family income in 1989 allocated.....	16856.....	670.....	1
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	16865.....	679.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Householder a high school graduate.....	16874.....	688.....	3
	Householder not a high school graduate.....	16883.....	697.....	4
PA108.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) [4] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Family income in 1989 allocated.....	16892.....	706.....	1
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	16901.....	715.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Householder with a work disability.....	16910.....	724.....	3
	Householder with no work disability.....	16919.....	733.....	4
PA109.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND NATIVITY AND YEAR OF ENTRY OF HOUSEHOLDER(6) [6] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Family income in 1989 allocated.....	16928.....	742.....	1
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	16937.....	751.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Householder native.....	16946.....	760.....	3
	Householder foreign born:			
	Immigrated 1985 to 1990.....	16955.....	769.....	4
	Immigrated 1980 to 1984.....	16964.....	778.....	5
	Immigrated before 1980.....	16973.....	787.....	6
PA110.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(8) [8] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Family income in 1989 allocated.....	16982.....	796.....	1
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	16991.....	805.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Householder 15 to 24 years.....	17000.....	814.....	3
	Householder 25 to 44 years.....	17009.....	823.....	4
	Householder 45 to 59 years.....	17018.....	832.....	5
	Householder 60 to 64 years.....	17027.....	841.....	6
	Householder 65 to 74 years.....	17036.....	850.....	7
	Householder 75 years and over.....	17045.....	859.....	8

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA111.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(4) [4] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Family income in 1989 allocated.....	17054.....	868.....	1
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	17063.....	877.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	With public assistance income.....	17072.....	886.....	3
	No public assistance income.....	17081.....	895.....	4
PA112.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(4) [4] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Family income in 1989 allocated.....	17090.....	904.....	1
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	17099.....	913.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	With Social Security income.....	17108.....	922.....	3
	No Social Security income.....	17117.....	931.....	4
PA113.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND SEX(4) [4] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 allocated.....	17126.....	940.....	1
	Income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	17135.....	949.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Male.....	17144.....	958.....	3
	Female.....	17153.....	967.....	4
PA114.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND AGE(7) [7] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 allocated.....	17162.....	976.....	1
	Income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	17171.....	985.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Under 25 years.....	17180.....	994.....	3
	25 to 59 years.....	17189.....	1003.....	4
	60 to 64 years.....	17198.....	1012.....	5
	65 to 74 years.....	17207.....	1021.....	6
	75 years and over.....	17216.....	1030.....	7
PA115.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(7) [7] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 allocated.....	17225.....	1039.....	1
	Income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	17234.....	1048.....	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Nonfamily householder:			
	Living alone.....	17243.....	1057.....	3
	Not living alone.....	17252.....	1066.....	4
	Other unrelated individuals:			
	In family households.....	17261.....	1075.....	5
	In nonfamily households.....	17270.....	1084.....	6
	In group quarters.....	17279.....	1093.....	7

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PA116.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND TENURE(5) [5] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 allocated.....	17288	1102	1
	Income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	17297	1111	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	In households:			
	In owner-occupied housing units.....	17306	1120	3
	In renter-occupied housing units	17315	1129	4
	In group quarters.....	17324	1138	5
PA117.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1989(5) [5] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 allocated.....	17333	1147	1
	Income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	17342	1156	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Worked year round full time in 1989.....	17351	1165	3
	Worked less than year round full time in 1989.....	17360	1174	4
	Did not work in 1989	17369	1183	5
PA118.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(4) [4] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 allocated.....	17378	1192	1
	Income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	17387	1201	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	High school graduate.....	17396	1210	3
	Not high school graduate	17405	1219	4
PA119.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND WORK DISABILITY STATUS(4) [4] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 allocated.....	17414	1228	1
	Income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	17423	1237	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	With a work disability	17432	1246	3
	No work disability.....	17441	1255	4
PA120.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, NATIVITY, AND YEAR OF ENTRY(6) [6] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 allocated.....	17450	1264	1
	Income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	17459	1273	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	Native.....	17468	1282	3
	Foreign born:			
	Immigrated 1985 to 1990.....	17477	1291	4
	Immigrated 1980 to 1984.....	17486	1300	5
	Immigrated before 1980.....	17495	1309	6

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix, coordinates)
PA121.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(4) [4] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 allocated	17504.....	1318	1
	Income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level	17513.....	1327	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	With public assistance income.....	17522.....	1336	3
	No public assistance income	17531.....	1345	4
PA122.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989, POVERTY STATUS IN 1989, AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(4) [4] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 allocated	17540.....	1354	1
	Income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level	17549.....	1363	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	With Social Security income.....	17558.....	1372	3
	No Social Security income.....	17567.....	1381	4
HA1.	HOUSING UNITS(1) [1] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total.....	17576.....	1390	1
HA2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS(1) [1] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total.....	17585.....	1399	1
HA3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS(1) [1] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total.....	17594.....	1408	1
HA3A.	PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE(1) [1] 1 implied decimal(s) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total.....	17603.....	1417	1
HA4.	FILLER(7) [7]			
	Filler.....	17612.....	1426	1
	Filler.....	17621.....	1435	2
	Filler.....	17630.....	1444	3
	Filler.....	17639.....	1453	4
	Filler.....	17648.....	1462	5
	Filler.....	17657.....	1471	6
	Filler.....	17666.....	1480	7
HA5.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37) [37] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	White (800-869, 971).....	17675.....	1489	1
	Black (870-934, 972).....	17684.....	1498	2
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut (000-599, 935-970, 973-975):			
	American Indian (000-599, 973).....	17693.....	1507	3
	Eskimo (935-940, 974).....	17702.....	1516	4
	Aleut (941-970, 975).....	17711.....	1525	5

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA5.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(37) [37]—Con.			
	Asian or Pacific Islander (600-699, 976-985):			
	Asian (600-652, 976, 977, 979-982, 985):			
	Chinese (605-607, 976):			
	Chinese, except Taiwanese (605, 976)	17720	1534.....	6
	Taiwanese (606, 607)	17729	1543.....	7
	Filipino (608, 977).....	17738	1552.....	8
	Japanese (611, 981).....	17747	1561.....	9
	Asian Indian (600, 982)	17756	1570.....	10
	Korean (612, 979).....	17765	1579.....	11
	Vietnamese (619, 980)	17774	1588.....	12
	Cambodian (604)	17783	1597.....	13
	Hmong (609)	17792	1606.....	14
	Laotian (613).....	17801	1615.....	15
	Thai (618).....	17810	1624.....	16
	Other Asian (601-603, 610, 614-617, 620-652, 985):			
	Bangladeshi (601)	17819	1633.....	17
	Burmese (603).....	17828	1642.....	18
	Indonesian (610)	17837	1651.....	19
	Malayan (614).....	17846	1660.....	20
	Okinawan (615).....	17855	1669.....	21
	Pakistani (616).....	17864	1678.....	22
	Sri Lankan (617)	17873	1687.....	23
	All other Asian (602, 620-652, 985).....	17882	1696.....	24
	Pacific Islander (653-699, 978, 983, 984):			
	Polynesian (653-659, 978, 983):			
	Hawaiian (653, 654, 978)	17891	1705.....	25
	Samoa (655, 983).....	17900	1714.....	26
	Tahitian (656).....	17909	1723.....	27
	Tongan (657).....	17918	1732.....	28
	Other Polynesian (658, 659)	17927	1741.....	29
	Micronesian (660-675, 984):			
	Guamanian (660, 984)	17936	1750.....	30
	Northern Mariana Islander (661, 671, 673)	17945	1759.....	31
	Palauan (663)	17954	1768.....	32
	Other Micronesian (662, 664-670, 672, 674, 675).....	17963	1777.....	33
	Melanesian (676-680):			
	Fijian (676).....	17972	1786.....	34
	Other Melanesian (677-680)	17981	1795.....	35
	Pacific Islander, not specified (681-699)	17990	1804.....	36
	Other race (700-799, 986-999).....	17999	1813.....	37

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA6.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(26) [26] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Not of Hispanic origin (000-001, 006-199)	18008.....	1822	1
	Hispanic origin (002-005, 200-999):			
	Mexican (002, 210-220)	18017.....	1831	2
	Puerto Rican (003, 261-270).....	18026.....	1840	3
	Cuban (004, 271-274)	18035.....	1849	4
	Other Hispanic (005, 200-209, 221-260, 275-999):			
	Dominican (Dominican Republic) (275-289)	18044.....	1858	5
	Central American (221-230):			
	Costa Rican (221)	18053.....	1867	6
	Guatemalan (222)	18062.....	1876	7
	Honduran (223).....	18071.....	1885	8
	Nicaraguan (224)	18080.....	1894	9
	Panamanian (225).....	18089.....	1903	10
	Salvadoran (226)	18098.....	1912	11
	Other Central American (227-230)	18107.....	1921	12
	South American (231-249):			
	Argentinean (231)	18116.....	1930	13
	Bolivian (232)	18125.....	1939	14
	Chilean (233).....	18134.....	1948	15
	Colombian (234)	18143.....	1957	16
	Ecuadorian (235)	18152.....	1966	17
	Paraguayan (236)	18161.....	1975	18
	Peruvian (237).....	18170.....	1984	19
	Uruguayan (238)	18179.....	1993	20
	Venezuelan (239).....	18188.....	2002	21
	Other South American (240-249)	18197.....	2011	22
	Spaniard (200-209)	18206.....	2020	23
	Spanish (291)	18215.....	2029	24
	Spanish American (295)	18224.....	2038	25
	All other Hispanic origin (005, 250-260, 290, 292-294, 296-999)	18233.....	2047	26
HA7.	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER(5) [10] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Not of Hispanic origin:			
	White	18242.....	2056	1,1
	Black	18251.....	2065	1,2
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	18260.....	2074	1,3
	Asian or Pacific Islander	18269.....	2083	1,4
	Other race.....	18278.....	2092	1,5
	Hispanic origin: (Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	18287.....	2101	2,1
HA8.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) [10] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	1, detached	18332.....	2146	1
	1, attached	18341.....	2155	2
	2.....	18350.....	2164	3
	3 or 4	18359.....	2173	4
	5 to 9.....	18368.....	2182	5
	10 to 19.....	18377.....	2191	6

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA8.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) [10]—Con.			
	20 to 49.....	18386.....	2200.....	7
	50 or more.....	18395.....	2209.....	8
	Mobile home or trailer.....	18404.....	2218.....	9
	Other.....	18413.....	2227.....	10
HA9.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) [8]			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	1989 to March 1990.....	18422.....	2236.....	1
	1985 to 1988.....	18431.....	2245.....	2
	1980 to 1984.....	18440.....	2254.....	3
	1970 to 1979.....	18449.....	2263.....	4
	1960 to 1969.....	18458.....	2272.....	5
	1950 to 1959.....	18467.....	2281.....	6
	1940 to 1949.....	18476.....	2290.....	7
	1939 or earlier.....	18485.....	2299.....	8
HA10.	ROOMS(9) [9]			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	1 room.....	18494.....	2308.....	1
	2 rooms.....	18503.....	2317.....	2
	3 rooms.....	18512.....	2326.....	3
	4 rooms.....	18521.....	2335.....	4
	5 rooms.....	18530.....	2344.....	5
	6 rooms.....	18539.....	2353.....	6
	7 rooms.....	18548.....	2362.....	7
	8 rooms.....	18557.....	2371.....	8
	9 or more rooms.....	18566.....	2380.....	9
HA11.	TENURE(2) BY ROOMS(9) [18]			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Owner occupied:			
	1 room.....	18575.....	2389.....	1,1
	2 rooms.....	18584.....	2398.....	1,2
	3 rooms.....	18593.....	2407.....	1,3
	4 rooms.....	18602.....	2416.....	1,4
	5 rooms.....	18611.....	2425.....	1,5
	6 rooms.....	18620.....	2434.....	1,6
	7 rooms.....	18629.....	2443.....	1,7
	8 rooms.....	18638.....	2452.....	1,8
	9 or more rooms.....	18647.....	2461.....	1,9
	Renter occupied:			
	(Repeat ROOMS).....	18656.....	2470.....	2,1
HA12.	AGGREGATE ROOMS(1) BY OCCUPANCY STATUS AND TENURE(3) [3]			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total:			
	Owner occupied.....	18737.....	2551.....	1,1
	Renter occupied.....	18746.....	2560.....	1,2
	Vacant.....	18755.....	2569.....	1,3
HA13.	TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7) [14]			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Owner occupied:			
	1 person.....	18764.....	2578.....	1,1
	2 persons.....	18773.....	2587.....	1,2
	3 persons.....	18782.....	2596.....	1,3
	4 persons.....	18791.....	2605.....	1,4
	5 persons.....	18800.....	2614.....	1,5

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA13.	TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7) [14]—Con.			
	6 persons	18809.....	2623	1,6
	7 or more persons	18818.....	2632	1,7
	Renter occupied: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT).....	18827.....	2641	2,1
HA13A.	MEDIAN PERSONS IN UNIT(1) BY TENURE(2) [2] 2 implied decimal(s) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Median persons in unit:			
	Owner occupied	18890.....	2704	1,1
	Renter occupied	18899.....	2713	1,2
HA14.	KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Complete kitchen facilities.....	18908.....	2722	1
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	18917.....	2731	2
HA15.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Complete plumbing facilities.....	18926.....	2740	1
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	18935.....	2749	2
HA16.	SOURCE OF WATER(4) [4] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Public system or private company.....	18944.....	2758	1
	Individual well:			
	Drilled	18953.....	2767	2
	Dug.....	18962.....	2776	3
	Some other source	18971.....	2785	4
HA17.	SEWAGE DISPOSAL(3) [3] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Public sewer.....	18980.....	2794	1
	Septic tank or cesspool.....	18989.....	2803	2
	Other means	18998.....	2812	3
HA18.	BEDROOMS(6) [6] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	No bedroom.....	19007.....	2821	1
	1 bedroom.....	19016.....	2830	2
	2 bedrooms.....	19025.....	2839	3
	3 bedrooms.....	19034.....	2848	4
	4 bedrooms.....	19043.....	2857	5
	5 or more bedrooms.....	19052.....	2866	6
HA19.	TENURE(2) BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) [4] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Owner occupied:			
	Condominium	19061.....	2875	1,1
	Not condominium.....	19070.....	2884	1,2
	Renter occupied: (Repeat CONDOMINIUM STATUS)	19079.....	2893	2,1
HA20.	VACANCY STATUS(5) BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) [10] <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>			
	For rent:			
	Condominium	19097.....	2911	1,1
	Not condominium.....	19106.....	2920	1,2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA20.	VACANCY STATUS(5) BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) [10]—Con. For sale only: (Repeat CONDOMINIUM STATUS).....	19115	2929	2,1
	Rented or sold, not occupied: (Repeat CONDOMINIUM STATUS).....	19133	2947	3,1
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use: (Repeat CONDOMINIUM STATUS).....	19151	2965	4,1
	All other vacants: (Repeat CONDOMINIUM STATUS).....	19169	2983	5,1
HA21.	VALUE(18) [18] <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i> Less than \$50,000	19187	3001	1
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	19196	3010	2
	\$55,000 to \$59,999	19205	3019	3
	\$60,000 to \$64,999	19214	3028	4
	\$65,000 to \$69,999	19223	3037	5
	\$70,000 to \$74,999	19232	3046	6
	\$75,000 to \$79,999	19241	3055	7
	\$80,000 to \$89,999	19250	3064	8
	\$90,000 to \$99,999	19259	3073	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	19268	3082	10
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	19277	3091	11
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	19286	3100	12
	\$175,000 to \$199,999	19295	3109	13
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	19304	3118	14
	\$250,000 to \$299,999	19313	3127	15
	\$300,000 to \$399,999	19322	3136	16
	\$400,000 to \$499,999	19331	3145	17
	\$500,000 or more	19340	3154	18
HA21A.	MEDIAN VALUE(1) [1] <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i> Median value	19349	3163	1
HA22.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) [1] <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i> Total	19358	3172	1
HA23.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(26) [26] <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i> With a mortgage: Less than \$200	19373	3187	1
	\$200 to \$299	19382	3196	2
	\$300 to \$349	19391	3205	3
	\$350 to \$399	19400	3214	4
	\$400 to \$449	19409	3223	5
	\$450 to \$499	19418	3232	6
	\$500 to \$549	19427	3241	7
	\$550 to \$599	19436	3250	8
	\$600 to \$649	19445	3259	9
	\$650 to \$699	19454	3268	10
	\$700 to \$749	19463	3277	11
	\$750 to \$799	19472	3286	12
	\$800 to \$849	19481	3295	13
	\$850 to \$899	19490	3304	14
	\$900 to \$999	19499	3313	15
	\$1,000 or more	19508	3322	16

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA23.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(26) [26]—Con.			
	Not mortgaged:			
	Less than \$100.....	19517.....	3331.....	17
	\$100 to \$149.....	19526.....	3340.....	18
	\$150 to \$199.....	19535.....	3349.....	19
	\$200 to \$249.....	19544.....	3358.....	20
	\$250 to \$299.....	19553.....	3367.....	21
	\$300 to \$349.....	19562.....	3376.....	22
	\$350 to \$399.....	19571.....	3385.....	23
	\$400 to \$449.....	19580.....	3394.....	24
	\$450 to \$499.....	19589.....	3403.....	25
	\$500 or more.....	19598.....	3412.....	26
HA23A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2) [2]			
	<i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i>			
	With a mortgage.....	19607.....	3421.....	1
	Not mortgaged.....	19616.....	3430.....	2
HA24.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(19) [19]			
	<i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</i>			
	With a mortgage:			
	Less than \$100.....	19625.....	3439.....	1
	\$100 to \$149.....	19634.....	3448.....	2
	\$150 to \$199.....	19643.....	3457.....	3
	\$200 to \$249.....	19652.....	3466.....	4
	\$250 to \$299.....	19661.....	3475.....	5
	\$300 to \$349.....	19670.....	3484.....	6
	\$350 to \$399.....	19679.....	3493.....	7
	\$400 to \$449.....	19688.....	3502.....	8
	\$450 to \$499.....	19697.....	3511.....	9
	\$500 to \$749.....	19706.....	3520.....	10
	\$750 or more.....	19715.....	3529.....	11
	Not mortgaged:			
	Less than \$100.....	19724.....	3538.....	12
	\$100 to \$149.....	19733.....	3547.....	13
	\$150 to \$199.....	19742.....	3556.....	14
	\$200 to \$249.....	19751.....	3565.....	15
	\$250 to \$299.....	19760.....	3574.....	16
	\$300 to \$349.....	19769.....	3583.....	17
	\$350 to \$399.....	19778.....	3592.....	18
	\$400 or more.....	19787.....	3601.....	19
HA24A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2) [2]			
	<i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</i>			
	With a mortgage.....	19796.....	3610.....	1
	Not mortgaged.....	19805.....	3619.....	2
HA25.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) [1]			
	<i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</i>			
	Total.....	19814.....	3628.....	1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA26.	VALUE(26) [26] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied noncondominium housing units</i>			
	Less than \$10,000	19829	3643	1
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	19838	3652	2
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	19847	3661	3
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	19856	3670	4
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	19865	3679	5
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	19874	3688	6
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	19883	3697	7
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	19892	3706	8
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	19901	3715	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	19910	3724	10
	\$55,000 to \$59,999	19919	3733	11
	\$60,000 to \$64,999	19928	3742	12
	\$65,000 to \$69,999	19937	3751	13
	\$70,000 to \$74,999	19946	3760	14
	\$75,000 to \$79,999	19955	3769	15
	\$80,000 to \$89,999	19964	3778	16
	\$90,000 to \$99,999	19973	3787	17
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	19982	3796	18
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	19991	3805	19
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	20000	3814	20
	\$175,000 to \$199,999	20009	3823	21
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	20018	3832	22
	\$250,000 to \$299,999	20027	3841	23
	\$300,000 to \$399,999	20036	3850	24
	\$400,000 to \$499,999	20045	3859	25
	\$500,000 or more	20054	3868	26
HA26A.	MEDIAN VALUE(1) [1] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied noncondominium housing units</i>			
	Median value	20063	3877	1
HA27.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) [1] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied noncondominium housing units</i>			
	Total	20072	3886	1
HA28.	SECOND MORTGAGE OR HOME EQUITY LOAN STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>			
	With second mortgage or home equity loan	20087	3901	1
	No second mortgage or home equity loan	20096	3910	2
HA29.	VACANCY STATUS(6) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY BOARDED-UP STATUS(2) [96] <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>			
	For rent:			
	1989 to March 1990:			
	Boarded up	20105	3919	1,1,1
	Not boarded up	20114	3928	1,1,2
	1985 to 1988:			
	(Repeat BOARDED-UP STATUS)	20123	3937	1,2,1
	1980 to 1984:			
	(Repeat BOARDED-UP STATUS)	20141	3955	1,3,1
	1970 to 1979:			
	(Repeat BOARDED-UP STATUS)	20159	3973	1,4,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA29.	VACANCY STATUS(6) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY BOARDED-UP STATUS(2) [96]—Con.			
	1960 to 1969:			
	(Repeat BOARDED-UP STATUS).....	20177.....	3991.....	1,5,1
	1950 to 1959:			
	(Repeat BOARDED-UP STATUS).....	20195.....	4009.....	1,6,1
	1940 to 1949:			
	(Repeat BOARDED-UP STATUS).....	20213.....	4027.....	1,7,1
	1939 or earlier:			
	(Repeat BOARDED-UP STATUS).....	20231.....	4045.....	1,8,1
	For sale only:			
	(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By BOARDED-UP STATUS).....	20249.....	4063.....	2,1,1
	Rented or sold, not occupied:			
	(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By BOARDED-UP STATUS).....	20393.....	4207.....	3,1,1
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use:			
	(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By BOARDED-UP STATUS).....	20537.....	4351.....	4,1,1
	For migrant workers:			
	(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By BOARDED-UP STATUS).....	20681.....	4495.....	5,1,1
	Other vacant:			
	(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By BOARDED-UP STATUS).....	20825.....	4639.....	6,1,1
HA30.	VACANCY STATUS(3) BY DURATION OF VACANCY(6) [18] <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>			
	For rent:			
	Less than 1 month.....	20969.....	4783.....	1,1
	1 up to 2 months.....	20978.....	4792.....	1,2
	2 up to 6 months.....	20987.....	4801.....	1,3
	6 up to 12 months.....	20996.....	4810.....	1,4
	1 up to 2 years.....	21005.....	4819.....	1,5
	2 or more years.....	21014.....	4828.....	1,6
	For sale only:			
	(Repeat DURATION OF VACANCY).....	21023.....	4837.....	2,1
	All other vacants:			
	(Repeat DURATION OF VACANCY).....	21077.....	4891.....	3,1
HA31.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) [160] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Owner occupied:			
	1989 to March 1990:			
	1, detached.....	21131.....	4945.....	1,1,1
	1, attached.....	21140.....	4954.....	1,1,2
	2.....	21149.....	4963.....	1,1,3
	3 or 4.....	21158.....	4972.....	1,1,4
	5 to 9.....	21167.....	4981.....	1,1,5
	10 to 19.....	21176.....	4990.....	1,1,6
	20 to 49.....	21185.....	4999.....	1,1,7
	50 or more.....	21194.....	5008.....	1,1,8
	Mobile home or trailer.....	21203.....	5017.....	1,1,9
	Other.....	21212.....	5026.....	1,1,10
	1985 to 1988:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	21221.....	5035.....	1,2,1
	1980 to 1984:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	21311.....	5125.....	1,3,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA31.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) [160]—Con.			
	1970 to 1979:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	21401	5215.....	1,4,1
	1960 to 1969:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	21491	5305.....	1,5,1
	1950 to 1959:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	21581	5395.....	1,6,1
	1940 to 1949:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	21671	5485.....	1,7,1
	1939 or earlier:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	21761	5575.....	1,8,1
	Renter occupied:			
	(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	21851	5665.....	2,1,1
HA32.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) [120]			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Owner occupied:			
	1989 to March 1990:			
	1, detached.....	22571	6385.....	1,1,1
	1, attached.....	22580	6394.....	1,1,2
	2.....	22589	6403.....	1,1,3
	3 or 4.....	22598	6412.....	1,1,4
	5 to 9.....	22607	6421.....	1,1,5
	10 to 19.....	22616	6430.....	1,1,6
	20 to 49.....	22625	6439.....	1,1,7
	50 or more.....	22634	6448.....	1,1,8
	Mobile home or trailer.....	22643	6457.....	1,1,9
	Other.....	22652	6466.....	1,1,10
	1985 to 1988:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	22661	6475.....	1,2,1
	1980 to 1984:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	22751	6565.....	1,3,1
	1970 to 1979:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	22841	6655.....	1,4,1
	1960 to 1969:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	22931	6745.....	1,5,1
	1959 or earlier:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	23021	6835.....	1,6,1
	Renter occupied:			
	(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT By UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	23111	6925.....	2,1,1
HA33.	AGGREGATE VEHICLES AVAILABLE(1) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) [10]			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:			
	1, detached.....	23651	7465.....	1,1
	1, attached.....	23660	7474.....	1,2
	2.....	23669	7483.....	1,3
	3 or 4.....	23678	7492.....	1,4
	5 to 9.....	23687	7501.....	1,5
	10 to 19.....	23696	7510.....	1,6
	20 to 49.....	23705	7519.....	1,7

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA33.	AGGREGATE VEHICLES AVAILABLE(1) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) [10]—Con.			
	50 or more.....	23714.....	7528.....	1,8
	Mobile home or trailer	23723.....	7537.....	1,9
	Other	23732.....	7546.....	1,10
HA34.	AGGREGATE PERSONS(1) BY TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6) [12] <i>Universe: Persons in occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:			
	Owner occupied:			
	1989 to March 1990	23741.....	7555.....	1,1,1
	1985 to 1988.....	23750.....	7564.....	1,1,2
	1980 to 1984.....	23759.....	7573.....	1,1,3
	1970 to 1979.....	23768.....	7582.....	1,1,4
	1960 to 1969.....	23777.....	7591.....	1,1,5
	1959 or earlier	23786.....	7600.....	1,1,6
	Renter occupied:			
	(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT).....	23795.....	7609.....	1,2,1
HA35.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7) [84] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Owner occupied:			
	1989 to March 1990:			
	Householder 15 to 24 years	23849.....	7663.....	1,1,1
	Householder 25 to 34 years	23858.....	7672.....	1,1,2
	Householder 35 to 44 years	23867.....	7681.....	1,1,3
	Householder 45 to 54 years	23876.....	7690.....	1,1,4
	Householder 55 to 64 years	23885.....	7699.....	1,1,5
	Householder 65 to 74 years	23894.....	7708.....	1,1,6
	Householder 75 years and over.....	23903.....	7717.....	1,1,7
	1985 to 1988:			
	(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	23912.....	7726.....	1,2,1
	1980 to 1984:			
	(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	23975.....	7789.....	1,3,1
	1970 to 1979:			
	(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	24038.....	7852.....	1,4,1
	1960 to 1969:			
	(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	24101.....	7915.....	1,5,1
	1959 or earlier:			
	(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	24164.....	7978.....	1,6,1
	Renter occupied:			
	(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	24227.....	8041.....	2,1,1
	Filler.....	24272.....	8086.....	
	End of Segment			
	Renter occupied:			
	(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)—Con.....	24580.....	301.....	2,1,6

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA36.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY VALUE(20) [160] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> 1989 to March 1990:			
	Less than \$15,000	24913	634	1,1
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	24922	643	1,2
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	24931	652	1,3
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	24940	661	1,4
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	24949	670	1,5
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	24958	679	1,6
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	24967	688	1,7
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	24976	697	1,8
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	24985	706	1,9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	24994	715	1,10
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	25003	724	1,11
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	25012	733	1,12
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	25021	742	1,13
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	25030	751	1,14
	\$175,000 to \$199,999	25039	760	1,15
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	25048	769	1,16
	\$250,000 to \$299,999	25057	778	1,17
	\$300,000 to \$399,999	25066	787	1,18
	\$400,000 to \$499,999	25075	796	1,19
	\$500,000 or more	25084	805	1,20
	1985 to 1988: (Repeat VALUE)	25093	814	2,1
	1980 to 1984: (Repeat VALUE)	25273	994	3,1
	1970 to 1979: (Repeat VALUE)	25453	1174	4,1
	1960 to 1969: (Repeat VALUE)	25633	1354	5,1
	1950 to 1959: (Repeat VALUE)	25813	1534	6,1
	1940 to 1949: (Repeat VALUE)	25993	1714	7,1
	1939 or earlier: (Repeat VALUE)	26173	1894	8,1
HA37.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY GROSS RENT(17) [136] <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> 1989 to March 1990:			
	With cash rent:			
	Less than \$100	26353	2074	1,1
	\$100 to \$149	26362	2083	1,2
	\$150 to \$199	26371	2092	1,3
	\$200 to \$249	26380	2101	1,4
	\$250 to \$299	26389	2110	1,5
	\$300 to \$349	26398	2119	1,6
	\$350 to \$399	26407	2128	1,7
	\$400 to \$449	26416	2137	1,8
	\$450 to \$499	26425	2146	1,9
	\$500 to \$549	26434	2155	1,10
	\$550 to \$599	26443	2164	1,11
	\$600 to \$649	26452	2173	1,12

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA37.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) BY GROSS RENT(17) [136]—Con.			
	\$650 to \$699.....	26461.....	2182.....	1,13
	\$700 to \$749.....	26470.....	2191.....	1,14
	\$750 to \$999.....	26479.....	2200.....	1,15
	\$1,000 or more.....	26488.....	2209.....	1,16
	No cash rent.....	26497.....	2218.....	1,17
	1985 to 1988:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	26506.....	2227.....	2,1
	1980 to 1984:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	26659.....	2380.....	3,1
	1970 to 1979:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	26812.....	2533.....	4,1
	1960 to 1969:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	26965.....	2686.....	5,1
	1950 to 1959:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	27118.....	2839.....	6,1
	1940 to 1949:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	27271.....	2992.....	7,1
	1939 or earlier:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	27424.....	3145.....	8,1
HA38.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) BY GROSS RENT(17) [170]			
	<i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	1, detached:			
	With cash rent:			
	Less than \$100.....	27577.....	3298.....	1,1
	\$100 to \$149.....	27586.....	3307.....	1,2
	\$150 to \$199.....	27595.....	3316.....	1,3
	\$200 to \$249.....	27604.....	3325.....	1,4
	\$250 to \$299.....	27613.....	3334.....	1,5
	\$300 to \$349.....	27622.....	3343.....	1,6
	\$350 to \$399.....	27631.....	3352.....	1,7
	\$400 to \$449.....	27640.....	3361.....	1,8
	\$450 to \$499.....	27649.....	3370.....	1,9
	\$500 to \$549.....	27658.....	3379.....	1,10
	\$550 to \$599.....	27667.....	3388.....	1,11
	\$600 to \$649.....	27676.....	3397.....	1,12
	\$650 to \$699.....	27685.....	3406.....	1,13
	\$700 to \$749.....	27694.....	3415.....	1,14
	\$750 to \$999.....	27703.....	3424.....	1,15
	\$1,000 or more.....	27712.....	3433.....	1,16
	No cash rent.....	27721.....	3442.....	1,17
	1, attached:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	27730.....	3451.....	2,1
	2:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	27883.....	3604.....	3,1
	3 or 4:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	28036.....	3757.....	4,1
	5 to 9:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	28189.....	3910.....	5,1
	10 to 19:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	28342.....	4063.....	6,1
	20 to 49:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	28495.....	4216.....	7,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA38.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) BY GROSS RENT(17) [170]—Con.			
	50 or more:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT)	28648	4369.....	8,1
	Mobile home or trailer:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT)	28801	4522.....	9,1
	Other:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT)	28954	4675.....	10,1
HA39.	BEDROOMS(6) BY GROSS RENT(17) [102]			
	<i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	No bedroom:			
	With cash rent:			
	Less than \$100	29107	4828.....	1,1
	\$100 to \$149	29116	4837.....	1,2
	\$150 to \$199	29125	4846.....	1,3
	\$200 to \$249	29134	4855.....	1,4
	\$250 to \$299	29143	4864.....	1,5
	\$300 to \$349	29152	4873.....	1,6
	\$350 to \$399	29161	4882.....	1,7
	\$400 to \$449	29170	4891.....	1,8
	\$450 to \$499	29179	4900.....	1,9
	\$500 to \$549	29188	4909.....	1,10
	\$550 to \$599	29197	4918.....	1,11
	\$600 to \$649	29206	4927.....	1,12
	\$650 to \$699	29215	4936.....	1,13
	\$700 to \$749	29224	4945.....	1,14
	\$750 to \$999	29233	4954.....	1,15
	\$1,000 or more	29242	4963.....	1,16
	No cash rent.....	29251	4972.....	1,17
	1 bedroom:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT)	29260	4981.....	2,1
	2 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT)	29413	5134.....	3,1
	3 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT)	29566	5287.....	4,1
	4 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT)	29719	5440.....	5,1
	5 or more bedrooms:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT)	29872	5593.....	6,1
HA40.	BEDROOMS(6) BY CONTRACT RENT(17) [102]			
	<i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	No bedroom:			
	With cash rent:			
	Less than \$100	30025	5746.....	1,1
	\$100 to \$149	30034	5755.....	1,2
	\$150 to \$199	30043	5764.....	1,3
	\$200 to \$249	30052	5773.....	1,4
	\$250 to \$299	30061	5782.....	1,5
	\$300 to \$349	30070	5791.....	1,6
	\$350 to \$399	30079	5800.....	1,7
	\$400 to \$449	30088	5809.....	1,8
	\$450 to \$499	30097	5818.....	1,9
	\$500 to \$549	30106	5827.....	1,10
	\$550 to \$599	30115	5836.....	1,11
	\$600 to \$649	30124	5845.....	1,12

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA40.	BEDROOMS(6) BY CONTRACT RENT(17) [102]—Con.			
	\$650 to \$699.....	30133.....	5854.....	1,13
	\$700 to \$749.....	30142.....	5863.....	1,14
	\$750 to \$999.....	30151.....	5872.....	1,15
	\$1,000 or more.....	30160.....	5881.....	1,16
	No cash rent.....	30169.....	5890.....	1,17
	1 bedroom:			
	(Repeat CONTRACT RENT).....	30178.....	5899.....	2,1
	2 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat CONTRACT RENT).....	30331.....	6052.....	3,1
	3 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat CONTRACT RENT).....	30484.....	6205.....	4,1
	4 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat CONTRACT RENT).....	30637.....	6358.....	5,1
	5 or more bedrooms:			
	(Repeat CONTRACT RENT).....	30790.....	6511.....	6,1
HA41.	BEDROOMS(6) BY RENT ASKED(17) [102]			
	<i>Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units</i>			
	No bedroom:			
	With cash rent:			
	Less than \$100.....	30943.....	6664.....	1,1
	\$100 to \$149.....	30952.....	6673.....	1,2
	\$150 to \$199.....	30961.....	6682.....	1,3
	\$200 to \$249.....	30970.....	6691.....	1,4
	\$250 to \$299.....	30979.....	6700.....	1,5
	\$300 to \$349.....	30988.....	6709.....	1,6
	\$350 to \$399.....	30997.....	6718.....	1,7
	\$400 to \$449.....	31006.....	6727.....	1,8
	\$450 to \$499.....	31015.....	6736.....	1,9
	\$500 to \$549.....	31024.....	6745.....	1,10
	\$550 to \$599.....	31033.....	6754.....	1,11
	\$600 to \$649.....	31042.....	6763.....	1,12
	\$650 to \$699.....	31051.....	6772.....	1,13
	\$700 to \$749.....	31060.....	6781.....	1,14
	\$750 to \$999.....	31069.....	6790.....	1,15
	\$1,000 or more.....	31078.....	6799.....	1,16
	No cash rent.....	31087.....	6808.....	1,17
	1 bedroom:			
	(Repeat RENT ASKED).....	31096.....	6817.....	2,1
	2 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat RENT ASKED).....	31249.....	6970.....	3,1
	3 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat RENT ASKED).....	31402.....	7123.....	4,1
	4 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat RENT ASKED).....	31555.....	7276.....	5,1
	5 or more bedrooms:			
	(Repeat RENT ASKED).....	31708.....	7429.....	6,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA42.	BEDROOMS(6) BY VALUE(20) [120] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>			
	No bedroom:			
	Less than \$15,000	31861	7582.....	1,1
	\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	31870	7591.....	1,2
	\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	31879	7600.....	1,3
	\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	31888	7609.....	1,4
	\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	31897	7618.....	1,5
	\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	31906	7627.....	1,6
	\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	31915	7636.....	1,7
	\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	31924	7645.....	1,8
	\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	31933	7654.....	1,9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	31942	7663.....	1,10
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	31951	7672.....	1,11
	\$100,000 to \$124,999.....	31960	7681.....	1,12
	\$125,000 to \$149,999.....	31969	7690.....	1,13
	\$150,000 to \$174,999.....	31978	7699.....	1,14
	\$175,000 to \$199,999.....	31987	7708.....	1,15
	\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	31996	7717.....	1,16
	\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	32005	7726.....	1,17
	\$300,000 to \$399,999.....	32014	7735.....	1,18
	\$400,000 to \$499,999.....	32023	7744.....	1,19
	\$500,000 or more.....	32032	7753.....	1,20
	1 bedroom:			
	(Repeat VALUE)	32041	7762.....	2,1
	2 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat VALUE)	32221	7942.....	3,1
	Filler	32365	8086	
	End of Segment			
	2 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat VALUE)—Con.	32673	301.....	3,17
	3 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat VALUE)	32709	337.....	4,1
	4 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat VALUE)	32889	517.....	5,1
	5 or more bedrooms:			
	(Repeat VALUE)	33069	697.....	6,1
HA43.	BEDROOMS(6) BY PRICE ASKED(20) [120] <i>Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units</i>			
	No bedroom:			
	Less than \$15,000	33249	877.....	1,1
	\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	33258	886.....	1,2
	\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	33267	895.....	1,3
	\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	33276	904.....	1,4
	\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	33285	913.....	1,5
	\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	33294	922.....	1,6
	\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	33303	931.....	1,7
	\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	33312	940.....	1,8
	\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	33321	949.....	1,9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	33330	958.....	1,10
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	33339	967.....	1,11
	\$100,000 to \$124,999.....	33348	976.....	1,12

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA43.	BEDROOMS(6) BY PRICE ASKED(20) [120]—Con.			
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	33357.....	985	1,13
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	33366.....	994	1,14
	\$175,000 to \$199,999	33375.....	1003	1,15
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	33384.....	1012	1,16
	\$250,000 to \$299,999	33393.....	1021	1,17
	\$300,000 to \$399,999	33402.....	1030	1,18
	\$400,000 to \$499,999	33411.....	1039	1,19
	\$500,000 or more.....	33420.....	1048	1,20
	1 bedroom:			
	(Repeat PRICE ASKED).....	33429.....	1057	2,1
	2 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat PRICE ASKED).....	33609.....	1237	3,1
	3 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat PRICE ASKED).....	33789.....	1417	4,1
	4 bedrooms:			
	(Repeat PRICE ASKED).....	33969.....	1597	5,1
	5 or more bedrooms:			
	(Repeat PRICE ASKED).....	34149.....	1777	6,1
HA44.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(3) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(3) [54]			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Owner occupied:			
	1989 to March 1990:			
	Householder 15 to 44 years:			
	Under 1.00.....	34329.....	1957	1,1,1,1
	1.00 to 1.49	34338.....	1966	1,1,1,2
	1.50 and over	34347.....	1975	1,1,1,3
	Householder 45 to 61 years:			
	(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)	34356.....	1984	1,1,2,1
	Householder 62 years and over:			
	(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)	34383.....	2011	1,1,3,1
	1985 to 1988:			
	(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)	34410.....	2038	1,2,1,1
	1984 or earlier:			
	(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)	34491.....	2119	1,3,1,1
	Renter occupied:			
	(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL).....	34572.....	2200	2,1,1,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA45.	TENURE(2) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(2) BY MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND AGE OF PERSONS IN UNIT(3) [12] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Under 2.00: 1 or more persons in unit with a mobility or self-care limitation: All persons in unit with a mobility or self-care limitation under 62 years	34815	2443	1,1,1
	1 or more persons in unit with a mobility or self-care limitation 62 years and over.....	34824	2452	1,1,2
	No persons in unit with a mobility or self-care limitation.....	34833	2461	1,1,3
	2.00 and over: (Repeat MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND AGE OF PERSONS IN UNIT)	34842	2470	1,2,1
	Renter occupied: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL By MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND AGE OF PERSONS IN UNIT)	34869	2497	2,1,1
HA46.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(6) BY BEDROOMS(6) [36] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> 1, detached: No bedroom.....	34923	2551	1,1
	1 bedroom.....	34932	2560	1,2
	2 bedrooms.....	34941	2569	1,3
	3 bedrooms.....	34950	2578	1,4
	4 bedrooms.....	34959	2587	1,5
	5 or more bedrooms.....	34968	2596	1,6
	1, attached: (Repeat BEDROOMS).....	34977	2605	2,1
	2: (Repeat BEDROOMS).....	35031	2659	3,1
	3 or 4: (Repeat BEDROOMS).....	35085	2713	4,1
	5 or more: (Repeat BEDROOMS).....	35139	2767	5,1
	Mobile home, trailer, or other: (Repeat BEDROOMS).....	35193	2821	6,1
HA47.	AGE(5) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(6) BY BEDROOMS(6) [180] <i>Universe: Persons in occupied housing units</i> Under 5 years: 1, detached: No bedroom.....	35247	2875	1,1,1
	1 bedroom.....	35256	2884	1,1,2
	2 bedrooms.....	35265	2893	1,1,3
	3 bedrooms.....	35274	2902	1,1,4
	4 bedrooms.....	35283	2911	1,1,5
	5 or more bedrooms.....	35292	2920	1,1,6
	1, attached: (Repeat BEDROOMS).....	35301	2929	1,2,1
	2: (Repeat BEDROOMS).....	35355	2983	1,3,1
	3 or 4: (Repeat BEDROOMS).....	35409	3037	1,4,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA47.	AGE(5) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(6) BY BEDROOMS(6) [180]—Con.			
	5 or more:			
	(Repeat BEDROOMS)	35463	3091	1,5,1
	Mobile home, trailer, or other:			
	(Repeat BEDROOMS)	35517	3145	1,6,1
	5 to 10 years:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE By BEDROOMS).....	35571	3199	2,1,1
	11 to 13 years:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE By BEDROOMS).....	35895	3523	3,1,1
	14 to 17 years:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE By BEDROOMS).....	36219	3847	4,1,1
	18 years and over:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE By BEDROOMS).....	36543	4171	5,1,1
HA48.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS(2) BY OCCUPANCY STATUS AND TENURE(3) [6]			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	No items allocated:			
	Owner occupied	36867	4495	1,1
	Renter occupied	36876	4504	1,2
	Vacant	36885	4513	1,3
	One or more items allocated:			
	(Repeat OCCUPANCY STATUS AND TENURE).....	36894	4522	2,1
HA49.	IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE(11) [11]			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Allocated	36921	4549	1
	Not allocated:			
	1, detached	36930	4558	2
	1, attached	36939	4567	3
	2	36948	4576	4
	3 or 4	36957	4585	5
	5 to 9	36966	4594	6
	10 to 19	36975	4603	7
	20 to 49	36984	4612	8
	50 or more.....	36993	4621	9
	Mobile home or trailer	37002	4630	10
	Other	37011	4639	11
HA50.	IMPUTATION OF ROOMS(10) [10]			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Allocated	37020	4648	1
	Not allocated:			
	1 room.....	37029	4657	2
	2 rooms	37038	4666	3
	3 rooms	37047	4675	4
	4 rooms	37056	4684	5
	5 rooms	37065	4693	6
	6 rooms	37074	4702	7
	7 rooms	37083	4711	8
	8 rooms	37092	4720	9
	9 or more rooms.....	37101	4729	10
HA51.	IMPUTATION OF TENURE(3) [3]			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated	37110	4738	1
	Not allocated:			
	Owner occupied	37119	4747	2
	Renter occupied	37128	4756	3

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA52.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE(27) [27]			
	<i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	37137	4765	1
	Not allocated:			
	Less than \$10,000	37146	4774	2
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	37155	4783	3
	\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	37164	4792	4
	\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	37173	4801	5
	\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	37182	4810	6
	\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	37191	4819	7
	\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	37200	4828	8
	\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	37209	4837	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	37218	4846	10
	\$50,000 to \$54,999.....	37227	4855	11
	\$55,000 to \$59,999.....	37236	4864	12
	\$60,000 to \$64,999.....	37245	4873	13
	\$65,000 to \$69,999.....	37254	4882	14
	\$70,000 to \$74,999.....	37263	4891	15
	\$75,000 to \$79,999.....	37272	4900	16
	\$80,000 to \$89,999.....	37281	4909	17
	\$90,000 to \$99,999.....	37290	4918	18
	\$100,000 to \$124,999.....	37299	4927	19
	\$125,000 to \$149,999.....	37308	4936	20
	\$150,000 to \$174,999.....	37317	4945	21
	\$175,000 to \$199,999.....	37326	4954	22
	\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	37335	4963	23
	\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	37344	4972	24
	\$300,000 to \$399,999.....	37353	4981	25
	\$400,000 to \$499,999.....	37362	4990	26
	\$500,000 or more.....	37371	4999	27
HA53.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE(19) [19]			
	<i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	37380	5008	1
	Not allocated:			
	Less than \$50,000	37389	5017	2
	\$50,000 to \$54,999.....	37398	5026	3
	\$55,000 to \$59,999.....	37407	5035	4
	\$60,000 to \$64,999.....	37416	5044	5
	\$65,000 to \$69,999.....	37425	5053	6
	\$70,000 to \$74,999.....	37434	5062	7
	\$75,000 to \$79,999.....	37443	5071	8
	\$80,000 to \$89,999.....	37452	5080	9
	\$90,000 to \$99,999.....	37461	5089	10
	\$100,000 to \$124,999.....	37470	5098	11
	\$125,000 to \$149,999.....	37479	5107	12
	\$150,000 to \$174,999.....	37488	5116	13
	\$175,000 to \$199,999.....	37497	5125	14
	\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	37506	5134	15
	\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	37515	5143	16
	\$300,000 to \$399,999.....	37524	5152	17
	\$400,000 to \$499,999.....	37533	5161	18
	\$500,000 or more.....	37542	5170	19

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA54.	IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT(3) [3] <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	With cash rent:			
	Allocated	37551	5179	1
	Not allocated.....	37560.....	5188	2
	No cash rent.....	37569.....	5197	3
HA55.	IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS(7) [7] <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>			
	Allocated	37578.....	5206	1
	Not allocated:			
	For rent.....	37587.....	5215	2
	For sale only	37596.....	5224	3
	Rented or sold, not occupied.....	37605.....	5233	4
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	37614.....	5242	5
	For migrant workers	37623.....	5251	6
	Other vacant	37632.....	5260	7
HA56.	IMPUTATION OF BOARDED-UP STATUS(3) [3] <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>			
	Allocated	37641	5269	1
	Not allocated:			
	Boarded up.....	37650.....	5278	2
	Not boarded up	37659.....	5287	3
HA57.	IMPUTATION OF DURATION OF VACANCY(7) [7] <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>			
	Allocated	37668.....	5296	1
	Not allocated:			
	Less than 1 month.....	37677.....	5305	2
	1 up to 2 months.....	37686.....	5314	3
	2 up to 6 months.....	37695.....	5323	4
	6 up to 12 months.....	37704.....	5332	5
	1 up to 2 years.....	37713.....	5341	6
	2 or more years.....	37722.....	5350	7
HA58.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(7) [7] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated	37731	5359	1
	Not allocated:			
	1989 to March 1990.....	37740.....	5368	2
	1985 to 1988	37749.....	5377	3
	1980 to 1984	37758.....	5386	4
	1970 to 1979	37767.....	5395	5
	1960 to 1969	37776.....	5404	6
	1959 or earlier.....	37785.....	5413	7
HA59.	IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS(7) [7] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Allocated	37794	5422	1
	Not allocated:			
	No bedroom.....	37803.....	5431	2
	1 bedroom	37812.....	5440	3
	2 bedrooms.....	37821.....	5449	4
	3 bedrooms.....	37830.....	5458	5
	4 bedrooms.....	37839.....	5467	6
	5 or more bedrooms.....	37848.....	5476	7

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA60.	IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES(3) [3] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	37857	5485	1
	Not allocated:			
	Complete plumbing facilities.....	37866	5494	2
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	37875	5503	3
HA61.	IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES(3) [3] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	37884	5512	1
	Not allocated:			
	Complete kitchen facilities.....	37893	5521	2
HA62.	IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(3) [3] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	37911	5539	1
	Not allocated:			
	With telephone.....	37920	5548	2
	No telephone.....	37929	5557	3
HA63.	IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE(9) [9] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	37938	5566	1
	Not allocated:			
	None.....	37947	5575	2
	1.....	37956	5584	3
	2.....	37965	5593	4
	3.....	37974	5602	5
	4.....	37983	5611	6
	5.....	37992	5620	7
	6.....	38001	5629	8
	7 or more.....	38010	5638	9
HA64.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL(10) [10] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	38019	5647	1
	Not allocated:			
	Utility gas.....	38028	5656	2
	Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	38037	5665	3
	Electricity.....	38046	5674	4
	Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	38055	5683	5
	Coal or coke.....	38064	5692	6
	Wood.....	38073	5701	7
	Solar energy.....	38082	5710	8
	Other fuel.....	38091	5719	9
	No fuel used.....	38100	5728	10
HA65.	IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER(5) [5] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	38109	5737	1
	Not allocated:			
	Public system or private company.....	38118	5746	2
	Individual well:			
	Drilled.....	38127	5755	3
	Dug.....	38136	5764	4
	Some other source.....	38145	5773	5

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA66.	IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL(4) [4] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Allocated	38154.....	5782	1
	Not allocated:			
	Public sewer.....	38163.....	5791	2
	Septic tank or cesspool.....	38172.....	5800	3
	Other means.....	38181.....	5809	4
HA67.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(9) [9] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Allocated	38190.....	5818	1
	Not allocated:			
	1989 to March 1990.....	38199.....	5827	2
	1985 to 1988	38208.....	5836	3
	1980 to 1984	38217.....	5845	4
	1970 to 1979	38226.....	5854	5
	1960 to 1969	38235.....	5863	6
	1950 to 1959	38244.....	5872	7
	1940 to 1949	38253.....	5881	8
	1939 or earlier.....	38262.....	5890	9
HA68.	IMPUTATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS(3) [3] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated	38271.....	5899	1
	Not allocated:			
	Condominium.....	38280.....	5908	2
	Not condominium.....	38289.....	5917	3
HA69.	FILLER(3) [3]			
	Filler.....	38298.....	5926	1
	Filler.....	38307.....	5935	2
	Filler.....	38316.....	5944	3
HA70.	FILLER(4) [4]			
	Filler.....	38325.....	5953	1
	Filler.....	38334.....	5962	2
	Filler.....	38343.....	5971	3
	Filler.....	38352.....	5980	4
HA71.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS(3) [3] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied Housing units</i>			
	Allocated	38361.....	5989	1
	Not allocated:			
	With a mortgage.....	38370.....	5998	2
	Not mortgaged	38379.....	6007	3
HA72.	IMPUTATION OF SECOND MORTGAGE OR HOME EQUITY LOAN STATUS(3) [3] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated	38388.....	6016	1
	Not allocated:			
	With second mortgage or home equity loan.....	38397.....	6025	2
	No second mortgage or home equity loan	38406.....	6034	3

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA73.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(32) [32] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	38415	6043.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	With a mortgage:			
	Less than \$200	38424	6052.....	2
	\$200 to \$249	38433	6061.....	3
	\$250 to \$299	38442	6070.....	4
	\$300 to \$349	38451	6079.....	5
	\$350 to \$399	38460	6088.....	6
	\$400 to \$449	38469	6097.....	7
	\$450 to \$499	38478	6106.....	8
	\$500 to \$549	38487	6115.....	9
	\$550 to \$599	38496	6124.....	10
	\$600 to \$649	38505	6133.....	11
	\$650 to \$699	38514	6142.....	12
	\$700 to \$749	38523	6151.....	13
	\$750 to \$799	38532	6160.....	14
	\$800 to \$849	38541	6169.....	15
	\$850 to \$899	38550	6178.....	16
	\$900 to \$949	38559	6187.....	17
	\$950 to \$999	38568	6196.....	18
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	38577	6205.....	19
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	38586	6214.....	20
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	38595	6223.....	21
	\$2,000 or more	38604	6232.....	22
	Not mortgaged:			
	Less than \$100	38613	6241.....	23
	\$100 to \$149	38622	6250.....	24
	\$150 to \$199	38631	6259.....	25
	\$200 to \$249	38640	6268.....	26
	\$250 to \$299	38649	6277.....	27
	\$300 to \$349	38658	6286.....	28
	\$350 to \$399	38667	6295.....	29
	\$400 to \$449	38676	6304.....	30
	\$450 to \$499	38685	6313.....	31
	\$500 or more	38694	6322.....	32
HA74.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(27) [27] <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	38703	6331.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	With a mortgage:			
	Less than \$200	38712	6340.....	2
	\$200 to \$299	38721	6349.....	3
	\$300 to \$349	38730	6358.....	4
	\$350 to \$399	38739	6367.....	5

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA74.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(27) [27]—Con.			
	\$400 to \$449.....	38748.....	6376.....	6
	\$450 to \$499.....	38757.....	6385.....	7
	\$500 to \$549.....	38766.....	6394.....	8
	\$550 to \$599.....	38775.....	6403.....	9
	\$600 to \$649.....	38784.....	6412.....	10
	\$650 to \$699.....	38793.....	6421.....	11
	\$700 to \$749.....	38802.....	6430.....	12
	\$750 to \$799.....	38811.....	6439.....	13
	\$800 to \$849.....	38820.....	6448.....	14
	\$850 to \$899.....	38829.....	6457.....	15
	\$900 to \$999.....	38838.....	6466.....	16
	\$1,000 or more.....	38847.....	6475.....	17
	Not mortgaged:			
	Less than \$100.....	38856.....	6484.....	18
	\$100 to \$149.....	38865.....	6493.....	19
	\$150 to \$199.....	38874.....	6502.....	20
	\$200 to \$249.....	38883.....	6511.....	21
	\$250 to \$299.....	38892.....	6520.....	22
	\$300 to \$349.....	38901.....	6529.....	23
	\$350 to \$399.....	38910.....	6538.....	24
	\$400 to \$449.....	38919.....	6547.....	25
	\$450 to \$499.....	38928.....	6556.....	26
	\$500 or more.....	38937.....	6565.....	27
HA75.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(20) [20] <i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</i>			
	Allocated.....	38946.....	6574.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	With a mortgage:			
	Less than \$100.....	38955.....	6583.....	2
	\$100 to \$149.....	38964.....	6592.....	3
	\$150 to \$199.....	38973.....	6601.....	4
	\$200 to \$249.....	38982.....	6610.....	5
	\$250 to \$299.....	38991.....	6619.....	6
	\$300 to \$349.....	39000.....	6628.....	7
	\$350 to \$399.....	39009.....	6637.....	8
	\$400 to \$449.....	39018.....	6646.....	9
	\$450 to \$499.....	39027.....	6655.....	10
	\$500 to \$749.....	39036.....	6664.....	11
	\$750 or more.....	39045.....	6673.....	12
	Not mortgaged:			
	Less than \$100.....	39054.....	6682.....	13
	\$100 to \$149.....	39063.....	6691.....	14
	\$150 to \$199.....	39072.....	6700.....	15
	\$200 to \$249.....	39081.....	6709.....	16
	\$250 to \$299.....	39090.....	6718.....	17
	\$300 to \$349.....	39099.....	6727.....	18
	\$350 to \$399.....	39108.....	6736.....	19
	\$400 or more.....	39117.....	6745.....	20

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HA76.	IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT(28) [28] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Allocated.....	39126.....	6754.....	1
	Not allocated:			
	With cash rent:			
	Less than \$80.....	39135.....	6763.....	2
	\$80 to \$99.....	39144.....	6772.....	3
	\$100 to \$124.....	39153.....	6781.....	4
	\$125 to \$149.....	39162.....	6790.....	5
	\$150 to \$174.....	39171.....	6799.....	6
	\$175 to \$199.....	39180.....	6808.....	7
	\$200 to \$224.....	39189.....	6817.....	8
	\$225 to \$249.....	39198.....	6826.....	9
	\$250 to \$274.....	39207.....	6835.....	10
	\$275 to \$299.....	39216.....	6844.....	11
	\$300 to \$324.....	39225.....	6853.....	12
	\$325 to \$349.....	39234.....	6862.....	13
	\$350 to \$374.....	39243.....	6871.....	14
	\$375 to \$399.....	39252.....	6880.....	15
	\$400 to \$424.....	39261.....	6889.....	16
	\$425 to \$449.....	39270.....	6898.....	17
	\$450 to \$474.....	39279.....	6907.....	18
	\$475 to \$499.....	39288.....	6916.....	19
	\$500 to \$549.....	39297.....	6925.....	20
	\$550 to \$599.....	39306.....	6934.....	21
	\$600 to \$649.....	39315.....	6943.....	22
	\$650 to \$699.....	39324.....	6952.....	23
	\$700 to \$749.....	39333.....	6961.....	24
	\$750 to \$999.....	39342.....	6970.....	25
	\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	39351.....	6979.....	26
	\$2,000 or more.....	39360.....	6988.....	27
	No cash rent.....	39369.....	6997.....	28
	Filler.....	39378.....	7006.....	
	End of Record			
PB1.	PERSONS(1) [1] Universe: Persons			
	Total.....	301.....	301.....	1
PB2.	FAMILIES(1) [1] Universe: Families			
	Total.....	310.....	310.....	1
PB3.	HOUSEHOLDS(1) [1] Universe: Households			
	Total.....	319.....	319.....	1
PB4.	SEX(2) [2] Universe: Persons			
	Male.....	328.....	328.....	1
	Female.....	337.....	337.....	2
PB5.	SEX(2) BY AGE(31) [62] Universe: Persons			
	Male:			
	Under 1 year.....	346.....	346.....	1,1
	1 and 2 years.....	355.....	355.....	1,2
	3 and 4 years.....	364.....	364.....	1,3
	5 years.....	373.....	373.....	1,4
	6 years.....	382.....	382.....	1,5

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB5.	SEX(2) BY AGE(31) [62]—Con.			
	7 to 9 years	391	391	1,6
	10 and 11 years	400	400	1,7
	12 and 13 years	409	409	1,8
	14 years	418	418	1,9
	15 years	427	427	1,10
	16 years	436	436	1,11
	17 years	445	445	1,12
	18 years	454	454	1,13
	19 years	463	463	1,14
	20 years	472	472	1,15
	21 years	481	481	1,16
	22 to 24 years	490	490	1,17
	25 to 29 years	499	499	1,18
	30 to 34 years	508	508	1,19
	35 to 39 years	517	517	1,20
	40 to 44 years	526	526	1,21
	45 to 49 years	535	535	1,22
	50 to 54 years	544	544	1,23
	55 to 59 years	553	553	1,24
	60 and 61 years	562	562	1,25
	62 to 64 years	571	571	1,26
	65 to 69 years	580	580	1,27
	70 to 74 years	589	589	1,28
	75 to 79 years	598	598	1,29
	80 to 84 years	607	607	1,30
	85 years and over	616	616	1,31
	Female:			
	(Repeat AGE)	625	625	2,1
PB5A.	MEDIAN AGE(1) [1] 1 implied decimal(s) Universe: Persons Median age	904	904	1
PB5B.	MEDIAN AGE(1) BY SEX(2) [2] 1 implied decimal(s) Universe: Persons Median age:			
	Male	913	913	1,1
	Female	922	922	1,2
PB6.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(17) [17] Universe: Persons In family households:			
	Householder:			
	Male	931	931	1
	Female	940	940	2
	Spouse	949	949	3
	Child:			
	Natural-born or adopted	958	958	4
	Step	967	967	5
	Grandchild	976	976	6
	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	985	985	7
	Father/mother or father-in-law/mother-in-law	994	994	8
	Other relatives	1003	1003	9
	Nonrelatives	1012	1012	10

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB6.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(17) [17]—Con.			
	In nonfamily households:			
	Male householder:			
	Living alone	1021	1021	11
	Not living alone	1030	1030	12
	Female householder:			
	Living alone	1039	1039	13
	Not living alone	1048	1048	14
	Nonrelatives	1057	1057	15
	In group quarters:			
	Institutionalized persons	1066	1066	16
	Other persons in group quarters	1075	1075	17
PB7.	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(7) [7]			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	1 person	1084	1084	1
	2 persons	1093	1093	2
	3 persons	1102	1102	3
	4 persons	1111	1111	4
	5 persons	1120	1120	5
	6 persons	1129	1129	6
	7 or more persons	1138	1138	7
PB8.	PERSONS IN FAMILY(6) [6]			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	2 persons	1147	1147	1
	3 persons	1156	1156	2
	4 persons	1165	1165	3
	5 persons	1174	1174	4
	6 persons	1183	1183	5
	7 or more persons	1192	1192	6
PB9.	FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) [12]			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Married-couple family:			
	With own children under 18 years:			
	Under 6 years only	1201	1201	1
	6 to 17 years only	1210	1210	2
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	1219	1219	3
	No own children under 18 years	1228	1228	4
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present:			
	With own children under 18 years:			
	Under 6 years only	1237	1237	5
	6 to 17 years only	1246	1246	6
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	1255	1255	7
	No own children under 18 years	1264	1264	8
	Female householder, no husband present:			
	With own children under 18 years:			
	Under 6 years only	1273	1273	9
	6 to 17 years only	1282	1282	10
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	1291	1291	11
	No own children under 18 years	1300	1300	12
PB10.	SUBFAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN(4) [4]			
	<i>Universe: Subfamilies</i>			
	Married-couple subfamily:			
	With own children under 18 years	1309	1309	1
	No own children under 18 years	1318	1318	2
	Mother-child subfamily	1327	1327	3
	Father-child subfamily	1336	1336	4

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB11.	RELATIONSHIP, FAMILY TYPE, AND SUBFAMILY TYPE(22) [22] <i>Universe: Persons under 18 years</i>			
	Householder or spouse.....	1345.....	1345.....	1
	Own child of family householder:			
	In married-couple family.....	1354.....	1354.....	2
	In other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present.....	1363.....	1363.....	3
	Female householder, no husband present.....	1372.....	1372.....	4
	Own child of subfamily reference person:			
	In married-couple subfamily:			
	In married-couple family.....	1381.....	1381.....	5
	In other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present.....	1390.....	1390.....	6
	Female householder, no husband present.....	1399.....	1399.....	7
	In parent-child subfamily:			
	Mother-child subfamily:			
	In married-couple family.....	1408.....	1408.....	8
	In other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present.....	1417.....	1417.....	9
	Female householder, no husband present.....	1426.....	1426.....	10
	Father-child subfamily:			
	In married-couple family.....	1435.....	1435.....	11
	In other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present.....	1444.....	1444.....	12
	Female householder, no husband present.....	1453.....	1453.....	13
	Other relatives:			
	In married-couple family.....	1462.....	1462.....	14
	In other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present.....	1471.....	1471.....	15
	Female householder, no husband present.....	1480.....	1480.....	16
	Nonrelatives:			
	In households:			
	In family households:			
	Married-couple family households.....	1489.....	1489.....	17
	Other family households:			
	Male householder, no wife present.....	1498.....	1498.....	18
	Female householder, no husband present.....	1507.....	1507.....	19
	In nonfamily households.....	1516.....	1516.....	20
	In group quarters:			
	Institutionalized persons.....	1525.....	1525.....	21
	Other persons in group quarters.....	1534.....	1534.....	22
PB12.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS(4) [4] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Unmarried-partner households:			
	Male and female partners.....	1543.....	1543.....	1
	Both partners male.....	1552.....	1552.....	2
	Both partners female.....	1561.....	1561.....	3
	Other households.....	1570.....	1570.....	4
PB13.	TENURE(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) [4] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Owner occupied:			
	Households with subfamilies.....	1579.....	1579.....	1,1
	Households with no subfamilies.....	1588.....	1588.....	1,2
	Renter occupied:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE).....	1597.....	1597.....	2,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB14.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> Households with related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder.....	1615	1615.....	1
	Households with no related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder.....	1624	1624.....	2
PB15.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> Households with 1 or more nonrelatives	1633	1633.....	1
	Households with no nonrelatives	1642	1642.....	2
PB16.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> Households with roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1651	1651.....	1
	Households with no roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1660	1660.....	2
PB17.	AGE(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(11) [33] <i>Universe: Persons 60 years and over</i> 60 to 64 years: In households: In family households: Householder: Child of householder not present.....	1669	1669.....	1,1
	Child of householder present	1678	1678.....	1,2
	Spouse	1687	1687.....	1,3
	Other relatives	1696	1696.....	1,4
	Nonrelatives	1705	1705.....	1,5
	In nonfamily households: Householder living alone	1714	1714.....	1,6
	Householder not living alone.....	1723	1723.....	1,7
	Nonrelatives	1732	1732.....	1,8
	In group quarters: Institutionalized persons: In nursing homes	1741	1741.....	1,9
	Other institutionalized persons.....	1750	1750.....	1,10
	Other persons in group quarters.....	1759	1759.....	1,11
	65 to 74 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	1768	1768.....	2,1
	75 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	1867	1867.....	3,1
PB18.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(31) [31] <i>Universe: Persons in households</i> In family households: Householder.....	1966	1966.....	1
	Spouse	1975	1975.....	2
	Related child under 18 years: Own child: In married-couple family	1984	1984.....	3
	In other family: Male householder, no wife present	1993	1993.....	4
	Female householder, no husband present	2002	2002.....	5
	Grandchild: In married-couple family	2011	2011.....	6
	In other family: Male householder, no wife present	2020	2020.....	7
	Female householder, no husband present.....	2029	2029.....	8

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB18.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(31) [31]—Con.			
	Other related child:			
	In married-couple family.....	2038.....	2038.....	9
	In other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present.....	2047.....	2047.....	10
	Female householder, no husband present.....	2056.....	2056.....	11
	Child of householder 18 years and over:			
	In married-couple family.....	2065.....	2065.....	12
	In other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present.....	2074.....	2074.....	13
	Female householder, no husband present.....	2083.....	2083.....	14
	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law:			
	In married-couple family.....	2092.....	2092.....	15
	In other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present.....	2101.....	2101.....	16
	Female householder, no husband present.....	2110.....	2110.....	17
	Father/mother or father-in-law/mother-in-law:			
	In married-couple family.....	2119.....	2119.....	18
	In other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present.....	2128.....	2128.....	19
	Female householder, no husband present.....	2137.....	2137.....	20
	Other relatives:			
	In married-couple family.....	2146.....	2146.....	21
	In other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present.....	2155.....	2155.....	22
	Female householder, no husband present.....	2164.....	2164.....	23
	Nonrelatives:			
	In married-couple family.....	2173.....	2173.....	24
	In other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present.....	2182.....	2182.....	25
	Female householder, no husband present.....	2191.....	2191.....	26
	In nonfamily households:			
	Householder.....	2200.....	2200.....	27
	Nonrelatives:			
	Roomer, boarder, or foster child.....	2209.....	2209.....	28
	Housemate or roommate.....	2218.....	2218.....	29
	Unmarried partner.....	2227.....	2227.....	30
	Other nonrelatives.....	2236.....	2236.....	31
PB19.	YEAR OF ENTRY(10) [10]			
	Universe: Foreign-born persons			
	1987 to 1990.....	2245.....	2245.....	1
	1985 or 1986.....	2254.....	2254.....	2
	1982 to 1984.....	2263.....	2263.....	3
	1980 or 1981.....	2272.....	2272.....	4
	1975 to 1979.....	2281.....	2281.....	5
	1970 to 1974.....	2290.....	2290.....	6
	1965 to 1969.....	2299.....	2299.....	7
	1960 to 1964.....	2308.....	2308.....	8
	1950 to 1959.....	2317.....	2317.....	9
	Before 1950.....	2326.....	2326.....	10
PB20.	NATIVITY, YEAR OF ENTRY, AND CITIZENSHIP(7) [7]			
	Universe: Persons			
	Native.....	2335.....	2335.....	1
	Foreign born:			
	Immigrated 1980 to 1990:			
	Naturalized citizen.....	2344.....	2344.....	2
	Not a citizen.....	2353.....	2353.....	3

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB20.	NATIVITY, YEAR OF ENTRY, AND CITIZENSHIP(7) [7]—Con. Immigrated 1965 to 1979: Naturalized citizen..... Not a citizen..... Immigrated before 1965: Naturalized citizen..... Not a citizen.....	2362..... 2371..... 2380..... 2389.....	2362..... 2371..... 2380..... 2389.....	4 5 6 7
PB21.	AGE(6) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(5) [30] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> 5 to 17 years: Speak only English Speak a language other than English: Speak English "very well"..... Speak English "well"..... Speak English "not well"..... Speak English "not at all"..... 18 to 44 years: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)..... 45 to 59 years: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)..... 60 to 64 years: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)..... 65 to 74 years: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)..... 75 years and over: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH).....	2398..... 2407..... 2416..... 2425..... 2434..... 2443..... 2488..... 2533..... 2578..... 2623.....	2398..... 2407..... 2416..... 2425..... 2434..... 2443..... 2488..... 2533..... 2578..... 2623.....	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 2,1 3,1 4,1 5,1 6,1
PB22.	LINGUISTIC ISOLATION(6) [6] <i>Universe: Households</i> Not linguistically isolated: All persons 14 years and over in household speak only English..... At least one person 14 years and over in household, but not all, speaks only English..... All persons 14 years and over in household speak a language other than English, and at least one person 14 years and over speaks English "very well"..... Linguistically isolated: All persons 14 years and over in household speak a language other than English, no person 14 years and over in household speaks English "very well," and at least one person 14 years and over in household speaks English "well"..... All persons 14 years and over in household speak a language other than English, no person 14 years and over in household speaks English "very well" or "well": At least one person 14 years and over in household speaks English "not well"..... No person 14 years and over in household speaks any English at all.....	2668..... 2677..... 2686..... 2695..... 2704..... 2713.....	2668..... 2677..... 2686..... 2695..... 2704..... 2713.....	1 2 3 4 5 6

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB23.	LINGUISTIC ISOLATION AND AGE(19) [19] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Persons in households: In English language only households: 5 to 17 years..... 18 to 44 years..... 45 to 59 years..... 60 to 64 years..... 65 to 74 years..... 75 years and over..... In households with 1 or more persons that speak a language other than English: Linguistically isolated: 5 to 17 years..... 18 to 44 years..... 45 to 59 years..... 60 to 64 years..... 65 to 74 years..... 75 years and over..... Not linguistically isolated: 5 to 17 years..... 18 to 44 years..... 45 to 59 years..... 60 to 64 years..... 65 to 74 years..... 75 years and over..... Persons in group quarters.....	2722..... 2731..... 2740..... 2749..... 2758..... 2767..... 2776..... 2785..... 2794..... 2803..... 2812..... 2821..... 2830..... 2839..... 2848..... 2857..... 2866..... 2875..... 2884.....	2722..... 2731..... 2740..... 2749..... 2758..... 2767..... 2776..... 2785..... 2794..... 2803..... 2812..... 2821..... 2830..... 2839..... 2848..... 2857..... 2866..... 2875..... 2884.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
PB24.	SEX(2) BY MARITAL STATUS(5) BY AGE(12) [120] <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Male: Never married: 15 to 17 years..... 18 and 19 years..... 20 to 24 years..... 25 to 29 years..... 30 to 34 years..... 35 to 44 years..... 45 to 54 years..... 55 to 59 years..... 60 to 64 years..... 65 to 74 years..... 75 to 84 years..... 85 years and over..... Now married, except separated: (Repeat AGE)..... Separated: (Repeat AGE)..... Widowed: (Repeat AGE)..... Divorced: (Repeat AGE)..... Female: (Repeat MARITAL STATUS By AGE).....	2893..... 2902..... 2911..... 2920..... 2929..... 2938..... 2947..... 2956..... 2965..... 2974..... 2983..... 2992..... 3001..... 3109..... 3217..... 3325..... 3433.....	2893..... 2902..... 2911..... 2920..... 2929..... 2938..... 2947..... 2956..... 2965..... 2974..... 2983..... 2992..... 3001..... 3109..... 3217..... 3325..... 3433.....	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,1,3 1,1,4 1,1,5 1,1,6 1,1,7 1,1,8 1,1,9 1,1,10 1,1,11 1,1,12 1,2,1 1,3,1 1,4,1 1,5,1 2,1,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB25.	MARITAL STATUS(2) BY AGE(4) [8] <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>			
	Never married:			
	15 to 24 years.....	3973	3973.....	1,1
	25 to 34 years.....	3982	3982.....	1,2
	35 to 44 years.....	3991	3991.....	1,3
	45 years and over	4000	4000.....	1,4
	Ever married:			
	(Repeat AGE)	4009	4009.....	2,1
PB26.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(1) BY MARITAL STATUS(2) BY AGE(4) [8] <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>			
	Total:			
	Never married:			
	15 to 24 years.....	4045	4045.....	1,1,1
	25 to 34 years.....	4054	4054.....	1,1,2
	35 to 44 years.....	4063	4063.....	1,1,3
	45 years and over.....	4072	4072.....	1,1,4
	Ever married:			
	(Repeat AGE)	4081	4081.....	1,2,1
PB27.	AGE(4) BY CHILDREN EVER BORN(6) [24] <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>			
	15 to 24 years:			
	No children.....	4117	4117.....	1,1
	1 child.....	4126	4126.....	1,2
	2 children.....	4135	4135.....	1,3
	3 children.....	4144	4144.....	1,4
	4 children.....	4153	4153.....	1,5
	5 or more children.....	4162	4162.....	1,6
	25 to 34 years:			
	(Repeat CHILDREN EVER BORN)	4171	4171.....	2,1
	35 to 44 years:			
	(Repeat CHILDREN EVER BORN)	4225	4225.....	3,1
	45 years and over:			
	(Repeat CHILDREN EVER BORN)	4279	4279.....	4,1
PB28.	NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH(13) [13] <i>Universe: Persons</i>			
	Native (001-099):			
	Born in State of residence	4333	4333.....	1
	Born in other State in the United States (001-059):.....			
	Northeast (009, 023, 025, 033-034, 036, 042-044, 050)	4342	4342.....	2
	Midwest (017-020, 026-027, 029, 031, 038-039, 046, 055)	4351	4351.....	3
	South (001, 005, 010-014, 021-022, 024, 028, 037, 040, 045, 047-048, 051-052, 054).....	4360	4360.....	4
	West (002-004, 006-008, 015-016, 030, 032, 035, 041, 049, 053, 056-059).....	4369	4369.....	5
	Born outside the United States (060-099):			
	Puerto Rico (072-075).....	4378	4378.....	6
	Virgin Islands of the United States (078).....	4387	4387.....	7
	American Samoa (060-065).....	4396	4396.....	8
	Guam (066).....	4405	4405.....	9
	Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (069-070)	4414	4414.....	10
	Other U.S. outlying area (067-068, 071, 076-077, 079-099)	4423	4423.....	11
	Born abroad of American parent(s)	4432	4432.....	12
	Foreign born (100-999).....	4441	4441.....	13

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB29.	AGE(3) BY RESIDENCE IN 1985—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL(10) [30] <i>Universe: Persons 60 years and over</i>			
	60 to 64 years:			
	Same house in 1985.....	4450.....	4450.....	1,1
	Different house in United States in 1985:			
	Same county.....	4459.....	4459.....	1,2
	Different county:			
	Same State.....	4468.....	4468.....	1,3
	Different State:			
	Northeast.....	4477.....	4477.....	1,4
	Midwest.....	4486.....	4486.....	1,5
	South.....	4495.....	4495.....	1,6
	West.....	4504.....	4504.....	1,7
	Abroad in 1985:			
	Puerto Rico.....	4513.....	4513.....	1,8
	U.S. outlying area.....	4522.....	4522.....	1,9
	Foreign country.....	4531.....	4531.....	1,10
	65 to 74 years:			
	(Repeat RESIDENCE IN 1985—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL)	4540.....	4540.....	2,1
	75 years and over:			
	(Repeat RESIDENCE IN 1985—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL)	4630.....	4630.....	3,1
PB30.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL(12) [12] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>			
	Same house in 1985.....	4720.....	4720.....	1
	Different house in the United States in 1985:			
	Same city or town:			
	Same county.....	4729.....	4729.....	2
	Different county (same State)	4738.....	4738.....	3
	Elsewhere:			
	Same county.....	4747.....	4747.....	4
	Different county:			
	Same State.....	4756.....	4756.....	5
	Different State:			
	Northeast.....	4765.....	4765.....	6
	Midwest.....	4774.....	4774.....	7
	South.....	4783.....	4783.....	8
	West.....	4792.....	4792.....	9
	Abroad in 1985:			
	Puerto Rico.....	4801.....	4801.....	10
	U.S. outlying area.....	4810.....	4810.....	11
	Foreign country.....	4819.....	4819.....	12
PB31.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—MSA/PMSA LEVEL(21) [21] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>			
	Living in an MSA/PMSA in 1990:			
	Same house in 1985:			
	Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	4828.....	4828.....	1
	Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	4837.....	4837.....	2
	Different house in United States in 1985:			
	This MSA/PMSA in 1985:			
	Moved within same central city.....	4846.....	4846.....	3
	Moved between central cities.....	4855.....	4855.....	4
	Moved from central city to remainder of this MSA/PMSA....	4864.....	4864.....	5
	Moved from remainder of this MSA/PMSA to central city....	4873.....	4873.....	6
	Moved within remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	4882.....	4882.....	7
	Different MSA/PMSA in 1985:			
	Central city.....	4891.....	4891.....	8
	Remainder of different MSA/PMSA.....	4900.....	4900.....	9

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB31.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—MSA/PMSA LEVEL(21) [21]—Con.			
	Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1985:			
	Same State.....	4909.....	4909.....	10
	Different State.....	4918.....	4918.....	11
	Abroad in 1985:			
	Puerto Rico.....	4927.....	4927.....	12
	Elsewhere.....	4936.....	4936.....	13
	Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 1990:			
	Same house in 1985.....	4945.....	4945.....	14
	Different house in United States in 1985:			
	In an MSA/PMSA in 1985:			
	Central city.....	4954.....	4954.....	15
	Remainder of MSA/PMSA.....	4963.....	4963.....	16
	Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1985:			
	Same county.....	4972.....	4972.....	17
	Different county:			
	Same State.....	4981.....	4981.....	18
	Different State.....	4990.....	4990.....	19
	Abroad in 1985:			
	Puerto Rico.....	4999.....	4999.....	20
	Elsewhere.....	5008.....	5008.....	21
PB32.	PLACE OF WORK—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL(3) [3]			
	<i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Worked in State of residence:			
	Worked in county of residence.....	5017.....	5017.....	1
	Worked outside county of residence.....	5026.....	5026.....	2
	Worked outside State of residence.....	5035.....	5035.....	3
PB33.	PLACE OF WORK—PLACE LEVEL(3) [3]			
	<i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Living in a place:			
	Worked in place of residence.....	5044.....	5044.....	1
	Worked outside place of residence.....	5053.....	5053.....	2
	Not living in a place.....	5062.....	5062.....	3
PB34.	PLACE OF WORK—MSA/PMSA LEVEL(8) [8]			
	<i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Living in an MSA/PMSA:			
	Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence:			
	Central city.....	5071.....	5071.....	1
	Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	5080.....	5080.....	2
	Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence:			
	Worked in a different MSA/PMSA:			
	Central city.....	5089.....	5089.....	3
	Remainder of different MSA/PMSA.....	5098.....	5098.....	4
	Worked outside any MSA/PMSA.....	5107.....	5107.....	5
	Not living in an MSA/PMSA:			
	Worked in an MSA/PMSA:			
	Central city.....	5116.....	5116.....	6
	Remainder of MSA/PMSA.....	5125.....	5125.....	7
	Worked outside any MSA/PMSA.....	5134.....	5134.....	8
PB35.	PLACE OF WORK—MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL(3) [3]			
	<i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Living in the 9 Northeastern States:			
	Worked in the minor civil division of residence.....	5143.....	5143.....	1
	Worked outside minor civil division of residence.....	5152.....	5152.....	2
	Not living in the 9 Northeastern States.....	5161.....	5161.....	3

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB36.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(13) [13] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Car, truck, or van:			
	Drove alone.....	5170.....	5170.....	1
	Carpooled.....	5179.....	5179.....	2
	Public transportation:			
	Bus or trolley bus.....	5188.....	5188.....	3
	Streetcar or trolley car.....	5197.....	5197.....	4
	Subway or elevated.....	5206.....	5206.....	5
	Railroad.....	5215.....	5215.....	6
	Ferryboat.....	5224.....	5224.....	7
	Taxicab.....	5233.....	5233.....	8
	Motorcycle.....	5242.....	5242.....	9
	Bicycle.....	5251.....	5251.....	10
	Walked.....	5260.....	5260.....	11
	Other means.....	5269.....	5269.....	12
	Worked at home.....	5278.....	5278.....	13
PB37.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(13) [13] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Did not work at home:			
	Less than 5 minutes.....	5287.....	5287.....	1
	5 to 9 minutes.....	5296.....	5296.....	2
	10 to 14 minutes.....	5305.....	5305.....	3
	15 to 19 minutes.....	5314.....	5314.....	4
	20 to 24 minutes.....	5323.....	5323.....	5
	25 to 29 minutes.....	5332.....	5332.....	6
	30 to 34 minutes.....	5341.....	5341.....	7
	35 to 39 minutes.....	5350.....	5350.....	8
	40 to 44 minutes.....	5359.....	5359.....	9
	45 to 59 minutes.....	5368.....	5368.....	10
	60 to 89 minutes.....	5377.....	5377.....	11
	90 or more minutes.....	5386.....	5386.....	12
	Worked at home.....	5395.....	5395.....	13
PB38.	AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES)(1) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(4) BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(2) [8] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home</i>			
	Total:			
	Less than 30 minutes:			
	Public transportation.....	5404.....	5404.....	1,1,1
	Other means.....	5413.....	5413.....	1,1,2
	30 to 44 minutes:			
	(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK).....	5422.....	5422.....	1,2,1
	45 to 59 minutes:			
	(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK).....	5440.....	5440.....	1,3,1
	60 or more minutes:			
	(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK).....	5458.....	5458.....	1,4,1
PB39.	TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(15) [15] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Did not work at home:			
	12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.....	5476.....	5476.....	1
	5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.....	5485.....	5485.....	2
	5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.....	5494.....	5494.....	3
	6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.....	5503.....	5503.....	4
	6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.....	5512.....	5512.....	5
	7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.....	5521.....	5521.....	6
	7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.....	5530.....	5530.....	7
	8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.....	5539.....	5539.....	8

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION--(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB39.	TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(15) [15]-Con.			
	8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	5548	5548	9
	9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.	5557	5557	10
	10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m.	5566	5566	11
	11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.	5575	5575	12
	12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m.	5584	5584	13
	4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.	5593	5593	14
	Worked at home.....	5602	5602	15
PB40.	PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(9) [9] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Car, truck, or van:			
	Drove alone.....	5611	5611	1
	Carpooled:			
	In 2-person carpool.....	5620	5620	2
	In 3-person carpool.....	5629	5629	3
	In 4-person carpool.....	5638	5638	4
	In 5-person carpool.....	5647	5647	5
	In 6-person carpool.....	5656	5656	6
	In 7-to-9-person carpool.....	5665	5665	7
	In 10-or-more-person carpool.....	5674	5674	8
	Other means.....	5683	5683	9
PB41.	SEX(2) BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL(7) [14] <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i> Male:			
	Enrolled in preprimary school:			
	Public school.....	5692	5692	1,1
	Private school.....	5701	5701	1,2
	Enrolled in elementary or high school:			
	Public school.....	5710	5710	1,3
	Private school.....	5719	5719	1,4
	Enrolled in college:			
	Public school.....	5728	5728	1,5
	Private school.....	5737	5737	1,6
	Not enrolled in school.....	5746	5746	1,7
	Female: (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL).....	5755	5755	2,1
PB42.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(9) [36] <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i> Enrolled in school:			
	Male:			
	3 and 4 years.....	5818	5818	1,1,1
	5 and 6 years.....	5827	5827	1,1,2
	7 to 9 years.....	5836	5836	1,1,3
	10 to 14 years.....	5845	5845	1,1,4
	15 to 17 years.....	5854	5854	1,1,5
	18 and 19 years.....	5863	5863	1,1,6
	20 to 24 years.....	5872	5872	1,1,7
	25 to 34 years.....	5881	5881	1,1,8
	35 years and over.....	5890	5890	1,1,9
	Female: (Repeat AGE).....	5899	5899	1,2,1
	Not enrolled in school: (Repeat SEX By AGE).....	5980	5980	2,1,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB43.	COLLEGE ENROLLMENT(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(2) [8] <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i> Enrolled in college:			
	Male:			
	18 to 24 years.....	6142.....	6142	1,1,1
	25 years and over	6151.....	6151	1,1,2
	Female:			
	(Repeat AGE)	6160.....	6160	1,2,1
	Not enrolled in college:			
	(Repeat SEX By AGE)	6178.....	6178	2,1,1
PB44.	SEX(2) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(15) [30] <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i>			
	Male:			
	No school or less than 1st grade.....	6214.....	6214	1,1
	1st to 4th grade.....	6223.....	6223	1,2
	5th to 8th grade	6232.....	6232	1,3
	9th grade.....	6241.....	6241	1,4
	10th grade.....	6250.....	6250	1,5
	11th grade.....	6259.....	6259	1,6
	12th grade, no diploma	6268.....	6268	1,7
	High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	6277.....	6277	1,8
	Some college, no degree.....	6286.....	6286	1,9
	Associate degree in college (occupational program).....	6295.....	6295	1,10
	Associate degree in college (academic program)	6304.....	6304	1,11
	Bachelor's degree	6313.....	6313	1,12
	Master's degree.....	6322.....	6322	1,13
	Professional school degree.....	6331.....	6331	1,14
	Doctorate degree.....	6340.....	6340	1,15
	Female:			
	(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT).....	6349.....	6349	2,1
PB45.	SEX(2) BY AGE(8) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(6) [96] <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i>			
	Male:			
	18 to 24 years:			
	Less than 9th grade.....	6484.....	6484	1,1,1
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	6493.....	6493	1,1,2
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6502.....	6502	1,1,3
	Some college, no degree or associate degree	6511.....	6511	1,1,4
	Bachelor's degree.....	6520.....	6520	1,1,5
	Graduate or professional degree	6529.....	6529	1,1,6
	25 to 34 years:			
	(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)	6538.....	6538	1,2,1
	35 to 44 years:			
	(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)	6592.....	6592	1,3,1
	45 to 54 years:			
	(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)	6646.....	6646	1,4,1
	55 to 59 years:			
	(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)	6700.....	6700	1,5,1
	60 to 64 years:			
	(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)	6754.....	6754	1,6,1
	65 to 74 years:			
	(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)	6808.....	6808	1,7,1
	75 years and over:			
	(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)	6862.....	6862	1,8,1
	Female:			
	(Repeat AGE By EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT).....	6916.....	6916	2,1,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB46.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, EMPLOYMENT STATUS(16) [128] <i>Universe: Persons 16 to 24 years</i> Male:			
	Persons 16 and 17 years:			
	In Armed Forces:			
	Enrolled in school:			
	High school graduate	7348	7348.....	1,1,1
	Not high school graduate.....	7357	7357.....	1,1,2
	Not enrolled in school:			
	High school graduate	7366	7366.....	1,1,3
	Not high school graduate.....	7375	7375.....	1,1,4
	Civilian:			
	Enrolled in school:			
	High school graduate:			
	Employed	7384	7384.....	1,1,5
	Unemployed.....	7393	7393.....	1,1,6
	Not in labor force	7402	7402.....	1,1,7
	Not high school graduate:			
	Employed	7411	7411.....	1,1,8
	Unemployed.....	7420	7420.....	1,1,9
	Not in labor force	7429	7429.....	1,1,10
	Not enrolled in school:			
	High school graduate:			
	Employed	7438	7438.....	1,1,11
	Unemployed.....	7447	7447.....	1,1,12
	Not in labor force	7456	7456.....	1,1,13
	Not high school graduate:			
	Employed	7465	7465.....	1,1,14
	Unemployed.....	7474	7474.....	1,1,15
	Not in labor force.....	7483	7483.....	1,1,16
	Persons 18 and 19 years:			
	(Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS).....	7492	7492.....	1,2,1
	Persons 20 and 21 years:			
	(Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS).....	7636	7636.....	1,3,1
	Persons 22 to 24 years:			
	(Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS).....	7780	7780.....	1,4,1
	Female:			
	(Repeat AGE By SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS).....	7924	7924.....	2,1,1
	Filler	8086	8086	
	End of Segment			
	Female:			
	(Repeat AGE By SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)—Con.....	8394	301.....	2,2,3
PB47.	FAMILY TYPE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(15) [15] <i>Universe: Families</i> Married-couple family:			
	Husband in labor force:			
	Husband employed or in Armed Forces:			
	Wife in labor force:			
	Wife employed or in Armed Forces.....	8808	715.....	1
	Wife unemployed	8817	724.....	2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB47.	FAMILY TYPE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(15) [15]—Con.			
	Wife not in labor force	8826.....	733	3
	Husband unemployed:			
	Wife in labor force:			
	Wife employed or in Armed Forces	8835.....	742	4
	Wife unemployed.....	8844.....	751	5
	Wife not in labor force	8853.....	760	6
	Husband not in labor force:			
	Wife in labor force:			
	Wife employed or in Armed Forces	8862.....	769	7
	Wife unemployed.....	8871.....	778	8
	Wife not in labor force	8880.....	787	9
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present:			
	Householder in labor force:			
	Householder employed or in Armed Forces	8889.....	796	10
	Householder unemployed.....	8898.....	805	11
	Householder not in labor force	8907.....	814	12
	Female householder, no husband present:			
	Householder in labor force:			
	Householder employed or in Armed Forces	8916.....	823	13
	Householder unemployed.....	8925.....	832	14
	Householder not in labor force	8934.....	841	15
PB48.	SEX(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(15) [30]			
	<i>Universe: Unrelated individuals 16 years and over</i>			
	Male:			
	Nonfamily householder:			
	Living alone:			
	Employed or in Armed Forces	8943.....	850	1,1
	Unemployed.....	8952.....	859	1,2
	Not in labor force.....	8961.....	868	1,3
	Not living alone:			
	Employed or in Armed Forces	8970.....	877	1,4
	Unemployed.....	8979.....	886	1,5
	Not in labor force.....	8988.....	895	1,6
	Other unrelated individuals:			
	In family households:			
	Employed or in Armed Forces	8997.....	904	1,7
	Unemployed.....	9006.....	913	1,8
	Not in labor force.....	9015.....	922	1,9
	In nonfamily households:			
	Employed or in Armed Forces	9024.....	931	1,10
	Unemployed.....	9033.....	940	1,11
	Not in labor force.....	9042.....	949	1,12
	In group quarters:			
	Employed or in Armed Forces	9051.....	958	1,13
	Unemployed.....	9060.....	967	1,14
	Not in labor force.....	9069.....	976	1,15
	Female:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	9078.....	985	2,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB49.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(51) [51] <i>Universe: Females 16 years and over</i> In family households: Householder or spouse in married-couple family: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces	9213	1120.....	1
	Unemployed.....	9222	1129.....	2
	Not in labor force	9231	1138.....	3
	6 to 17 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces	9240	1147.....	4
	Unemployed.....	9249	1156.....	5
	Not in labor force	9258	1165.....	6
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces	9267	1174.....	7
	Unemployed.....	9276	1183.....	8
	Not in labor force	9285	1192.....	9
	No own children under 18 years	9294	1201.....	10
	Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces	9303	1210.....	11
	Unemployed.....	9312	1219.....	12
	Not in labor force	9321	1228.....	13
	6 to 17 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces	9330	1237.....	14
	Unemployed.....	9339	1246.....	15
	Not in labor force	9348	1255.....	16
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces	9357	1264.....	17
	Unemployed.....	9366	1273.....	18
	Not in labor force	9375	1282.....	19
	No own children under 18 years	9384	1291.....	20
	Parent in subfamily: Married-couple subfamily: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces.....	9393	1300.....	21
	Unemployed.....	9402	1309.....	22
	Not in labor force	9411	1318.....	23
	6 to 17 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces.....	9420	1327.....	24
	Unemployed	9429	1336.....	25
	Not in labor force	9438	1345.....	26
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces.....	9447	1354.....	27
	Unemployed	9456	1363.....	28
	Not in labor force	9465	1372.....	29
	No own children under 18 years	9474	1381.....	30

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB49.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(51) [51]—Con.			
	Mother-child subfamily:			
	Under 6 years only:			
	In labor force:			
	Employed or in Armed Forces.....	9483.....	1390.....	31
	Unemployed.....	9492.....	1399.....	32
	Not in labor force.....	9501.....	1408.....	33
	6 to 17 years only:			
	In labor force:			
	Employed or in Armed Forces.....	9510.....	1417.....	34
	Unemployed.....	9519.....	1426.....	35
	Not in labor force.....	9528.....	1435.....	36
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:			
	In labor force:			
	Employed or in Armed Forces.....	9537.....	1444.....	37
	Unemployed.....	9546.....	1453.....	38
	Not in labor force.....	9555.....	1462.....	39
	Other relatives:			
	In labor force:			
	Employed or in Armed Forces.....	9564.....	1471.....	40
	Unemployed.....	9573.....	1480.....	41
	Not in labor force.....	9582.....	1489.....	42
	Nonrelatives:			
	In labor force:			
	Employed or in Armed Forces.....	9591.....	1498.....	43
	Unemployed.....	9600.....	1507.....	44
	Not in labor force.....	9609.....	1516.....	45
	In nonfamily households:			
	In labor force:			
	Employed or in Armed Forces.....	9618.....	1525.....	46
	Unemployed.....	9627.....	1534.....	47
	Not in labor force.....	9636.....	1543.....	48
	In group quarters:			
	In labor force:			
	Employed or in Armed Forces.....	9645.....	1552.....	49
	Unemployed.....	9654.....	1561.....	50
	Not in labor force.....	9663.....	1570.....	51
PB50.	AGE OF CHILDREN(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK OF PARENTS(15) [30]			
	<i>Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies</i>			
	Under 6 years:			
	Living with two parents:			
	Both parents in labor force:			
	Both at work 35 or more hours.....	9672.....	1579.....	1,1
	Only one or neither at work 35 or more hours.....	9681.....	1588.....	1,2
	Father only in labor force:			
	At work 35 or more hours.....	9690.....	1597.....	1,3
	Not at work 35 hours or more.....	9699.....	1606.....	1,4
	Mother only in labor force:			
	At work 35 or more hours.....	9708.....	1615.....	1,5
	Not at work 35 hours or more.....	9717.....	1624.....	1,6
	Neither parent in labor force.....	9726.....	1633.....	1,7

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB50.	AGE OF CHILDREN(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK OF PARENTS(15) [30]—Con.			
	Living with one parent:			
	Living with father:			
	Father in labor force:			
	At work 35 or more hours	9735	1642.....	1,8
	Not at work 35 hours or more	9744	1651.....	1,9
	Father not in labor force	9753	1660.....	1,10
	Living with mother:			
	Mother in labor force:			
	At work 35 or more hours	9762	1669.....	1,11
	Not at work 35 hours or more	9771	1678.....	1,12
	Mother not in labor force	9780	1687.....	1,13
	Filler	9789	1696.....	1,14
	Filler	9798	1705.....	1,15
	6 to 17 years:			
	(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK OF PARENTS)	9807	1714.....	2,1
PB51.	FAMILY TYPE AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(14) [14]			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Married-couple family:			
	No workers	9942	1849.....	1
	1 worker	9951	1858.....	2
	2 workers:			
	Husband and wife worked	9960	1867.....	3
	Other	9969	1876.....	4
	3 or more workers:			
	Husband and wife worked	9978	1885.....	5
	Other	9987	1894.....	6
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present:			
	No workers	9996	1903.....	7
	1 worker	10005	1912.....	8
	2 workers	10014	1921.....	9
	3 or more workers	10023	1930.....	10
	Female householder, no husband present:			
	No workers	10032	1939.....	11
	1 worker	10041	1948.....	12
	2 workers	10050	1957.....	13
	3 or more workers	10059	1966.....	14
PB52.	SEX(2) BY AGE(3) BY VETERAN STATUS(3) [18]			
	<i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Male:			
	16 to 59 years:			
	In Armed Forces	10068	1975.....	1,1,1
	Civilian:			
	Veteran	10077	1984.....	1,1,2
	Nonveteran	10086	1993.....	1,1,3
	60 to 64 years:			
	(Repeat VETERAN STATUS)	10095	2002.....	1,2,1
	65 years and over:			
	(Repeat VETERAN STATUS)	10122	2029.....	1,3,1
	Female:			
	(Repeat AGE By VETERAN STATUS)	10149	2056.....	2,1,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB53.	SEX(2) BY PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(13) [26] <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i>			
	Male:			
	May 1975 or later only:			
	September 1980 or later only:			
	With less than 2 years of service.....	10230.....	2137.....	1,1
	With 2 or more years of service.....	10239.....	2146.....	1,2
	May 1975 to August 1980 only.....	10248.....	2155.....	1,3
	Both, May 1975 to August 1980 and September 1980 or later.....	10257.....	2164.....	1,4
	Vietnam era, no Korean conflict nor World War II.....	10266.....	2173.....	1,5
	Vietnam era and Korean conflict, no World War II.....	10275.....	2182.....	1,6
	Vietnam era, Korean conflict, and World War II.....	10284.....	2191.....	1,7
	February 1955 to July 1964 only.....	10293.....	2200.....	1,8
	Korean conflict, no Vietnam era nor World War II.....	10302.....	2209.....	1,9
	Korean conflict and World War II, no Vietnam era.....	10311.....	2218.....	1,10
	World War II, no Korean conflict nor Vietnam era.....	10320.....	2227.....	1,11
	World War I.....	10329.....	2236.....	1,12
	Other service.....	10338.....	2245.....	1,13
	Female:			
	(Repeat PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE).....	10347.....	2254.....	2,1
PB54.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(7) [28] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Male:			
	16 to 64 years:			
	With a work disability:			
	In labor force:			
	Employed.....	10464.....	2371.....	1,1,1
	Unemployed.....	10473.....	2380.....	1,1,2
	Not in labor force:			
	Prevented from working.....	10482.....	2389.....	1,1,3
	Not prevented from working.....	10491.....	2398.....	1,1,4
	No work disability:			
	In labor force:			
	Employed.....	10500.....	2407.....	1,1,5
	Unemployed.....	10509.....	2416.....	1,1,6
	Not in labor force.....	10518.....	2425.....	1,1,7
	65 years and over:			
	(Repeat WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS).....	10527.....	2434.....	1,2,1
	Female:			
	(Repeat AGE By WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS).....	10590.....	2497.....	2,1,1
PB55.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(8) [64] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Male:			
	16 to 59 years:			
	With a mobility or self-care limitation:			
	Mobility limitation only:			
	In labor force.....	10716.....	2623.....	1,1,1
	Not in labor force.....	10725.....	2632.....	1,1,2
	Self-care limitation only:			
	In labor force.....	10734.....	2641.....	1,1,3
	Not in labor force.....	10743.....	2650.....	1,1,4
	Mobility and self-care limitation:			
	In labor force.....	10752.....	2659.....	1,1,5
	Not in labor force.....	10761.....	2668.....	1,1,6

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB55.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(8) [64]—Con.			
	No mobility or self-care limitation:			
	In labor force	10770	2677	1,1,7
	Not in labor force	10779	2686	1,1,8
	60 to 64 years:			
	(Repeat MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	10788	2695	1,2,1
	65 to 74 years:			
	(Repeat MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	10860	2767	1,3,1
	75 years and over:			
	(Repeat MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	10932	2839	1,4,1
	Female:			
	(Repeat AGE By MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	11004	2911	2,1,1
PB56.	SEX(2) BY AGE(12) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(4) [96]			
	<i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Male:			
	16 to 19 years:			
	In labor force:			
	In Armed Forces	11292	3199	1,1,1
	Civilian:			
	Employed	11301	3208	1,1,2
	Unemployed	11310	3217	1,1,3
	Not in labor force	11319	3226	1,1,4
	20 to 24 years:			
	(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	11328	3235	1,2,1
	25 to 29 years:			
	(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	11364	3271	1,3,1
	30 to 34 years:			
	(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	11400	3307	1,4,1
	35 to 44 years:			
	(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	11436	3343	1,5,1
	45 to 54 years:			
	(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	11472	3379	1,6,1
	55 to 59 years:			
	(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	11508	3415	1,7,1
	60 and 61 years:			
	(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	11544	3451	1,8,1
	62 to 64 years:			
	(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	11580	3487	1,9,1
	65 to 69 years:			
	(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	11616	3523	1,10,1
	70 to 74 years:			
	(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	11652	3559	1,11,1
	75 years and over:			
	(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	11688	3595	1,12,1
	Female:			
	(Repeat AGE By EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	11724	3631	2,1,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB57.	EMPLOYMENT STATUS, GROUP QUARTERS, SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, AND AGE(18) [18] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>			
	In labor force.....	12156.....	4063.....	1
	Not in labor force:			
	In households:			
	Enrolled in school:			
	16 to 24 years	12165.....	4072.....	2
	25 to 44 years	12174.....	4081.....	3
	45 to 64 years	12183.....	4090.....	4
	65 years and over	12192.....	4099.....	5
	Not enrolled in school:			
	16 to 24 years	12201.....	4108.....	6
	25 to 44 years	12210.....	4117.....	7
	45 to 64 years	12219.....	4126.....	8
	65 years and over	12228.....	4135.....	9
	In group quarters:			
	Institutionalized persons.....	12237.....	4144.....	10
	Other persons in group quarters:			
	Enrolled in school:			
	16 to 24 years	12246.....	4153.....	11
	25 to 44 years	12255.....	4162.....	12
	45 to 64 years	12264.....	4171.....	13
	65 years and over	12273.....	4180.....	14
	Not enrolled in school:			
	16 to 24 years	12282.....	4189.....	15
	25 to 44 years	12291.....	4198.....	16
	45 to 64 years	12300.....	4207.....	17
	65 years and over	12309.....	4216.....	18
PB58.	AGE(3) BY SEX(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND WORK STATUS IN 1989(3) [18] <i>Universe: Persons 60 years and over</i>			
	60 to 64 years:			
	Male:			
	In labor force.....	12318.....	4225.....	1,1,1
	Not in labor force:			
	Worked in 1989.....	12327.....	4234.....	1,1,2
	Did not work in 1989.....	12336.....	4243.....	1,1,3
	Female:			
	(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND WORK STATUS IN 1989).....	12345.....	4252.....	1,2,1
	65 to 69 years:			
	(Repeat SEX By EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND WORK STATUS IN 1989).....	12372.....	4279.....	2,1,1
	70 years and over:			
	(Repeat SEX By EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND WORK STATUS IN 1989).....	12426.....	4333.....	3,1,1
PB59.	SEX(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK, AND YEAR LAST WORKED(11) [22] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Male:			
	In labor force:			
	In Armed Forces.....	12480.....	4387.....	1,1
	Civilian:			

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB59.	SEX(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK, AND YEAR LAST WORKED(11) [22]—Con.			
	Employed:			
	At work 35 or more hours.....	12489.....	4396.....	1,2
	At work 15 to 34 hours.....	12498.....	4405.....	1,3
	At work 1 to 14 hours.....	12507.....	4414.....	1,4
	With a job, but not at work.....	12516.....	4423.....	1,5
	Unemployed:			
	Last worked 1989 to 1990.....	12525.....	4432.....	1,6
	Last worked 1988 or earlier.....	12534.....	4441.....	1,7
	Never worked.....	12543.....	4450.....	1,8
	Not in labor force:			
	Persons in households.....	12552.....	4459.....	1,9
	Institutionalized persons.....	12561.....	4468.....	1,10
	Other persons in group quarters.....	12570.....	4477.....	1,11
	Female:			
	(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS, HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK, AND YEAR LAST WORKED).....	12579.....	4486.....	2,1
PB60.	SEX(2) BY WORK STATUS IN 1989, USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989, AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(19) [38]			
	Universe: Persons 16 years and over			
	Male:			
	Worked in 1989:			
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:			
	50 to 52 weeks.....	12678.....	4585.....	1,1
	48 to 49 weeks.....	12687.....	4594.....	1,2
	40 to 47 weeks.....	12696.....	4603.....	1,3
	27 to 39 weeks.....	12705.....	4612.....	1,4
	14 to 26 weeks.....	12714.....	4621.....	1,5
	1 to 13 weeks.....	12723.....	4630.....	1,6
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:			
	50 to 52 weeks.....	12732.....	4639.....	1,7
	48 to 49 weeks.....	12741.....	4648.....	1,8
	40 to 47 weeks.....	12750.....	4657.....	1,9
	27 to 39 weeks.....	12759.....	4666.....	1,10
	14 to 26 weeks.....	12768.....	4675.....	1,11
	1 to 13 weeks.....	12777.....	4684.....	1,12
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:			
	50 to 52 weeks.....	12786.....	4693.....	1,13
	48 to 49 weeks.....	12795.....	4702.....	1,14
	40 to 47 weeks.....	12804.....	4711.....	1,15
	27 to 39 weeks.....	12813.....	4720.....	1,16
	14 to 26 weeks.....	12822.....	4729.....	1,17
	1 to 13 weeks.....	12831.....	4738.....	1,18
	Did not work in 1989.....	12840.....	4747.....	1,19
	Female:			
	(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1989, USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989, AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1989).....	12849.....	4756.....	2,1
PB61.	SEX(2) BY INDUSTRY(72) [144]			
	Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over			
	Male:			
	Agricultural production (000-010, 011).....	13020.....	4927.....	1,1
	Agricultural services (012-030).....	13029.....	4936.....	1,2
	Forestry and fisheries (031-039).....	13038.....	4945.....	1,3
	Mining (040-059).....	13047.....	4954.....	1,4
	Construction (060-099).....	13056.....	4963.....	1,5

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION--(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB61.	SEX(2) BY INDUSTRY(72) [144]-Con.			
	Manufacturing (100-399):			
	Nondurable goods (100-229):			
	Food and kindred products (100-129).....	13065.....	4972.....	1,6
	Textile mill products (132-150).....	13074.....	4981.....	1,7
	Apparel and other finished textile products (151-159).....	13083.....	4990.....	1,8
	Paper and allied products (160-170).....	13092.....	4999.....	1,9
	Printing, publishing, and allied industries (171-179).....	13101.....	5008.....	1,10
	Chemicals and allied products (180-199).....	13110.....	5017.....	1,11
	Petroleum and coal products (200-209).....	13119.....	5026.....	1,12
	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products (210-219).....	13128.....	5035.....	1,13
	Other nondurable goods (130-131, 220-229).....	13137.....	5044.....	1,14
	Durable goods (230-399):			
	Furniture, lumber, and wood products (230-249).....	13146.....	5053.....	1,15
	Primary metal industries (270-280).....	13155.....	5062.....	1,16
	Fabricated metal industries (281-309).....	13164.....	5071.....	1,17
	Machinery and computing equipment (310-339).....	13173.....	5080.....	1,18
	Electrical equipment and components, except computer (340-350).....	13182.....	5089.....	1,19
	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (351).....	13191.....	5098.....	1,20
	Other transportation equipment (352-370).....	13200.....	5107.....	1,21
	Other durable goods (250-269, 371-391).....	13209.....	5116.....	1,22
	Not specified manufacturing (392-399).....	13218.....	5125.....	1,23
	Transportation, communications, and other public utilities (400-499):			
	Transportation (400-439):			
	Railroads (400).....	13227.....	5134.....	1,24
	Trucking service and warehousing (410-411).....	13236.....	5143.....	1,25
	U.S. Postal Service (412-419).....	13245.....	5152.....	1,26
	Air transportation (421).....	13254.....	5161.....	1,27
	Other transportation (401-409, 420, 422-439).....	13263.....	5170.....	1,28
	Communications (440-449):			
	Telephone communications (441).....	13272.....	5179.....	1,29
	Other communications (440, 442-449).....	13281.....	5188.....	1,30
	Utilities and sanitary services (450-499).....	13290.....	5197.....	1,31
	Wholesale trade (500-579):			
	Durable goods (500-539).....	13299.....	5206.....	1,32
	Nondurable goods (540-579).....	13308.....	5215.....	1,33
	Retail trade (580-699):			
	Building materials and hardware and garden stores (580-589)....	13317.....	5224.....	1,34
	General merchandise stores (591-600).....	13326.....	5233.....	1,35
	Food, bakery, and dairy stores (601-611).....	13335.....	5242.....	1,36
	Automotive dealers and gasoline stations (612-622):			
	Motor vehicle dealers (612-619).....	13344.....	5251.....	1,37
	Gasoline service stations (621).....	13353.....	5260.....	1,38
	Automotive and home supply stores and miscellaneous vehicle dealers (620,622).....	13362.....	5269.....	1,39
	Apparel and accessory stores, including shoes (623-630).....	13371.....	5278.....	1,40
	Home furnishings and equipment stores (631-640).....	13380.....	5287.....	1,41
	Eating and drinking places (641).....	13389.....	5296.....	1,42
	Other retail trade (590, 642-699).....	13398.....	5305.....	1,43
	Finance, insurance, and real estate (700-720):			
	Banking and other savings institutions (700-701).....	13407.....	5314.....	1,44
	Insurance (711).....	13416.....	5323.....	1,45
	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (712-720)....	13425.....	5332.....	1,46
	Other finance (702-710).....	13434.....	5341.....	1,47

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB61.	SEX(2) BY INDUSTRY(72) [144]—Con.			
	Business and repair services (721-760):			
	Personnel supply services (731)	13443	5350	1,48
	Computer and data processing services (732-739)	13452	5359	1,49
	Other business services (721-730, 740-741)	13461	5368	1,50
	Automotive repair and related services (751)	13470	5377	1,51
	Other repair services and other automotive services (742-750, 752-760)	13479	5386	1,52
	Personal services (761-799):			
	Private households (761)	13488	5395	1,53
	Hotels and motels (762-769)	13497	5404	1,54
	Beauty and barber shops (772-780)	13506	5413	1,55
	Other personal services (770-771, 781-799)	13515	5422	1,56
	Entertainment and recreation services (800-811)	13524	5431	1,57
	Professional and related services (812-899):			
	Hospitals (831)	13533	5440	1,58
	Health services, except hospitals (812-830, 832-840)	13542	5449	1,59
	Legal services (841)	13551	5458	1,60
	Elementary and secondary schools (842-849):			
	Government (842-849)	13560	5467	1,61
	Private (842-849)	13569	5476	1,62
	Colleges and universities (850)	13578	5485	1,63
	Other educational services (851-860)	13587	5494	1,64
	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (861)	13596	5503	1,65
	Child day care, including family homes (862-869)	13605	5512	1,66
	Other social services (870-871)	13614	5521	1,67
	Religious and other membership organizations (873-881)	13623	5530	1,68
	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (882-889)	13632	5539	1,69
	Other professional services (872, 890-899)	13641	5548	1,70
	Public administration (900-939):			
	Justice, public order, and safety (910-920)	13650	5557	1,71
	Other public administration (900-909, 921-939)	13659	5566	1,72
	Female:			
	(Repeat INDUSTRY)	13668	5575	2,1
PB62.	SEX(2) BY INDUSTRY(2) BY CLASS OF WORKER(8) [32]			
	<i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Male:			
	All industries except agriculture (031-939):			
	Private for profit wage and salary workers:			
	Employee of private company	14316	6223	1,1,1
	Employee of own corporation	14325	6232	1,1,2
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	14334	6241	1,1,3
	Local government workers	14343	6250	1,1,4
	State government workers	14352	6259	1,1,5
	Federal government workers	14361	6268	1,1,6
	Self-employed workers	14370	6277	1,1,7
	Unpaid family workers	14379	6286	1,1,8
	Agriculture (000-030):			
	(Repeat CLASS OF WORKER)	14388	6295	1,2,1
	Female:			
	(Repeat INDUSTRY By CLASS OF WORKER)	14460	6367	2,1,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB63.	SEX(2) BY OCCUPATION(94) [188] <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Male:			
	Managerial and professional specialty occupations (000-202):			
	Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (000-042):			
	Officials and administrators, public administration (000-006).....	14604.....	6511.....	1,1
	Financial managers (007).....	14613.....	6520.....	1,2
	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (013).....	14622.....	6529.....	1,3
	Administrators, education and related fields (014).....	14631.....	6538.....	1,4
	Other specified managers and administrators (008-012, 015-021).....	14640.....	6547.....	1,5
	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (022):			
	Salaried (022).....	14649.....	6556.....	1,6
	Self-employed (022).....	14658.....	6565.....	1,7
	Management related occupations (023-042):			
	Accountants and auditors (023).....	14667.....	6574.....	1,8
	Other management related occupations (024-042).....	14676.....	6583.....	1,9
	Professional specialty occupations (043-202):			
	Engineers, architects, and surveyors (043-063):			
	Engineers (044-062).....	14685.....	6592.....	1,10
	Architects and surveyors (043, 063).....	14694.....	6601.....	1,11
	Mathematical and computer scientists (064-068).....	14703.....	6610.....	1,12
	Natural scientists (069-083).....	14712.....	6619.....	1,13
	Health diagnosing occupations (084-094):			
	Physicians (084).....	14721.....	6628.....	1,14
	Other health diagnosing occupations (085-094).....	14730.....	6637.....	1,15
	Health assessment and treating occupations (095-112):			
	Registered nurses (095).....	14739.....	6646.....	1,16
	Other health assessment and treating occupations (096-112).....	14748.....	6655.....	1,17
	Teachers, postsecondary (113-154).....	14757.....	6664.....	1,18
	Teachers, except postsecondary (155-162):			
	Teachers, elementary and secondary schools (155-157).....	14766.....	6673.....	1,19
	Other teachers, except postsecondary (158-162).....	14775.....	6682.....	1,20
	Librarians and counselors (163-165).....	14784.....	6691.....	1,21
	Social scientists and urban planners (166-173).....	14793.....	6700.....	1,22
	Social, recreation, and religious workers (174-177).....	14802.....	6709.....	1,23
	Lawyers and judges (178-182).....	14811.....	6718.....	1,24
	Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes (183-202).....	14820.....	6727.....	1,25
	Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations (203-402):			
	Technicians and related support occupations (203-242):			
	Health technologists and technicians, except licensed practical nurses (203-206, 208-212).....	14829.....	6736.....	1,26
	Licensed practical nurses (207).....	14838.....	6745.....	1,27
	Engineering and science technicians (213-225).....	14847.....	6754.....	1,28
	Technicians, except health, engineering, and science (226-242).....	14856.....	6763.....	1,29
	Sales occupations (243-302):			
	Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations, salaried (243-252).....	14865.....	6772.....	1,30
	Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations, self-employed (243-252).....	14874.....	6781.....	1,31

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB63.	SEX(2) BY OCCUPATION(94) [188]—Con.			
	Sales representatives, finance, and business services (253-257):			
	Real estate sales occupations (254)	14883	6790	1,32
	Other finance and business services sales occupations (253, 255-257)	14892	6799	1,33
	Sales representatives, commodities, except retail (258-262)	14901	6808	1,34
	Sales workers, retail and personal services (263-282):			
	Cashiers (276)	14910	6817	1,35
	Other sales workers, retail and personal services (263-275, 277-282)	14919	6826	1,36
	Sales related occupations (283-302)	14928	6835	1,37
	Administrative support occupations, including clerical (303-402):			
	Supervisors, administrative support occupations (303-307)	14937	6844	1,38
	Computer equipment operators (308-312)	14946	6853	1,39
	Secretaries, stenographers, and typists (313-315)	14955	6862	1,40
	Information clerks (316-324)	14964	6871	1,41
	Records processing occupations, except financial (325-336)	14973	6880	1,42
	Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (337)	14982	6889	1,43
	Other financial records processing occupations (338-344) ..	14991	6898	1,44
	Mail and message distributing occupations (354-358)	15000	6907	1,45
	Material recording, scheduling and distributing clerks (359-374)	15009	6916	1,46
	Adjusters and investigators (375-378)	15018	6925	1,47
	Other administrative support occupations (345-353, 379-402)	15027	6934	1,48
	Service occupations (403-472):			
	Private household occupations (403-412)	15036	6943	1,49
	Protective service occupations (413-432):			
	Police and firefighters (417-422)	15045	6952	1,50
	Guards (425-432)	15054	6961	1,51
	Other protective service occupations (413-416, 423-424)	15063	6970	1,52
	Food service occupations (433-444):			
	Waiters and waitresses (435)	15072	6979	1,53
	Cooks (436-437)	15081	6988	1,54
	Other food service occupations (433-434, 438-444)	15090	6997	1,55
	Health service occupations (445-447):			
	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (447)	15099	7006	1,56
	Other health service occupations (445-446)	15108	7015	1,57
	Cleaning and building service occupations, except household (448-455)	15117	7024	1,58
	Personal service occupations (456-472):			
	Barbers, hairdressers, and cosmetologists (457-458)	15126	7033	1,59
	Child care workers (466-468)	15135	7042	1,60
	Other personal service occupations (456, 459-465, 469-472)	15144	7051	1,61
	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations (473-502):			
	Farm operators and managers (473-476)	15153	7060	1,62
	Farm occupations, except managers (477-484)	15162	7069	1,63
	Related agricultural occupations (485-493):			
	Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (486)	15171	7078	1,64
	Other related agricultural occupations (485, 487-493)	15180	7087	1,65
	Forestry and logging occupations (494-496)	15189	7096	1,66
	Fishers, hunters, and trappers (497-502)	15198	7105	1,67

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB63.	SEX(2) BY OCCUPATION(94) [188]—Con.			
	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations (503-702):			
	Auto mechanics and repairers (505-506, 514)	15207	7114	1,68
	Mechanics and repairers, except auto (503-504, 507-513, 515-552)	15216	7123	1,69
	Construction trades (553-612):			
	Carpenters (567-572)	15225	7132	1,70
	Electricians (575-576)	15234	7141	1,71
	Painters, construction and maintenance (579-582)	15243	7150	1,72
	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (585-587)	15252	7159	1,73
	Other construction trades (553-566, 573-574, 577-578, 583-584, 588-612)	15261	7168	1,74
	Extractive occupations (613-627)	15270	7177	1,75
	Precision production occupations (628-702):			
	Supervisors, production occupations (628-633)	15279	7186	1,76
	Precision metal working occupations (634-655)	15288	7195	1,77
	Precision food production occupations (686-688)	15297	7204	1,78
	Other precision production occupations (656-685, 689-702)	15306	7213	1,79
	Operators, fabricators, and laborers (703-902):			
	Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors (703-802):			
	Machine operators and tenders, except precision (703-782):			
	Metal working and plastic working machine operators (703-716)	15315	7222	1,80
	Printing machine operators (734-737)	15324	7231	1,81
	Textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators (738-752)	15333	7240	1,82
	Other machine operators and tenders, except precision (717-733, 753-782)	15342	7249	1,83
	Fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupations (783-795)	15351	7258	1,84
	Production inspectors, testers, samplers, and weighers (796-802)	15360	7267	1,85
	Transportation and material moving occupations (803-863):			
	Motor vehicle operators (803-822):			
	Truck drivers (804-805)	15369	7276	1,86
	Bus drivers (808)	15378	7285	1,87
	Other motor vehicle operators (803, 806-807, 809-822)	15387	7294	1,88
	Transportation occupations, except motor vehicles (823-842)	15396	7303	1,89
	Material moving equipment operators (843-863)	15405	7312	1,90
	Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers (864-902):			
	Construction laborers (869-873)	15414	7321	1,91
	Freight, stock, and material handlers (875-884)	15423	7330	1,92
	Hand packers and packagers (888)	15432	7339	1,93
	Miscellaneous manual occupations (864-868, 874, 885-887, 889-902)	15441	7348	1,94
	Female:			
	(Repeat OCCUPATION)	15450	7357	2,1
	Filler	16179	8086	
	End of Segment			
	Female:			
	(Repeat OCCUPATION)—Con.	16487	301	2,82

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB64.	SEX(2) BY OCCUPATION(14) [28] <i>Universe: Experienced unemployed persons 16 years and over</i> Male:			
	Managerial and professional specialty occupations (000-202):			
	Executive, administrative, and..... managerial occupations (000-042)	16604.....	418.....	1,1
	Professional specialty occupations..... (043-202)	16613.....	427.....	1,2
	Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations (203-402):			
	Technicians and related support occupations (203-242).....	16622.....	436.....	1,3
	Sales occupations (243-302).....	16631.....	445.....	1,4
	Administrative support occupations, including clerical (303-402).....	16640.....	454.....	1,5
	Service occupations (403-472):			
	Private household occupations (403-412).....	16649.....	463.....	1,6
	Protective service occupations (413-432).....	16658.....	472.....	1,7
	Service occupations, except protective and household (433-472).....	16667.....	481.....	1,8
	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations (473-502).....	16676.....	490.....	1,9
	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations (503-702).....	16685.....	499.....	1,10
	Operators, fabricators, and laborers (703-902):			
	Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors (703-802).....	16694.....	508.....	1,11
	Transportation and material moving occupations (803-863).....	16703.....	517.....	1,12
	Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers (864-902).....	16712.....	526.....	1,13
	Unemployed, last job uniquely military, or last worked 1984 or earlier (903-999).....	16721.....	535.....	1,14
	Female:			
	(Repeat OCCUPATION).....	16730.....	544.....	2,1
PB65.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25) [25] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Less than \$5,000.....	16856.....	670.....	1
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	16865.....	679.....	2
	\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	16874.....	688.....	3
	\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	16883.....	697.....	4
	\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	16892.....	706.....	5
	\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	16901.....	715.....	6
	\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	16910.....	724.....	7
	\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	16919.....	733.....	8
	\$25,000 to \$27,499.....	16928.....	742.....	9
	\$27,500 to \$29,999.....	16937.....	751.....	10
	\$30,000 to \$32,499.....	16946.....	760.....	11
	\$32,500 to \$34,999.....	16955.....	769.....	12
	\$35,000 to \$37,499.....	16964.....	778.....	13
	\$37,500 to \$39,999.....	16973.....	787.....	14
	\$40,000 to \$42,499.....	16982.....	796.....	15
	\$42,500 to \$44,999.....	16991.....	805.....	16
	\$45,000 to \$47,499.....	17000.....	814.....	17
	\$47,500 to \$49,999.....	17009.....	823.....	18
	\$50,000 to \$54,999.....	17018.....	832.....	19
	\$55,000 to \$59,999.....	17027.....	841.....	20
	\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	17036.....	850.....	21
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	17045.....	859.....	22
	\$100,000 to \$124,999.....	17054.....	868.....	23
	\$125,000 to \$149,999.....	17063.....	877.....	24
	\$150,000 or more.....	17072.....	886.....	25

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB65A.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i> Median household income in 1989.....	17081.....	895.....	1
PB66.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total.....	17090.....	904.....	1
PB67.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(8) [32] <i>Universe: Households</i> Family households: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 24 years..... Householder 25 to 34 years..... Householder 35 to 44 years..... Householder 45 to 54 years..... Householder 55 to 59 years..... Householder 60 to 64 years..... Householder 65 to 74 years..... Householder 75 years and over..... Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)..... Nonfamily households: (Repeat TENURE By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	17105..... 17114..... 17123..... 17132..... 17141..... 17150..... 17159..... 17168..... 17177..... 17249.....	919..... 928..... 937..... 946..... 955..... 964..... 973..... 982..... 991..... 1063.....	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,1,3 1,1,4 1,1,5 1,1,6 1,1,7 1,1,8 1,2,1 2,1,1
PB68.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(8) [32] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total: Family households: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 24 years..... Householder 25 to 34 years..... Householder 35 to 44 years..... Householder 45 to 54 years..... Householder 55 to 59 years..... Householder 60 to 64 years..... Householder 65 to 74 years..... Householder 75 years and over..... Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)..... Nonfamily households: (Repeat TENURE By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	17393..... 17408..... 17423..... 17438..... 17453..... 17468..... 17483..... 17498..... 17513..... 17633.....	1207..... 1222..... 1237..... 1252..... 1267..... 1282..... 1297..... 1312..... 1327..... 1447.....	1,1,1,1 1,1,1,2 1,1,1,3 1,1,1,4 1,1,1,5 1,1,1,6 1,1,1,7 1,1,1,8 1,1,2,1 1,2,1,1
PB69.	EARNINGS IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> With earnings..... No earnings.....	17873..... 17882.....	1687..... 1696.....	1 2
PB70.	WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> With wage or salary income..... No wage or salary income.....	17891..... 17900.....	1705..... 1714.....	1 2
PB71.	NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> With nonfarm self-employment income..... No nonfarm self-employment income.....	17909..... 17918.....	1723..... 1732.....	1 2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB72.	FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	With farm self-employment income.....	17927	1741.....	1
	No farm self-employment income.....	17936	1750.....	2
PB73.	INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	With interest, dividend, or net rental income.....	17945	1759.....	1
	No interest, dividend, or net rental income.....	17954	1768.....	2
PB74.	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	With Social Security income.....	17963	1777.....	1
	No Social Security income.....	17972	1786.....	2
PB75.	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	With public assistance income.....	17981	1795.....	1
	No public assistance income.....	17990	1804.....	2
PB76.	RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	With retirement income.....	17999	1813.....	1
	No retirement income.....	18008	1822.....	2
PB77.	OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	With other income.....	18017	1831.....	1
	No other income.....	18026	1840.....	2
PB78.	AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total.....	18035	1849.....	1
PB79.	AGGREGATE NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total.....	18050	1864.....	1
PB80.	AGGREGATE FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total.....	18065	1879.....	1
PB81.	AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total.....	18080	1894.....	1
PB82.	AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total.....	18095	1909.....	1
PB83.	AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total.....	18110	1924.....	1
PB84.	AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total.....	18125	1939.....	1
PB85.	AGGREGATE OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total.....	18140	1954.....	1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB86.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(25) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) [300] <i>Universe: Families</i> Less than \$5,000:			
	Married-couple family:			
	With own children under 18 years:			
	Under 6 years only.....	18155.....	1969.....	1,1
	6 to 17 years only.....	18164.....	1978.....	1,2
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years.....	18173.....	1987.....	1,3
	No own children under 18 years.....	18182.....	1996.....	1,4
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present:			
	With own children under 18 years:			
	Under 6 years only.....	18191.....	2005.....	1,5
	6 to 17 years only.....	18200.....	2014.....	1,6
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years.....	18209.....	2023.....	1,7
	No own children under 18 years.....	18218.....	2032.....	1,8
	Female householder, no husband present:			
	With own children under 18 years:			
	Under 6 years only.....	18227.....	2041.....	1,9
	6 to 17 years only.....	18236.....	2050.....	1,10
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years.....	18245.....	2059.....	1,11
	No own children under 18 years.....	18254.....	2068.....	1,12
	\$5,000 to \$9,999:			
	(Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN).....	18263.....	2077.....	2,1
	\$10,000 to \$12,499:			
	(Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN).....	18371.....	2185.....	3,1
	\$12,500 to \$14,999:			
	(Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN).....	18479.....	2293.....	4,1
	\$15,000 to \$17,499:			
	(Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN).....	18587.....	2401.....	5,1
	\$17,500 to \$19,999:			
	(Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN).....	18695.....	2509.....	6,1
	\$20,000 to \$22,499:			
	(Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN).....	18803.....	2617.....	7,1
	\$22,500 to \$24,999:			
	(Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN).....	18911.....	2725.....	8,1
	\$25,000 to \$27,499:			
	(Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN).....	19019.....	2833.....	9,1
	\$27,500 to \$29,999:			
	(Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN).....	19127.....	2941.....	10,1
	\$30,000 to \$32,499:			
	(Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN).....	19235.....	3049.....	11,1
	\$32,500 to \$34,999:			
	(Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN).....	19343.....	3157.....	12,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB86.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(25) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) [300]—Con.			
	\$35,000 to \$37,499: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	19451	3265.....	13,1
	\$37,500 to \$39,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	19559	3373.....	14,1
	\$40,000 to \$42,499: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	19667	3481.....	15,1
	\$42,500 to \$44,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	19775	3589.....	16,1
	\$45,000 to \$47,499: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	19883	3697.....	17,1
	\$47,500 to \$49,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	19991	3805.....	18,1
	\$50,000 to \$54,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	20099	3913.....	19,1
	\$55,000 to \$59,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	20207	4021.....	20,1
	\$60,000 to \$74,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	20315	4129.....	21,1
	\$75,000 to \$99,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	20423	4237.....	22,1
	\$100,000 to \$124,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	20531	4345.....	23,1
	\$125,000 to \$149,999: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	20639	4453.....	24,1
	\$150,000 or more: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	20747	4561.....	25,1
PB86A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE(3) [3] <i>Universe: Families</i> Median family income in 1989:			
	Married-couple family	20855	4669.....	1,1
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present	20864	4678.....	1,2
	Female householder, no husband present	20873	4687.....	1,3
PB86B.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN(6) [6] <i>Universe: Families</i> Median family income in 1989:			
	Married-couple family:			
	With own children under 18 years	20882	4696.....	1,1
	No own children under 18 years	20891	4705.....	1,2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB86B. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN(6) [6]—Con.				
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present:			
	With own children under 18 years	20900	4714	1,3
	No own children under 18 years	20909	4723	1,4
	Female householder, no husband present:			
	With own children under 18 years	20918	4732	1,5
	No own children under 18 years	20927	4741	1,6
PB86C. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) [12]				
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Median family income in 1989:			
	Married-couple family:			
	With own children under 18 years:			
	Under 6 years only	20936	4750	1,1
	6 to 17 years only	20945	4759	1,2
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	20954	4768	1,3
	No own children under 18 years	20963	4777	1,4
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present:			
	With own children under 18 years:			
	Under 6 years only	20972	4786	1,5
	6 to 17 years only	20981	4795	1,6
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	20990	4804	1,7
	No own children under 18 years	20999	4813	1,8
	Female householder, no husband present:			
	With own children under 18 years:			
	Under 6 years only	21008	4822	1,9
	6 to 17 years only	21017	4831	1,10
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	21026	4840	1,11
	No own children under 18 years	21035	4849	1,12
PB87. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) [12]				
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Total:			
	Married-couple family:			
	With own children under 18 years:			
	Under 6 years only	21044	4858	1,1
	6 to 17 years only	21059	4873	1,2
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	21074	4888	1,3
	No own children under 18 years	21089	4903	1,4
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present:			
	With own children under 18 years:			
	Under 6 years only	21104	4918	1,5
	6 to 17 years only	21119	4933	1,6
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	21134	4948	1,7
	No own children under 18 years	21149	4963	1,8
	Female householder, no husband present:			
	With own children under 18 years:			
	Under 6 years only	21164	4978	1,9
	6 to 17 years only	21179	4993	1,10
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	21194	5008	1,11
	No own children under 18 years	21209	5023	1,12

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB88.	WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(4) BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(25) [100] <i>Universe: Families</i> No workers:			
	Less than \$5,000	21224	5038.....	1,1
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	21233	5047.....	1,2
	\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	21242	5056.....	1,3
	\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	21251	5065.....	1,4
	\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	21260	5074.....	1,5
	\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	21269	5083.....	1,6
	\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	21278	5092.....	1,7
	\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	21287	5101.....	1,8
	\$25,000 to \$27,499.....	21296	5110.....	1,9
	\$27,500 to \$29,999.....	21305	5119.....	1,10
	\$30,000 to \$32,499.....	21314	5128.....	1,11
	\$32,500 to \$34,999.....	21323	5137.....	1,12
	\$35,000 to \$37,499.....	21332	5146.....	1,13
	\$37,500 to \$39,999.....	21341	5155.....	1,14
	\$40,000 to \$42,499.....	21350	5164.....	1,15
	\$42,500 to \$44,999.....	21359	5173.....	1,16
	\$45,000 to \$47,499.....	21368	5182.....	1,17
	\$47,500 to \$49,999.....	21377	5191.....	1,18
	\$50,000 to \$54,999.....	21386	5200.....	1,19
	\$55,000 to \$59,999.....	21395	5209.....	1,20
	\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	21404	5218.....	1,21
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	21413	5227.....	1,22
	\$100,000 to \$124,999.....	21422	5236.....	1,23
	\$125,000 to \$149,999.....	21431	5245.....	1,24
	\$150,000 or more.....	21440	5254.....	1,25
	1 worker:			
	(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989)	21449	5263.....	2,1
	2 or more workers, husband and wife worked:			
	(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989)	21674	5488.....	3,1
	2 or more workers, other:			
	(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989)	21899	5713.....	4,1
PB88A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Families</i> Median family income in 1989.....	22124	5938.....	1
PB88B.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(3) [3] <i>Universe: Families</i> Median family income in 1989:			
	No workers.....	22133	5947.....	1,1
	1 worker.....	22142	5956.....	1,2
	2 or more workers.....	22151	5965.....	1,3
PB88C.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(4) [4] <i>Universe: Families</i> Median family income in 1989:			
	No workers.....	22160	5974.....	1,1
	1 worker.....	22169	5983.....	1,2
	2 or more workers, husband and wife worked	22178	5992.....	1,3
	2 or more workers, other.....	22187	6001.....	1,4

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB89.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(6) [6] <i>Universe: Families</i> Total:			
	No workers.....	22196.....	6010.....	1,1
	1 worker.....	22211.....	6025.....	1,2
	2 workers, husband and wife worked.....	22226.....	6040.....	1,3
	2 workers, other.....	22241.....	6055.....	1,4
	3 or more workers, husband and wife worked.....	22256.....	6070.....	1,5
	3 or more workers, other.....	22271.....	6085.....	1,6
PB90.	PERSONS IN FAMILY(6) BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(25) [150] <i>Universe: Families</i> 2 persons:			
	Less than \$5,000.....	22286.....	6100.....	1,1
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	22295.....	6109.....	1,2
	\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	22304.....	6118.....	1,3
	\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	22313.....	6127.....	1,4
	\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	22322.....	6136.....	1,5
	\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	22331.....	6145.....	1,6
	\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	22340.....	6154.....	1,7
	\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	22349.....	6163.....	1,8
	\$25,000 to \$27,499.....	22358.....	6172.....	1,9
	\$27,500 to \$29,999.....	22367.....	6181.....	1,10
	\$30,000 to \$32,499.....	22376.....	6190.....	1,11
	\$32,500 to \$34,999.....	22385.....	6199.....	1,12
	\$35,000 to \$37,499.....	22394.....	6208.....	1,13
	\$37,500 to \$39,999.....	22403.....	6217.....	1,14
	\$40,000 to \$42,499.....	22412.....	6226.....	1,15
	\$42,500 to \$44,999.....	22421.....	6235.....	1,16
	\$45,000 to \$47,499.....	22430.....	6244.....	1,17
	\$47,500 to \$49,999.....	22439.....	6253.....	1,18
	\$50,000 to \$54,999.....	22448.....	6262.....	1,19
	\$55,000 to \$59,999.....	22457.....	6271.....	1,20
	\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	22466.....	6280.....	1,21
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	22475.....	6289.....	1,22
	\$100,000 to \$124,999.....	22484.....	6298.....	1,23
	\$125,000 to \$149,999.....	22493.....	6307.....	1,24
	\$150,000 or more.....	22502.....	6316.....	1,25
	3 persons: (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989).....	22511.....	6325.....	2,1
	4 persons: (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989).....	22736.....	6550.....	3,1
	5 persons: (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989).....	22961.....	6775.....	4,1
	6 persons: (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989).....	23186.....	7000.....	5,1
	7 or more persons: (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1989).....	23411.....	7225.....	6,1
PB90A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY PERSONS IN FAMILY(6) [6] <i>Universe: Families</i> Median family income in 1989:			
	2 persons.....	23636.....	7450.....	1,1
	3 persons.....	23645.....	7459.....	1,2
	4 persons.....	23654.....	7468.....	1,3
	5 persons.....	23663.....	7477.....	1,4
	6 persons.....	23672.....	7486.....	1,5
	7 or more persons.....	23681.....	7495.....	1,6

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB91.	SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25) [200] <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Male householder: Living alone: Householder 15 to 64 years:			
	Less than \$5,000	23690	7504.....	1,1,1,1
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	23699	7513.....	1,1,1,2
	\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	23708	7522.....	1,1,1,3
	\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	23717	7531.....	1,1,1,4
	\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	23726	7540.....	1,1,1,5
	\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	23735	7549.....	1,1,1,6
	\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	23744	7558.....	1,1,1,7
	\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	23753	7567.....	1,1,1,8
	\$25,000 to \$27,499.....	23762	7576.....	1,1,1,9
	\$27,500 to \$29,999.....	23771	7585.....	1,1,1,10
	\$30,000 to \$32,499.....	23780	7594.....	1,1,1,11
	\$32,500 to \$34,999.....	23789	7603.....	1,1,1,12
	\$35,000 to \$37,499.....	23798	7612.....	1,1,1,13
	\$37,500 to \$39,999.....	23807	7621.....	1,1,1,14
	\$40,000 to \$42,499.....	23816	7630.....	1,1,1,15
	\$42,500 to \$44,999.....	23825	7639.....	1,1,1,16
	\$45,000 to \$47,499.....	23834	7648.....	1,1,1,17
	\$47,500 to \$49,999.....	23843	7657.....	1,1,1,18
	\$50,000 to \$54,999.....	23852	7666.....	1,1,1,19
	\$55,000 to \$59,999.....	23861	7675.....	1,1,1,20
	\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	23870	7684.....	1,1,1,21
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	23879	7693.....	1,1,1,22
	\$100,000 to \$124,999.....	23888	7702.....	1,1,1,23
	\$125,000 to \$149,999.....	23897	7711.....	1,1,1,24
	\$150,000 or more.....	23906	7720.....	1,1,1,25
	Householder 65 years and over: (Repeat NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	23915	7729.....	1,1,2,1
	Not living alone: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	24140	7954.....	1,2,1,1
	Filler	24275	8089	
	End of Segment			
	Not living alone: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	24580	301.....	1,2,1,16
	Female householder: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	24895	616.....	2,1,1,1
PB91A.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) [2] <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Median nonfamily household income in 1989:			
	Male householder	25795	1516.....	1,1
	Female householder	25804	1525	1,2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB91B.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) [4] <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Median nonfamily household income in 1989: Male householder: Living alone Not living alone Female householder: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)	25813..... 25822..... 25831.....	1534 1543 1552	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,2,1
PB91C.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) [8] <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Median nonfamily household income in 1989: Male householder: Living alone: Householder 15 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over..... Not living alone: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)..... Female householder: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE HOUSEHOLDER)	25849..... 25858..... 25867..... 25885.....	1570 1579 1588 1606	1,1,1,1 1,1,1,2 1,1,2,1 1,2,1,1
PB92.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) [8] <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Total: Male householder: Living alone: Householder 15 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over..... Not living alone: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)..... Female householder: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	25921..... 25936..... 25951..... 25981.....	1642 1657 1672 1702	1,1,1,1 1,1,1,2 1,1,2,1 1,2,1,1
PB93.	SEX(2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(2) BY INCOME IN 1989(23) [92] <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Male: Worked year round full time in 1989: No income..... With income: \$1 to \$2,499 or loss \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$37,499	26041..... 26050..... 26059..... 26068..... 26077..... 26086..... 26095..... 26104..... 26113..... 26122..... 26131..... 26140..... 26149..... 26158..... 26167..... 26176.....	1762 1771 1780 1789 1798 1807 1816 1825 1834 1843 1852 1861 1870 1879 1888 1897	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,1,3 1,1,4 1,1,5 1,1,6 1,1,7 1,1,8 1,1,9 1,1,10 1,1,11 1,1,12 1,1,13 1,1,14 1,1,15 1,1,16

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB93.	SEX(2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(2) BY INCOME IN 1989(23) [92]—Con.			
	\$37,500 to \$39,999.....	26185.....	1906.....	1,1,17
	\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	26194.....	1915.....	1,1,18
	\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	26203.....	1924.....	1,1,19
	\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	26212.....	1933.....	1,1,20
	\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	26221.....	1942.....	1,1,21
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	26230.....	1951.....	1,1,22
	\$100,000 or more.....	26239.....	1960.....	1,1,23
	Other:			
	(Repeat INCOME IN 1989).....	26248.....	1969.....	1,2,1
	Female:			
	(Repeat WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989 By INCOME IN 1989).....	26455.....	2176.....	2,1,1
PB93A.	MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX(2) [2]			
	<i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over with income in 1989</i>			
	Median income in 1989:			
	Male.....	26869.....	2590.....	1,1
	Female.....	26878.....	2599.....	1,2
PB93B.	MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX(2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(2) [4]			
	<i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over with income in 1989</i>			
	Median income in 1989:			
	Male:			
	Worked year round full time in 1989.....	26887.....	2608.....	1,1,1
	Other.....	26896.....	2617.....	1,1,2
	Female:			
	(Repeat WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989).....	26905.....	2626.....	1,2,1
PB94.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY SEX(2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(2) [4]			
	<i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>			
	Total:			
	Male:			
	Worked year round full time in 1989.....	26923.....	2644.....	1,1,1
	Other.....	26938.....	2659.....	1,1,2
	Female:			
	(Repeat WEEKS WORKED IN 1989 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989).....	26953.....	2674.....	1,2,1
PB95.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY GROUP QUARTERS(3) [3]			
	<i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>			
	Total:			
	In households.....	26983.....	2704.....	1,1
	In group quarters:			
	Institutionalized persons.....	26998.....	2719.....	1,2
	Other persons in group quarters.....	27013.....	2734.....	1,3
PB95A.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1989(1) [1]			
	<i>Universe: Persons</i>			
	Per capita income in 1989.....	27028.....	2749.....	1
PB95B.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1989(1) BY GROUP QUARTERS(3) [3]			
	<i>Universe: Persons</i>			
	Per capita income in 1989:			
	In households.....	27037.....	2758.....	1,1
	In group quarters:			
	Institutionalized persons.....	27046.....	2767.....	1,2
	Other persons in group quarters.....	27055.....	2776.....	1,3

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB96.	FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(216) [216] <i>Universe: Families</i> Married-couple family:			
	Householder 15 to 24 years:			
	Less than \$5,000.....	27064.....	2785.....	1
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	27073.....	2794.....	2
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	27082.....	2803.....	3
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	27091.....	2812.....	4
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	27100.....	2821.....	5
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	27109.....	2830.....	6
	\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	27118.....	2839.....	7
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	27127.....	2848.....	8
	\$100,000 or more.....	27136.....	2857.....	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years:			
	Less than \$5,000.....	27145.....	2866.....	10
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	27154.....	2875.....	11
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	27163.....	2884.....	12
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	27172.....	2893.....	13
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	27181.....	2902.....	14
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	27190.....	2911.....	15
	\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	27199.....	2920.....	16
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	27208.....	2929.....	17
	\$100,000 or more.....	27217.....	2938.....	18
	Householder 35 to 44 years:			
	Less than \$5,000.....	27226.....	2947.....	19
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	27235.....	2956.....	20
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	27244.....	2965.....	21
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	27253.....	2974.....	22
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	27262.....	2983.....	23
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	27271.....	2992.....	24
	\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	27280.....	3001.....	25
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	27289.....	3010.....	26
	\$100,000 or more.....	27298.....	3019.....	27
	Householder 45 to 54 years:			
	Less than \$5,000.....	27307.....	3028.....	28
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	27316.....	3037.....	29
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	27325.....	3046.....	30
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	27334.....	3055.....	31
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	27343.....	3064.....	32
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	27352.....	3073.....	33
	\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	27361.....	3082.....	34
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	27370.....	3091.....	35
	\$100,000 or more.....	27379.....	3100.....	36
	Householder 55 to 59 years:			
	Less than \$5,000.....	27388.....	3109.....	37
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	27397.....	3118.....	38
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	27406.....	3127.....	39
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	27415.....	3136.....	40
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	27424.....	3145.....	41
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	27433.....	3154.....	42
	\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	27442.....	3163.....	43
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	27451.....	3172.....	44
	\$100,000 or more.....	27460.....	3181.....	45

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB96. FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(216) [216]—Con.				
	Householder 60 to 64 years:			
	Less than \$5,000	27469	3190	46
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	27478	3199	47
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	27487	3208	48
	\$15,000 to \$24,999	27496	3217	49
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	27505	3226	50
	\$35,000 to \$49,999	27514	3235	51
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	27523	3244	52
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	27532	3253	53
	\$100,000 or more	27541	3262	54
	Householder 65 to 74 years:			
	Less than \$5,000	27550	3271	55
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	27559	3280	56
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	27568	3289	57
	\$15,000 to \$24,999	27577	3298	58
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	27586	3307	59
	\$35,000 to \$49,999	27595	3316	60
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	27604	3325	61
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	27613	3334	62
	\$100,000 or more	27622	3343	63
	Householder 75 years and over:			
	Less than \$5,000	27631	3352	64
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	27640	3361	65
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	27649	3370	66
	\$15,000 to \$24,999	27658	3379	67
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	27667	3388	68
	\$35,000 to \$49,999	27676	3397	69
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	27685	3406	70
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	27694	3415	71
	\$100,000 or more	27703	3424	72
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present:			
	Householder 15 to 24 years:			
	Less than \$5,000	27712	3433	73
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	27721	3442	74
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	27730	3451	75
	\$15,000 to \$24,999	27739	3460	76
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	27748	3469	77
	\$35,000 to \$49,999	27757	3478	78
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	27766	3487	79
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	27775	3496	80
	\$100,000 or more	27784	3505	81
	Householder 25 to 34 years:			
	Less than \$5,000	27793	3514	82
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	27802	3523	83
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	27811	3532	84
	\$15,000 to \$24,999	27820	3541	85
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	27829	3550	86
	\$35,000 to \$49,999	27838	3559	87
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	27847	3568	88
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	27856	3577	89
	\$100,000 or more	27865	3586	90

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB96. FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND FAMILY				
INCOME IN 1989(216) [216]—Con.				
Householder 35 to 44 years:				
	Less than \$5,000.....	27874.....	3595.....	91
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	27883.....	3604.....	92
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	27892.....	3613.....	93
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	27901.....	3622.....	94
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	27910.....	3631.....	95
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	27919.....	3640.....	96
	\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	27928.....	3649.....	97
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	27937.....	3658.....	98
	\$100,000 or more.....	27946.....	3667.....	99
Householder 45 to 54 years:				
	Less than \$5,000.....	27955.....	3676.....	100
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	27964.....	3685.....	101
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	27973.....	3694.....	102
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	27982.....	3703.....	103
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	27991.....	3712.....	104
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	28000.....	3721.....	105
	\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	28009.....	3730.....	106
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	28018.....	3739.....	107
	\$100,000 or more.....	28027.....	3748.....	108
Householder 55 to 59 years:				
	Less than \$5,000.....	28036.....	3757.....	109
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	28045.....	3766.....	110
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	28054.....	3775.....	111
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	28063.....	3784.....	112
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	28072.....	3793.....	113
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	28081.....	3802.....	114
	\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	28090.....	3811.....	115
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	28099.....	3820.....	116
	\$100,000 or more.....	28108.....	3829.....	117
Householder 60 to 64 years:				
	Less than \$5,000.....	28117.....	3838.....	118
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	28126.....	3847.....	119
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	28135.....	3856.....	120
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	28144.....	3865.....	121
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	28153.....	3874.....	122
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	28162.....	3883.....	123
	\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	28171.....	3892.....	124
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	28180.....	3901.....	125
	\$100,000 or more.....	28189.....	3910.....	126
Householder 65 to 74 years:				
	Less than \$5,000.....	28198.....	3919.....	127
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	28207.....	3928.....	128
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	28216.....	3937.....	129
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	28225.....	3946.....	130
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	28234.....	3955.....	131
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	28243.....	3964.....	132
	\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	28252.....	3973.....	133
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	28261.....	3982.....	134
	\$100,000 or more.....	28270.....	3991.....	135

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB96.	FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(216) [216]—Con.			
	Householder 75 years and over:			
	Less than \$5,000	28279	4000	136
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	28288	4009	137
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	28297	4018	138
	\$15,000 to \$24,999	28306	4027	139
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	28315	4036	140
	\$35,000 to \$49,999	28324	4045	141
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	28333	4054	142
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	28342	4063	143
	\$100,000 or more	28351	4072	144
	Female householder, no husband present:			
	Householder 15 to 24 years:			
	Less than \$5,000	28360	4081	145
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	28369	4090	146
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	28378	4099	147
	\$15,000 to \$24,999	28387	4108	148
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	28396	4117	149
	\$35,000 to \$49,999	28405	4126	150
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	28414	4135	151
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	28423	4144	152
	\$100,000 or more	28432	4153	153
	Householder 25 to 34 years:			
	Less than \$5,000	28441	4162	154
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	28450	4171	155
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	28459	4180	156
	\$15,000 to \$24,999	28468	4189	157
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	28477	4198	158
	\$35,000 to \$49,999	28486	4207	159
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	28495	4216	160
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	28504	4225	161
	\$100,000 or more	28513	4234	162
	Householder 35 to 44 years:			
	Less than \$5,000	28522	4243	163
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	28531	4252	164
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	28540	4261	165
	\$15,000 to \$24,999	28549	4270	166
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	28558	4279	167
	\$35,000 to \$49,999	28567	4288	168
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	28576	4297	169
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	28585	4306	170
	\$100,000 or more	28594	4315	171
	Householder 45 to 54 years:			
	Less than \$5,000	28603	4324	172
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	28612	4333	173
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	28621	4342	174
	\$15,000 to \$24,999	28630	4351	175
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	28639	4360	176
	\$35,000 to \$49,999	28648	4369	177
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	28657	4378	178
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	28666	4387	179
	\$100,000 or more	28675	4396	180

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB96.	FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(216) [216]—Con.			
	Householder 55 to 59 years:			
	Less than \$5,000.....	28684.....	4405.....	181
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	28693.....	4414.....	182
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	28702.....	4423.....	183
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	28711.....	4432.....	184
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	28720.....	4441.....	185
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	28729.....	4450.....	186
	\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	28738.....	4459.....	187
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	28747.....	4468.....	188
	\$100,000 or more.....	28756.....	4477.....	189
	Householder 60 to 64 years:			
	Less than \$5,000.....	28765.....	4486.....	190
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	28774.....	4495.....	191
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	28783.....	4504.....	192
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	28792.....	4513.....	193
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	28801.....	4522.....	194
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	28810.....	4531.....	195
	\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	28819.....	4540.....	196
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	28828.....	4549.....	197
	\$100,000 or more.....	28837.....	4558.....	198
	Householder 65 to 74 years:			
	Less than \$5,000.....	28846.....	4567.....	199
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	28855.....	4576.....	200
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	28864.....	4585.....	201
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	28873.....	4594.....	202
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	28882.....	4603.....	203
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	28891.....	4612.....	204
	\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	28900.....	4621.....	205
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	28909.....	4630.....	206
	\$100,000 or more.....	28918.....	4639.....	207
	Householder 75 years and over:			
	Less than \$5,000.....	28927.....	4648.....	208
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	28936.....	4657.....	209
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	28945.....	4666.....	210
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	28954.....	4675.....	211
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	28963.....	4684.....	212
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	28972.....	4693.....	213
	\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	28981.....	4702.....	214
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	28990.....	4711.....	215
	\$100,000 or more.....	28999.....	4720.....	216
PB97.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(24) [24]			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Total:			
	Married-couple family:			
	Householder 15 to 24 years.....	29008.....	4729.....	1,1
	Householder 25 to 34 years.....	29023.....	4744.....	1,2
	Householder 35 to 44 years.....	29038.....	4759.....	1,3
	Householder 45 to 54 years.....	29053.....	4774.....	1,4
	Householder 55 to 59 years.....	29068.....	4789.....	1,5
	Householder 60 to 64 years.....	29083.....	4804.....	1,6
	Householder 65 to 74 years.....	29098.....	4819.....	1,7
	Householder 75 years and over.....	29113.....	4834.....	1,8

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB97.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(24) [24]—Con. Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present:			
	Householder 15 to 24 years	29128	4849.....	1,9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	29143	4864.....	1,10
	Householder 35 to 44 years	29158	4879.....	1,11
	Householder 45 to 54 years	29173	4894.....	1,12
	Householder 55 to 59 years	29188	4909.....	1,13
	Householder 60 to 64 years	29203	4924.....	1,14
	Householder 65 to 74 years	29218	4939.....	1,15
	Householder 75 years and over	29233	4954.....	1,16
	Female householder, no husband present:			
	Householder 15 to 24 years	29248	4969.....	1,17
	Householder 25 to 34 years	29263	4984.....	1,18
	Householder 35 to 44 years	29278	4999.....	1,19
	Householder 45 to 54 years	29293	5014.....	1,20
	Householder 55 to 59 years	29308	5029.....	1,21
	Householder 60 to 64 years	29323	5044.....	1,22
	Householder 65 to 74 years	29338	5059.....	1,23
	Householder 75 years and over	29353	5074.....	1,24
PB98.	AGE(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND INCOME IN 1989(12) [36] Universe: Persons 60 years and over 60 to 64 years:			
	In households:			
	Living alone:			
	No income.....	29368	5089.....	1,1
	With income:			
	\$1 to \$4,999 or loss.....	29377	5098.....	1,2
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	29386	5107.....	1,3
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	29395	5116.....	1,4
	\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	29404	5125.....	1,5
	\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	29413	5134.....	1,6
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	29422	5143.....	1,7
	\$50,000 or more.....	29431	5152.....	1,8
	Not living alone:			
	With income.....	29440	5161.....	1,9
	No income.....	29449	5170.....	1,10
	In group quarters:			
	With income.....	29458	5179.....	1,11
	No income.....	29467	5188.....	1,12
	65 to 74 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND INCOME IN 1989)	29476	5197.....	2,1
	75 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND INCOME IN 1989)	29584	5305.....	3,1
PB99.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY AGE(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(3) [9] Universe: Persons 60 years and over Total:			
	60 to 64 years:			
	In households:			
	Living alone.....	29692	5413.....	1,1,1
	Not living alone.....	29707	5428.....	1,1,2
	In group quarters.....	29722	5443.....	1,1,3
	65 to 74 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)	29737	5458.....	1,2,1
	75 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)	29782	5503.....	1,3,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB100.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(16) [64] <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	Male:			
	Under 1 year	29827	5548	1,1,1
	1 year.....	29836.....	5557	1,1,2
	2 years.....	29845.....	5566	1,1,3
	3 years.....	29854.....	5575	1,1,4
	4 years.....	29863.....	5584	1,1,5
	5 years.....	29872.....	5593	1,1,6
	6 years.....	29881.....	5602	1,1,7
	7 years.....	29890.....	5611	1,1,8
	8 to 11 years.....	29899.....	5620	1,1,9
	12 to 17 years.....	29908.....	5629	1,1,10
	18 to 24 years.....	29917.....	5638	1,1,11
	25 to 44 years.....	29926.....	5647	1,1,12
	45 to 59 years.....	29935.....	5656	1,1,13
	60 to 64 years.....	29944.....	5665	1,1,14
	65 to 74 years.....	29953.....	5674	1,1,15
	75 years and over	29962.....	5683	1,1,16
	Female:			
	(Repeat AGE)	29971	5692	1,2,1
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	(Repeat SEX By AGE)	30115.....	5836 2,	1,1
PB101.	AGE(9) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(9) [81] <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Under 5 years:			
	Under .50	30403.....	6124	1,1
	.50 to .74	30412.....	6133	1,2
	.75 to .99	30421.....	6142	1,3
	1.00 to 1.24	30430.....	6151	1,4
	1.25 to 1.49	30439.....	6160	1,5
	1.50 to 1.74	30448.....	6169	1,6
	1.75 to 1.84	30457.....	6178	1,7
	1.85 to 1.99	30466.....	6187	1,8
	2.00 and over.....	30475.....	6196	1,9
	5 to 11 years:			
	(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)	30484.....	6205	2,1
	12 to 17 years:			
	(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)	30565.....	6286	3,1
	18 to 24 years:			
	(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)	30646.....	6367	4,1
	25 to 44 years:			
	(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)	30727.....	6448	5,1
	45 to 59 years:			
	(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)	30808.....	6529	6,1
	60 to 64 years:			
	(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)	30889.....	6610	7,1
	65 to 74 years:			
	(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)	30970.....	6691	8,1
	75 years and over:			
	(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL)	31051.....	6772	9,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB102.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) [24] <i>Universe: Families</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	Married-couple family:			
	With related children under 18 years:			
	Under 5 years only.....	31132.....	6853.....	1,1
	5 to 17 years only.....	31141.....	6862.....	1,2
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years.....	31150.....	6871.....	1,3
	No related children under 18 years.....	31159.....	6880.....	1,4
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present:			
	With related children under 18 years:			
	Under 5 years only.....	31168.....	6889.....	1,5
	5 to 17 years only.....	31177.....	6898.....	1,6
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years.....	31186.....	6907.....	1,7
	No related children under 18 years.....	31195.....	6916.....	1,8
	Female householder, no husband present:			
	With related children under 18 years:			
	Under 5 years only.....	31204.....	6925.....	1,9
	5 to 17 years only.....	31213.....	6934.....	1,10
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years.....	31222.....	6943.....	1,11
	No related children under 18 years.....	31231.....	6952.....	1,12
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN).....	31240.....	6961.....	2,1
PB103.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE(15) [30] <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	In married-couple family:			
	Under 3 years.....	31348.....	7069.....	1,1
	3 and 4 years.....	31357.....	7078.....	1,2
	5 years.....	31366.....	7087.....	1,3
	6 to 11 years.....	31375.....	7096.....	1,4
	12 to 17 years.....	31384.....	7105.....	1,5
	In other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present:			
	Under 3 years.....	31393.....	7114.....	1,6
	3 and 4 years.....	31402.....	7123.....	1,7
	5 years.....	31411.....	7132.....	1,8
	6 to 11 years.....	31420.....	7141.....	1,9
	12 to 17 years.....	31429.....	7150.....	1,10
	Female householder, no husband present:			
	Under 3 years.....	31438.....	7159.....	1,11
	3 and 4 years.....	31447.....	7168.....	1,12
	5 years.....	31456.....	7177.....	1,13
	6 to 11 years.....	31465.....	7186.....	1,14
	12 to 17 years.....	31474.....	7195.....	1,15
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND AGE).....	31483.....	7204.....	2,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB104.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) [16] <i>Universe: Families</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over..... Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)..... Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat TENURE By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	31618..... 31627..... 31636..... 31645..... 31654..... 31690.....	7339 7348 7357 7366 7375 7411	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,1,3 1,1,4 1,2,1 2,1,1
PB105.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989(15) [30] <i>Universe: Families</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Married-couple family: Householder worked year round full time in 1989: Spouse worked year round full time in 1989 Spouse worked less than year round full time in 1989 Spouse did not work in 1989..... Householder worked less than year round full time in 1989: Spouse worked year round full time in 1989 Spouse worked less than year round full time in 1989 Spouse did not work in 1989..... Householder did not work in 1989: Spouse worked year round full time in 1989 Spouse worked less than year round full time in 1989 Spouse did not work in 1989..... Other family: Male householder, no wife present: Householder worked year round full time in 1989 Householder worked less than year round full time in 1989..... Householder did not work in 1989..... Female householder, no husband present: Householder worked year round full time in 1989 Householder worked less than year round full time in 1989..... Householder did not work in 1989..... Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989).....	31762..... 31771..... 31780..... 31789..... 31798..... 31807..... 31816..... 31825..... 31834..... 31843..... 31852..... 31861..... 31870..... 31879..... 31888..... 31897.....	7483 7492 7501 7510 7519 7528 7537 7546 7555 7564 7573 7582 7591 7600 7609 7618	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6 1,7 1,8 1,9 1,10 1,11 1,12 1,13 1,14 1,15 2,1
PB106.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER(6) [12] <i>Universe: Families</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Married-couple family: Householder a high school graduate Householder not a high school graduate.....	32032..... 32041.....	7753 7762	1,1 1,2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB106.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER(6) [12]—Con. Other family: Male householder, no wife present: Householder a high school graduate..... Householder not a high school graduate	32050	7771.....	1,3
	Female householder, no husband present: Householder a high school graduate..... Householder not a high school graduate	32059	7780.....	1,4
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	32068	7789.....	1,5
		32077	7798.....	1,6
		32086	7807	2,1
PB107.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) [4] <i>Universe: Families with householder 16 to 64 years</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Householder with a work disability	32140	7861.....	1,1
	Householder with no work disability	32149	7870.....	1,2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER)	32158	7879.....	2,1
PB108.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY NATIVITY AND YEAR OF ENTRY OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) [8] <i>Universe: Families</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Householder native.....	32176	7897.....	1,1
	Householder foreign born: Immigrated 1985 to 1990.....	32185	7906.....	1,2
	Immigrated 1980 to 1984.....	32194	7915.....	1,3
	Immigrated before 1980.....	32203	7924.....	1,4
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat NATIVITY AND YEAR OF ENTRY OF HOUSEHOLDER)	32212	7933.....	2,1
PB109.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(18) [36] <i>Universe: Families</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Married-couple family: Householder 15 to 24 years.....	32248	7969.....	1,1
	Householder 25 to 44 years.....	32257	7978.....	1,2
	Householder 45 to 59 years.....	32266	7987.....	1,3
	Householder 60 to 64 years.....	32275	7996.....	1,4
	Householder 65 to 74 years.....	32284	8005.....	1,5
	Householder 75 years and over	32293	8014.....	1,6
	Other family: Male householder, no wife present: Householder 15 to 24 years	32302	8023.....	1,7
	Householder 25 to 44 years	32311	8032.....	1,8
	Householder 45 to 59 years	32320	8041.....	1,9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	32329	8050.....	1,10
	Householder 65 to 74 years	32338	8059.....	1,11
	Householder 75 years and over.....	32347	8068.....	1,12
	Female householder, no husband present: Householder 15 to 24 years	32356	8077.....	1,13
	Filler	32365	8086	
	End of Segment			

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB109.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(18) [36]—Con.			
	Householder 25 to 44 years	32673	301	1,14
	Householder 45 to 59 years	32682	310	1,15
	Householder 60 to 64 years	32691	319	1,16
	Householder 65 to 74 years	32700	328	1,17
	Householder 75 years and over	32709	337	1,18
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	32718	346	2,1
PB110.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(6) [12] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	Married-couple family:			
	With public assistance income	32880	508	1,1
	No public assistance income	32889	517	1,2
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present:			
	With public assistance income	32898	526	1,3
	No public assistance income	32907	535	1,4
	Female householder, no husband present:			
	With public assistance income	32916	544	1,5
	No public assistance income	32925	553	1,6
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989)	32934	562	2,1
PB111.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(6) [12] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	Married-couple family:			
	With Social Security income	32988	616	1,1
	No Social Security income	32997	625	1,2
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present:			
	With Social Security income	33006	634	1,3
	No Social Security income	33015	643	1,4
	Female householder, no husband present:			
	With Social Security income	33024	652	1,5
	No Social Security income	33033	661	1,6
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989)	33042	670	2,1
PB112.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE(3) [3] <i>Universe: Families with income below the poverty level in 1989</i>			
	Total:			
	Married-couple family	33096	724	1,1
	Other family:			
	Male householder, no wife present	33111	739	1,2
	Female householder, no husband present	33126	754	1,3
PB113.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1989(1) BY SEX(2) [2] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level in 1989</i>			
	Total:			
	Male	33141	769	1,1
	Female	33156	784	1,2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB114.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SEX(2) [4] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	Male	33171	799.....	1,1
	Female.....	33180	808.....	1,2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	(Repeat SEX).....	33189	817.....	2,1
PB115.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(5) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(5) [100] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	Male:			
	Under 25 years:			
	Nonfamily householder:			
	Living alone	33207	835.....	1,1,1,1
	Not living alone	33216	844.....	1,1,1,2
	Other unrelated individuals:			
	In family households.....	33225	853.....	1,1,1,3
	In nonfamily households.....	33234	862.....	1,1,1,4
	In group quarters	33243	871.....	1,1,1,5
	25 to 59 years:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	33252	880.....	1,1,2,1
	60 to 64 years:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	33297	925.....	1,1,3,1
	65 to 74 years:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	33342	970.....	1,1,4,1
	75 years and over:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	33387	1015.....	1,1,5,1
	Female:			
	(Repeat AGE By HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	33432	1060.....	1,2,1,1
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	(Repeat SEX By AGE By HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	33657	1285.....	2,1,1,1
PB116.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, AND TENURE(17) [34] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	In households:			
	Householder 15 to 64 years:			
	Nonfamily householder:			
	Living alone:			
	In owner-occupied housing units.....	34107	1735.....	1,1
	In renter-occupied housing units	34116	1744.....	1,2
	Not living alone:			
	In owner-occupied housing units.....	34125	1753.....	1,3
	In renter-occupied housing units	34134	1762.....	1,4
	Other persons in households:			
	In family households:			
	In owner-occupied housing units.....	34143	1771.....	1,5
	In renter-occupied housing units	34152	1780.....	1,6
	In nonfamily households:			
	In owner-occupied housing units.....	34161	1789.....	1,7
	In renter-occupied housing units	34170	1798.....	1,8

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB116. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, AND TENURE(17) [34]—Con.				
	Householder 65 years and over:			
	Nonfamily householder:			
	Living alone:			
	In owner-occupied housing units	34179.....	1807	1,9
	In renter-occupied housing units.....	34188.....	1816	1,10
	Not living alone:			
	In owner-occupied housing units	34197.....	1825	1,11
	In renter-occupied housing units.....	34206.....	1834	1,12
	Other persons in households:			
	In family households:			
	In owner-occupied housing units	34215.....	1843	1,13
	In renter-occupied housing units.....	34224.....	1852	1,14
	In nonfamily households:			
	In owner-occupied housing units	34233.....	1861	1,15
	In renter-occupied housing units.....	34242.....	1870	1,16
	In group quarters.....	34251.....	1879	1,17
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, AND TENURE).....	34260.....	1888	2,1
PB117. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1989(15) [30]				
	<i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	Nonfamily householder:			
	Living alone:			
	Worked year round full time in 1989	34413.....	2041	1,1
	Worked less than year round full time in 1989	34422.....	2050	1,2
	Did not work in 1989.....	34431.....	2059	1,3
	Not living alone:			
	Worked year round full time in 1989	34440.....	2068	1,4
	Worked less than year round full time in 1989	34449.....	2077	1,5
	Did not work in 1989.....	34458.....	2086	1,6
	Other unrelated individuals:			
	In family households:			
	Worked year round full time in 1989	34467.....	2095	1,7
	Worked less than year round full time in 1989	34476.....	2104	1,8
	Did not work in 1989.....	34485.....	2113	1,9
	In nonfamily households:			
	Worked year round full time in 1989	34494.....	2122	1,10
	Worked less than year round full time in 1989	34503.....	2131	1,11
	Did not work in 1989.....	34512.....	2140	1,12
	In group quarters:			
	Worked year round full time in 1989	34521.....	2149	1,13
	Worked less than year round full time in 1989	34530.....	2158	1,14
	Did not work in 1989.....	34539.....	2167	1,15
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1989).....	34548.....	2176	2,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB118.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(10) [20] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	Nonfamily householder:			
	Living alone:			
	High school graduate	34683	2311	1,1
	Not high school graduate	34692	2320	1,2
	Not living alone:			
	High school graduate	34701	2329	1,3
	Not high school graduate	34710	2338	1,4
	Other unrelated individuals:			
	In family households:			
	High school graduate	34719	2347	1,5
	Not high school graduate	34728	2356	1,6
	In nonfamily households:			
	High school graduate	34737	2365	1,7
	Not high school graduate	34746	2374	1,8
	In group quarters:			
	High school graduate	34755	2383	1,9
	Not high school graduate	34764	2392	1,10
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE	34773	2401	2,1
	AND RELATIONSHIP AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)			
PB119.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND WORK DISABILITY STATUS(10) [20] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	Nonfamily householder:			
	Living alone:			
	With a work disability	34863	2491	1,1
	No work disability	34872	2500	1,2
	Not living alone:			
	With a work disability	34881	2509	1,3
	No work disability	34890	2518	1,4
	Other unrelated individuals:			
	In family households:			
	With a work disability	34899	2527	1,5
	No work disability	34908	2536	1,6
	In nonfamily households:			
	With a work disability	34917	2545	1,7
	No work disability	34926	2554	1,8
	In group quarters:			
	With a work disability	34935	2563	1,9
	No work disability	34944	2572	1,10
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND WORK DISABILITY STATUS)	34953	2581	2,1
PB120.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, NATIVITY, AND YEAR OF ENTRY(20) [40] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	Nonfamily householder:			
	Living alone:			
	Native	35043	2671	1,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB120. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, NATIVITY, AND YEAR OF ENTRY(20) [40]—Con.				
	Foreign born:			
	Immigrated 1985 to 1990.....	35052.....	2680.....	1,2
	Immigrated 1980 to 1984.....	35061.....	2689.....	1,3
	Immigrated before 1980.....	35070.....	2698.....	1,4
	Not living alone:			
	Native.....	35079.....	2707.....	1,5
	Foreign born:			
	Immigrated 1985 to 1990.....	35088.....	2716.....	1,6
	Immigrated 1980 to 1984.....	35097.....	2725.....	1,7
	Immigrated before 1980.....	35106.....	2734.....	1,8
	Other unrelated individuals:			
	In family households:			
	Native.....	35115.....	2743.....	1,9
	Foreign born:			
	Immigrated 1985 to 1990.....	35124.....	2752.....	1,10
	Immigrated 1980 to 1984.....	35133.....	2761.....	1,11
	Immigrated before 1980.....	35142.....	2770.....	1,12
	In nonfamily households:			
	Native.....	35151.....	2779.....	1,13
	Foreign born:			
	Immigrated 1985 to 1990.....	35160.....	2788.....	1,14
	Immigrated 1980 to 1984.....	35169.....	2797.....	1,15
	Immigrated before 1980.....	35178.....	2806.....	1,16
	In group quarters:			
	Native.....	35187.....	2815.....	1,17
	Foreign born:			
	Immigrated 1985 to 1990.....	35196.....	2824.....	1,18
	Immigrated 1980 to 1984.....	35205.....	2833.....	1,19
	Immigrated before 1980.....	35214.....	2842.....	1,20
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, NATIVITY, AND YEAR OF ENTRY).....	35223.....	2851.....	2,1
PB121. POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(10) [20]				
	<i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	Nonfamily householder:			
	Living alone:			
	With public assistance income.....	35403.....	3031.....	1,1
	No public assistance income.....	35412.....	3040.....	1,2
	Not living alone:			
	With public assistance income.....	35421.....	3049.....	1,3
	No public assistance income.....	35430.....	3058.....	1,4
	Other unrelated individuals:			
	In family households:			
	With public assistance income.....	35439.....	3067.....	1,5
	No public assistance income.....	35448.....	3076.....	1,6
	In nonfamily households:			
	With public assistance income.....	35457.....	3085.....	1,7
	No public assistance income.....	35466.....	3094.....	1,8
	In group quarters:			
	With public assistance income.....	35475.....	3103.....	1,9
	No public assistance income.....	35484.....	3112.....	1,10
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989).....	35493.....	3121.....	2,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB122.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(10) [20] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Nonfamily householder: Living alone: With Social Security income..... No Social Security income..... Not living alone: With Social Security income..... No Social Security income..... Other unrelated individuals: In family households: With Social Security income..... No Social Security income..... In nonfamily households: With Social Security income..... No Social Security income..... In group quarters: With Social Security income..... No Social Security income..... Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989)	35583..... 35592..... 35601..... 35610..... 35619..... 35628..... 35637..... 35646..... 35655..... 35664..... 35673.....	3211..... 3220..... 3229..... 3238..... 3247..... 3256..... 3265..... 3274..... 3283..... 3292..... 3301.....	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6 1,7 1,8 1,9 1,10 2,1
PB123.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons in households</i> Allocated..... Not allocated.....	35763..... 35772.....	3391..... 3400.....	1 2
PB124.	IMPUTATION OF GROUP QUARTERS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons in group quarters</i> Allocated..... Not allocated.....	35781..... 35790.....	3409..... 3418.....	1 2
PB125.	IMPUTATION OF SEX(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated..... Not allocated.....	35799..... 35808.....	3427..... 3436.....	1 2
PB126.	IMPUTATION OF AGE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated..... Not allocated.....	35817..... 35826.....	3445..... 3454.....	1 2
PB127.	IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Allocated..... Not allocated.....	35835..... 35844.....	3463..... 3472.....	1 2
PB128.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated..... Not allocated.....	35853..... 35862.....	3481..... 3490.....	1 2
PB129.	IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated..... Not allocated.....	35871..... 35880.....	3499..... 3508.....	1 2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB130.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY(2) [2] <i>Universe: Foreign-born persons</i>			
	Allocated	35889	3517	1
	Not allocated.....	35898.....	3526	2
PB131.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i>			
	Allocated	35907.....	3535	1
	Not allocated.....	35916.....	3544	2
PB132.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i>			
	Allocated	35925.....	3553	1
	Not allocated.....	35934.....	3562	2
PB133.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1985(4) [4] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Different house in 1985:			
	Allocated:			
	One or more but not all geographic parts allocated.....	35943.....	3571	1
	All geographic parts allocated	35952.....	3580	2
	Not allocated.....	35961.....	3589	3
	Same house in 1985	35970.....	3598	4
PB134.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>			
	Allocated	35979.....	3607	1
	Not allocated.....	35988.....	3616	2
PB135.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME(3) [3] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>			
	Speak only English	35997.....	3625	1
	Speak other language:			
	Allocated	36006.....	3634	2
	Not allocated.....	36015.....	3643	3
PB136.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH(3) [3] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>			
	Speak only English	36024.....	3652	1
	Speak other language:			
	Allocated	36033.....	3661	2
	Not allocated.....	36042.....	3670	3
PB137.	IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated	36051.....	3679	1
	Not allocated.....	36060.....	3688	2
PB138.	IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated	36069.....	3697	1
	Not allocated.....	36078.....	3706	2
PB139.	IMPUTATION OF WORK DISABILITY STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated	36087.....	3715	1
	Not allocated.....	36096.....	3724	2
PB140.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated	36105.....	3733	1
	Not allocated.....	36114.....	3742	2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB141.	IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	36123.....	3751.....	1
	Not allocated.....	36132.....	3760.....	2
PB142.	IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(2) [2] <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	36141.....	3769.....	1
	Not allocated.....	36150.....	3778.....	2
PB143.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK(3) [3] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated:			
	One or more but not all geographic parts allocated.....	36159.....	3787.....	1
	All geographic parts allocated.....	36168.....	3796.....	2
	Not allocated.....	36177.....	3805.....	3
PB144.	IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(2) [2] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	36186.....	3814.....	1
	Not allocated.....	36195.....	3823.....	2
PB145.	IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(3) [3] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Car, truck, or van:			
	Allocated.....	36204.....	3832.....	1
	Not allocated.....	36213.....	3841.....	2
	Other means.....	36222.....	3850 3	
PB146.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(3) [3] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Did not work at home:			
	Allocated.....	36231.....	3859.....	1
	Not allocated.....	36240.....	3868.....	2
	Worked at home.....	36249.....	3877.....	3
PB147.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(3) [3] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Did not work at home:			
	Allocated.....	36258.....	3886.....	1
	Not allocated.....	36267.....	3895.....	2
	Worked at home.....	36276.....	3904.....	3
PB148.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	36285.....	3913.....	1
	Not allocated.....	36294.....	3922.....	2
PB149.	IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated.....	36303.....	3931.....	1
	Not allocated.....	36312.....	3940.....	2
PB150.	IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(3) [3] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Worked in 1989:			
	Allocated.....	36321.....	3949.....	1
	Not allocated.....	36330.....	3958.....	2
	Did not work in 1989.....	36339.....	3967.....	3

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB151.	IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(3) [3] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Worked in 1989:			
	Allocated	36348	3976	1
	Not allocated	36357	3985	2
	Did not work in 1989	36366	3994	3
PB152.	IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY(2) [2] <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated	36375	4003	1
	Not allocated	36384	4012	2
PB153.	IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION(2) [2] <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated	36393	4021	1
	Not allocated	36402	4030	2
PB154.	IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER(2) [2] <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>			
	Allocated	36411	4039	1
	Not allocated	36420	4048	2
PB155.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>			
	Allocated	36429	4057	1
	Not allocated	36438	4066	2
PB156.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Allocated	36447	4075	1
	Not allocated	36456	4084	2
PB157.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Allocated	36465	4093	1
	Not allocated	36474	4102	2
PB158.	IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>			
	Allocated	36483	4111	1
	Not allocated	36492	4120	2
PB159.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) [4] <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level	36501	4129	1,1
	Income in 1989 below poverty level	36510	4138	1,2
	Not allocated:			
	(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989)	36519	4147	2,1
PB160.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1989 AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(6) [6] <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	In families:			
	Family income in 1989 allocated	36537	4165	1
	Family income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level	36546	4174	2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level	36555	4183	3
	Unrelated individuals:			
	Income in 1989 allocated	36564	4192	4

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
PB160.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1989 AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(6) [6]—Con. Income in 1989 not allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	36573	4201.....	5
	Income in 1989 below poverty level.....	36582	4210.....	6
PB161.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) [4] <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> Allocated:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level.....	36591	4219.....	1,1
	Income in 1989 below poverty level.....	36600	4228.....	1,2
	Not allocated: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989)	36609	4237.....	2,1
HB1.	TENURE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Owner occupied.....	36627	4255.....	1
	Renter occupied.....	36636	4264.....	2
HB2.	TENURE(2) BY BEDROOMS(6) [12] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied:			
	No bedroom.....	36645	4273.....	1,1
	1 bedroom.....	36654	4282.....	1,2
	2 bedrooms.....	36663	4291.....	1,3
	3 bedrooms.....	36672	4300.....	1,4
	4 bedrooms.....	36681	4309.....	1,5
	5 or more bedrooms.....	36690	4318.....	1,6
	Renter occupied: (Repeat BEDROOMS).....	36699	4327.....	2,1
HB3.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) [16] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied:			
	1989 to March 1990	36753	4381.....	1,1
	1985 to 1988.....	36762	4390.....	1,2
	1980 to 1984.....	36771	4399.....	1,3
	1970 to 1979.....	36780	4408.....	1,4
	1960 to 1969.....	36789	4417.....	1,5
	1950 to 1959.....	36798	4426.....	1,6
	1940 to 1949.....	36807	4435.....	1,7
	1939 or earlier	36816	4444.....	1,8
	Renter occupied: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)	36825	4453.....	2,1
HB4.	TENURE(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(3) [12] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied:			
	Complete plumbing facilities:			
	1.00 or less.....	36897	4525.....	1,1,1
	1.01 to 1.50.....	36906	4534.....	1,1,2
	1.51 or more.....	36915	4543.....	1,1,3
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities: (Repeat PERSONS PER ROOM).....	36924	4552.....	1,2,1
	Renter occupied: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES By PERSONS PER ROOM)	36951	4579.....	2,1,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB5.	TENURE(2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(8) [16] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied:			
	None.....	37005.....	4633.....	1,1
	1.....	37014.....	4642.....	1,2
	2.....	37023.....	4651.....	1,3
	3.....	37032.....	4660.....	1,4
	4.....	37041.....	4669.....	1,5
	5.....	37050.....	4678.....	1,6
	6.....	37059.....	4687.....	1,7
	7 or more.....	37068.....	4696.....	1,8
	Renter occupied: (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE).....	37077.....	4705.....	2,1
HB6.	AGGREGATE VEHICLES AVAILABLE(1) BY TENURE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Total:			
	Owner occupied.....	37149.....	4777.....	1,1
	Renter occupied.....	37158.....	4786.....	1,2
HB7.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6) [12] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied:			
	1989 to March 1990.....	37167.....	4795.....	1,1
	1985 to 1988.....	37176.....	4804.....	1,2
	1980 to 1984.....	37185.....	4813.....	1,3
	1970 to 1979.....	37194.....	4822.....	1,4
	1960 to 1969.....	37203.....	4831.....	1,5
	1959 or earlier.....	37212.....	4840.....	1,6
	Renter occupied: (Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT).....	37221.....	4849.....	2,1
HB8.	TENURE(2) BY KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) [4] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied:			
	Complete kitchen facilities.....	37275.....	4903.....	1,1
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	37284.....	4912.....	1,2
	Renter occupied: (Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES).....	37293.....	4921.....	2,1
HB9.	TENURE(2) BY SOURCE OF WATER(4) [8] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied:			
	Public system or private company.....	37311.....	4939.....	1,1
	Individual well:			
	Drilled.....	37320.....	4948.....	1,2
	Dug.....	37329.....	4957.....	1,3
	Some other source.....	37338.....	4966.....	1,4
	Renter occupied: (Repeat SOURCE OF WATER).....	37347.....	4975.....	2,1
HB10.	TENURE(2) BY SEWAGE DISPOSAL(3) [6] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied:			
	Public sewer.....	37383.....	5011.....	1,1
	Septic tank or cesspool.....	37392.....	5020.....	1,2
	Other means.....	37401.....	5029.....	1,3
	Renter occupied: (Repeat SEWAGE DISPOSAL).....	37410.....	5038.....	2,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB11.	TENURE(2) BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL(9) [18] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied:			
	Utility gas.....	37437	5065	1,1
	Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	37446	5074	1,2
	Electricity.....	37455	5083	1,3
	Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	37464	5092	1,4
	Coal or coke.....	37473	5101	1,5
	Wood.....	37482	5110	1,6
	Solar energy.....	37491	5119	1,7
	Other fuel.....	37500	5128	1,8
	No fuel used.....	37509	5137	1,9
	Renter occupied: (Repeat HOUSE HEATING FUEL).....	37518	5146	2,1
HB12.	GROSS RENT(27) [27] <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> With cash rent:			
	Less than \$80.....	37599	5227	1
	\$80 to \$99.....	37608	5236	2
	\$100 to \$124.....	37617	5245	3
	\$125 to \$149.....	37626	5254	4
	\$150 to \$174.....	37635	5263	5
	\$175 to \$199.....	37644	5272	6
	\$200 to \$224.....	37653	5281	7
	\$225 to \$249.....	37662	5290	8
	\$250 to \$274.....	37671	5299	9
	\$275 to \$299.....	37680	5308	10
	\$300 to \$324.....	37689	5317	11
	\$325 to \$349.....	37698	5326	12
	\$350 to \$374.....	37707	5335	13
	\$375 to \$399.....	37716	5344	14
	\$400 to \$424.....	37725	5353	15
	\$425 to \$449.....	37734	5362	16
	\$450 to \$474.....	37743	5371	17
	\$475 to \$499.....	37752	5380	18
	\$500 to \$549.....	37761	5389	19
	\$550 to \$599.....	37770	5398	20
	\$600 to \$649.....	37779	5407	21
	\$650 to \$699.....	37788	5416	22
	\$700 to \$749.....	37797	5425	23
	\$750 to \$999.....	37806	5434	24
	\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	37815	5443	25
	\$2,000 or more.....	37824	5452	26
	No cash rent.....	37833	5461	27
HB12A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT(1) [1] <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Median gross rent.....	37842	5470	1
HB13.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT(1) [1] <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Total.....	37851	5479	1
HB14.	TENURE(2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25) [50] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied:			
	Less than \$5,000.....	37866	5494	1,1
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	37875	5503	1,2
	\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	37884	5512	1,3
	\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	37893	5521	1,4

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB14.	TENURE(2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25) [50]—Con.			
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	37902.....	5530	1,5
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	37911.....	5539	1,6
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	37920.....	5548	1,7
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	37929.....	5557	1,8
	\$25,000 to \$27,499	37938.....	5566	1,9
	\$27,500 to \$29,999	37947.....	5575	1,10
	\$30,000 to \$32,499	37956.....	5584	1,11
	\$32,500 to \$34,999	37965.....	5593	1,12
	\$35,000 to \$37,499	37974.....	5602	1,13
	\$37,500 to \$39,999	37983.....	5611	1,14
	\$40,000 to \$42,499	37992.....	5620	1,15
	\$42,500 to \$44,999	38001.....	5629	1,16
	\$45,000 to \$47,499	38010.....	5638	1,17
	\$47,500 to \$49,999	38019.....	5647	1,18
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	38028.....	5656	1,19
	\$55,000 to \$59,999	38037.....	5665	1,20
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	38046.....	5674	1,21
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	38055.....	5683	1,22
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	38064.....	5692	1,23
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	38073.....	5701	1,24
	\$150,000 or more.....	38082.....	5710	1,25
	Renter occupied:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	38091.....	5719	2,1
HB14A.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Median household income in 1989.....	38316.....	5944	1
HB14B.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY TENURE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Median household income in 1989:			
	Owner occupied	38325.....	5953	1,1
	Renter occupied	38334.....	5962	1,2
HB15.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) [8] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Total:			
	Owner occupied:			
	Householder 15 to 59 years	38343.....	5971	1,1,1
	Householder 60 to 64 years	38358.....	5986	1,1,2
	Householder 65 to 74 years	38373.....	6001	1,1,3
	Householder 75 years and over	38388.....	6016	1,1,4
	Renter occupied:			
	(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	38403.....	6031	1,2,1
HB16.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(8) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(10) [80] <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> Less than \$10,000:			
	Less than 10 percent	38463.....	6091	1,1
	10 to 14 percent.....	38472.....	6100	1,2
	15 to 19 percent.....	38481.....	6109	1,3
	20 to 24 percent.....	38490.....	6118	1,4
	25 to 29 percent.....	38499.....	6127	1,5
	30 to 34 percent.....	38508.....	6136	1,6
	35 to 39 percent.....	38517.....	6145	1,7
	40 to 49 percent.....	38526.....	6154	1,8
	50 percent or more.....	38535.....	6163	1,9
	Not computed.....	38544.....	6172	1,10

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB16.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(8) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(10) [80]—Con.			
	\$10,000 to \$14,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	38553	6181	2,1
	\$15,000 to \$19,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	38643	6271	3,1
	\$20,000 to \$24,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	38733	6361	4,1
	\$25,000 to \$29,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	38823	6451	5,1
	\$30,000 to \$34,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	38913	6541	6,1
	\$35,000 to \$49,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	39003	6631	7,1
	\$50,000 or more: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	39093	6721	8,1
HB16A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] 1 implied decimal(s) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	39183	6811	1
HB16B.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(8) [8] 1 implied decimal(s) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989:			
	Less than \$10,000	39192	6820	1,1
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	39201	6829	1,2
	\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	39210	6838	1,3
	\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	39219	6847	1,4
	\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	39228	6856	1,5
	\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	39237	6865	1,6
	\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	39246	6874	1,7
	\$50,000 or more.....	39255	6883	1,8
HB16C.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] 1 implied decimal(s) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989:			
	Less than \$35,000	39264	6892	1,1
	\$35,000 or more.....	39273	6901	1,2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB17.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(8) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(10) [160] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Less than \$10,000: With a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent..... 15 to 19 percent..... 20 to 24 percent..... 25 to 29 percent..... 30 to 34 percent..... 35 to 39 percent..... 40 to 49 percent..... 50 percent or more Not computed..... Not mortgaged: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$10,000 to \$14,999: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$15,000 to \$19,999: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$20,000 to \$24,999: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$25,000 to \$29,999: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$30,000 to \$34,999: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$35,000 to \$49,999: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) Filler..... End of Segment..... \$35,000 to \$49,999: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)—Con. \$50,000 or more: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	39282..... 39291..... 39300..... 39309..... 39318..... 39327..... 39336..... 39345..... 39354..... 39363..... 39372..... 39462..... 39642..... 39822..... 40002..... 40182..... 40362..... 40461..... 40766..... 40847.....	6910..... 6919..... 6928..... 6937..... 6946..... 6955..... 6964..... 6973..... 6982..... 6991..... 7000..... 7090..... 7270..... 7450..... 7630..... 7810..... 7990..... 8089..... 301..... 382.....	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,1,3 1,1,4 1,1,5 1,1,6 1,1,7 1,1,8 1,1,9 1,1,10 1,2,1 2,1,1 3,1,1 4,1,1 5,1,1 6,1,1 7,1,1 7,2,2 8,1,1
HB17A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989: With a mortgage..... Not mortgaged.....	41027..... 41036.....	562..... 571.....	1,1 1,2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB17B. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(8) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) [16]				
<i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>				
Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989:				
Less than \$10,000:				
	With a mortgage.....	41045	580.....	1,1,1
	Not mortgaged.....	41054	589.....	1,1,2
\$10,000 to \$14,999:				
	(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)	41063	598.....	1,2,1
\$15,000 to \$19,999:				
	(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)	41081	616.....	1,3,1
\$20,000 to \$24,999:				
	(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)	41099	634.....	1,4,1
\$25,000 to \$29,999:				
	(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)	41117	6521.....	5,1
\$30,000 to \$34,999:				
	(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)	41135	670.....	1,6,1
\$35,000 to \$49,999:				
	(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)	41153	688.....	1,7,1
\$50,000 or more:				
	(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)	41171	706.....	1,8,1
HB17C. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) [4]				
1 implied decimal(s)				
<i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>				
Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989:				
Less than \$35,000:				
	With a mortgage.....	41189	724.....	1,1,1
	Not mortgaged.....	41198	733.....	1,1,2
\$35,000 or more:				
	(Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS)	41207	742.....	1,2,1
HB18. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(31) [31]				
<i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>				
With a mortgage:				
	Less than \$200	41225	760.....	1
	\$200 to \$249.....	41234	769.....	2
	\$250 to \$299.....	41243	778.....	3
	\$300 to \$349.....	41252	787.....	4
	\$350 to \$399.....	41261	796.....	5
	\$400 to \$449.....	41270	805.....	6
	\$450 to \$499.....	41279	814.....	7
	\$500 to \$549.....	41288	823.....	8
	\$550 to \$599.....	41297	832.....	9
	\$600 to \$649.....	41306	841.....	10
	\$650 to \$699.....	41315	850.....	11
	\$700 to \$749.....	41324	859.....	12
	\$750 to \$799.....	41333	868.....	13
	\$800 to \$849.....	41342	877.....	14
	\$850 to \$899.....	41351	886.....	15
	\$900 to \$949.....	41360	895.....	16
	\$950 to \$999.....	41369	904.....	17
	\$1,000 to \$1,249.....	41378	913.....	18

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB18.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(31) [31]—Con.			
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	41387	922	19
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	41396	931	20
	\$2,000 or more.....	41405	940	21
	Not mortgaged:			
	Less than \$100	41414	949	22
	\$100 to \$149	41423	958	23
	\$150 to \$199	41432	967	24
	\$200 to \$249	41441	976	25
	\$250 to \$299	41450	985	26
	\$300 to \$349	41459	994	27
	\$350 to \$399	41468	1003	28
	\$400 to \$449	41477	1012	29
	\$450 to \$499	41486	1021	30
	\$500 or more.....	41495	1030	31
HB18A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2) [2]			
	<i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>			
	With a mortgage	41504	1039	1
	Not mortgaged.....	41513	1048	2
HB19.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) [2]			
	<i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:			
	With a mortgage	41522	1057	1,1
	Not mortgaged	41537	1072	1,2
HB20.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(2) [16]			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Owner occupied:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	Complete plumbing facilities:			
	1.00 or less.....	41552	1087	1,1,1,1
	1.01 or more.....	41561	1096	1,1,1,2
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:			
	(Repeat PERSONS PER ROOM)	41570	1105	1,1,2,1
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	(Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES By PERSONS PER ROOM)	41588	1123	1,2,1,1
	Renter occupied:			
	(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By PLUMBING FACILITIES By PERSONS PER ROOM)	41624	1159	2,1,1,1
HB21.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(3) [12]			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Owner occupied:			
	Income in 1989 above poverty level:			
	1950 to March 1990	41696	1231	1,1,1
	1940 to 1949.....	41705	1240	1,1,2
	1939 or earlier	41714	1249	1,1,3
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:			
	(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)	41723	1258	1,2,1
	Renter occupied:			
	(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)	41750	1285	2,1,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB22.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN(7) [28] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Income in 1989 above poverty level: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years..... No own children under 18 years..... Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years..... No own children under 18 years..... Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years..... No own children under 18 years..... Nonfamily households..... Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN)..... Renter occupied: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN).....	41804..... 41813..... 41822..... 41831..... 41840..... 41849..... 41858..... 41867..... 41930.....	1339..... 1348..... 1357..... 1366..... 1375..... 1384..... 1393..... 1402..... 1465.....	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,1,3 1,1,4 1,1,5 1,1,6 1,1,7 1,2,1 2,1,1
HB23.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2) [8] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Income in 1989 above poverty level: None..... 1 or more..... Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)..... Renter occupied: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By VEHICLES AVAILABLE).....	42056..... 42065..... 42074..... 42092.....	1591..... 1600..... 1609..... 1627.....	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,2,1 2,1,1
HB24.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2) [8] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Income in 1989 above poverty level: With telephone..... No telephone..... Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT)..... Renter occupied: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT).....	42128..... 42137..... 42146..... 42164.....	1663..... 1672..... 1681..... 1699.....	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,2,1 2,1,1
HB25.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) [16] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Income in 1989 above poverty level: Householder 15 to 59 years..... Householder 60 to 64 years..... Householder 65 to 74 years..... Householder 75 years and over..... Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	42200..... 42209..... 42218..... 42227..... 42236.....	1735..... 1744..... 1753..... 1762..... 1771.....	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,1,3 1,1,4 1,2,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB25.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) [16]—Con. Renter occupied: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	42272.....	1807	2,1,1
HB26.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2) [8] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Income in 1989 above poverty level: With public assistance income..... No public assistance income	42344..... 42353.....	1879	1,1,1 1,1,2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989)	42362.....	1897	1,2,1
	Renter occupied: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989)	42380.....	1915	2,1,1
HB27.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(2) [8] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Income in 1989 above poverty level: With Social Security income	42416..... 42425.....	1951	1,1,1 1,1,2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989)	42434.....	1969	1,2,1
	Renter occupied: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989)	42452.....	1987	2,1,1
HB28.	TENURE(2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY WORK STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989(2) [8] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Income in 1989 above poverty level: Householder worked in 1989	42488..... 42497.....	2023	1,1,1 1,1,2
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat WORK STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989).....	42506.....	2041	1,2,1
	Renter occupied: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989 By WORK STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1989)	42524.....	2059	2,1,1
HB29.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7) [7] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 24 years	42560.....	2095	1
	Householder 25 to 34 years	42569.....	2104	2
	Householder 35 to 44 years	42578.....	2113	3
	Householder 45 to 54 years	42587.....	2122	4
	Householder 55 to 64 years	42596.....	2131	5
	Householder 65 to 74 years	42605.....	2140	6
	Householder 75 years and over	42614.....	2149	7

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB30.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(6) [48] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years: 1, detached..... 1, attached..... 2..... 3 or 4..... 5 or more..... Mobile home, trailer, or other..... Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)..... Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)..... Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)..... Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE).....	42623..... 42632..... 42641..... 42650..... 42659..... 42668..... 42677..... 42731..... 42785..... 42839.....	2158..... 2167..... 2176..... 2185..... 2194..... 2203..... 2212..... 2266..... 2320..... 2374.....	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,1,3 1,1,4 1,1,5 1,1,6 1,2,1 1,3,1 1,4,1 2,1,1
HB31.	AGGREGATE PERSONS(1) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) [8] <i>Universe: Persons in occupied housing units</i> Total: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years..... Householder 60 to 64 years..... Householder 65 to 74 years..... Householder 75 years and over..... Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	43055..... 43064..... 43073..... 43082..... 43091.....	2590..... 2599..... 2608..... 2617..... 2626.....	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,1,3 1,1,4 1,2,1
HB32.	AGGREGATE ROOMS(1) BY TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) [8] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Total: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years..... Householder 60 to 64 years..... Householder 65 to 74 years..... Householder 75 years and over..... Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER).....	43127..... 43136..... 43145..... 43154..... 43163.....	2662..... 2671..... 2680..... 2689..... 2698.....	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,1,3 1,1,4 1,2,1
HB33.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) [4] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 59 years..... Householder 60 to 64 years..... Householder 65 to 74 years..... Householder 75 years and over.....	43199..... 43208..... 43217..... 43226.....	2734..... 2743..... 2752..... 2761.....	1 2 3 4
HB34.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) [4] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Total: Householder 15 to 59 years..... Householder 60 to 64 years..... Householder 65 to 74 years..... Householder 75 years and over.....	43235..... 43250..... 43265..... 43280.....	2770..... 2785..... 2800..... 2815.....	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB35.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT(3) [12] <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 59 years: With cash rent: Meals included in rent..... No meals included in rent..... No cash rent..... Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)..... Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)..... Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT).....	43295..... 43304..... 43313..... 43322..... 43349..... 43376.....	2830..... 2839..... 2848..... 2857..... 2884..... 2911.....	1,1 1,2 1,3 2,1 3,1 4,1
HB36.	AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT(1) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT(2) [8] <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Total: Householder 15 to 59 years: Meals included in rent..... No meals included in rent..... Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)..... Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)..... Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT).....	43403..... 43418..... 43433..... 43463..... 43493.....	2938..... 2953..... 2968..... 2998..... 3028.....	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,2,1 1,3,1 1,4,1
HB37.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY GROSS RENT(2) [8] <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 59 years: With cash rent..... No cash rent..... Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat GROSS RENT)..... Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat GROSS RENT)..... Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat GROSS RENT).....	43523..... 43532..... 43541..... 43559..... 43577.....	3058..... 3067..... 3076..... 3094..... 3112.....	1,1 1,2 2,1 3,1 4,1
HB38.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT(1) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) [4] <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Total: Householder 15 to 59 years..... Householder 60 to 64 years..... Householder 65 to 74 years..... Householder 75 years and over.....	43595..... 43610..... 43625..... 43640.....	3130..... 3145..... 3160..... 3175.....	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4
HB39.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) [24] <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 59 years: Less than 20 percent..... 20 to 24 percent..... 25 to 29 percent..... 30 to 34 percent..... 35 percent or more..... Not computed..... Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	43655..... 43664..... 43673..... 43682..... 43691..... 43700..... 43709.....	3190..... 3199..... 3208..... 3217..... 3226..... 3235..... 3244.....	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6 2,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB39.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) [24]—Con. Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	43763	3298.....	3,1
	Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	43817	3352.....	4,1
HB40.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) [48] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 59 years: With a mortgage: Less than 20 percent.....	43871	3406.....	1,1,1
	20 to 24 percent	43880	3415.....	1,1,2
	25 to 29 percent	43889	3424.....	1,1,3
	30 to 34 percent	43898	3433.....	1,1,4
	35 percent or more	43907	3442.....	1,1,5
	Not computed	43916	3451.....	1,1,6
	Not mortgaged: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	43925	3460.....	1,2,1
	Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	43979	3514.....	2,1,1
	Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	44087	3622.....	3,1,1
	Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat MORTGAGE STATUS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	44195	3730.....	4,1,1
HB41.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) [16] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years: Complete kitchen facilities.....	44303	3838.....	1,1,1
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	44312	3847.....	1,1,2
	Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES)	44321	3856.....	1,2,1
	Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES)	44339	3874.....	1,3,1
	Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES)	44357	3892.....	1,4,1
	Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By KITCHEN FACILITIES).....	44375	3910.....	2,1,1
HB42.	TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) [16] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: 1 person: Householder 15 to 59 years.....	44447	3982.....	1,1,1
	Householder 60 to 64 years.....	44456	3991.....	1,1,2
	Householder 65 to 74 years.....	44465	4000.....	1,1,3
	Householder 75 years and over	44474	4009.....	1,1,4

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB42.	TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) [16]—Con. 2 or more persons: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	44483	4018	1,2,1
	Renter occupied: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	44519	4054	2,1,1
HB43.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(5) [40] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years: Family households: Married-couple family	44591	4126	1,1,1
	Other family: Male householder, no wife present	44600	4135	1,1,2
	Female householder, no husband present	44609	4144	1,1,3
	Nonfamily households: Male householder	44618	4153	1,1,4
	Female householder	44627	4162	1,1,5
	Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)	44636	4171	1,2,1
	Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)	44681	4216	1,3,1
	Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)	44726	4261	1,4,1
	Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By HOUSEHOLD TYPE)	44771	4306	2,1,1
HB44.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(3) [24] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years: 1950 to March 1990	44951	4486	1,1,1
	1940 to 1949	44960	4495	1,1,2
	1939 or earlier	44969	4504	1,1,3
	Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)	44978	4513	1,2,1
	Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)	45005	4540	1,3,1
	Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)	45032	4567	1,4,1
	Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)	45059	4594	2,1,1
HB45.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) [16] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years: Complete plumbing facilities	45167	4702	1,1,1
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	45176	4711	1,1,2
	Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES)	45185	4720	1,2,1
	Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES)	45203	4738	1,3,1
	Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES)	45221	4756	1,4,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB45.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) [16]—Con. Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By PLUMBING FACILITIES).....	45239	4774.....	2,1,1
HB46.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2) [16] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years: None	45311	4846.....	1,1,1
	1 or more	45320	4855.....	1,1,2
	Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)	45329	4864.....	1,2,1
	Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)	45347	4882.....	1,3,1
	Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)	45365	4900.....	1,4,1
	Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By VEHICLES AVAILABLE).....	45383	4918.....	2,1,1
HB47.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(2) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2) [32] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 59 years: 1 person: With telephone	45455	4990.....	1,1,1,1
	No telephone.....	45464	4999.....	1,1,1,2
	2 or more persons: (Repeat TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT).....	45473	5008.....	1,1,2,1
	Householder 60 to 64 years: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT)	45491	5026.....	1,2,1,1
	Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT)	45527	5062.....	1,3,1,1
	Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT)	45563	5098.....	1,4,1,1
	Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By PERSONS IN UNIT By TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT)	45599	5134.....	2,1,1,1
HB48.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT(1) BY TENURE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with householder with income in 1989 below the poverty level</i> Total: Owner occupied.....	45743	5278.....	1,1
	Renter occupied.....	45758	5293.....	1,2
HB49.	PERSONS PER ROOM(7) [7] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> 0.50 or less	45773	5308.....	1
	0.51 to 0.75.....	45782	5317.....	2
	0.76 to 1.00.....	45791	5326.....	3
	1.01 to 1.25.....	45800	5335.....	4
	1.26 to 1.50.....	45809	5344.....	5
	1.51 to 2.00.....	45818	5353.....	6
	2.01 or more.....	45827	5362.....	7

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB50.	TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) [140] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied:			
	1 person:			
	1, detached	45836	5371	1,1,1
	1, attached	45845	5380	1,1,2
	2	45854	5389	1,1,3
	3 or 4	45863	5398	1,1,4
	5 to 9	45872	5407	1,1,5
	10 to 19	45881	5416	1,1,6
	20 to 49	45890	5425	1,1,7
	50 or more	45899	5434	1,1,8
	Mobile home or trailer	45908	5443	1,1,9
	Other	45917	5452	1,1,10
	2 persons:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)	45926	5461	1,2,1
	3 persons:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)	46016	5551	1,3,1
	4 persons:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)	46106	5641	1,4,1
	5 persons:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)	46196	5731	1,5,1
	6 persons:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)	46286	5821	1,6,1
	7 or more persons:			
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)	46376	5911	1,7,1
	Renter occupied:			
	(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By UNITS IN STRUCTURE)	46466	6001	2,1,1
HB51.	VALUE(26) [26] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>			
	Less than \$10,000	47096	6631	1
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	47105	6640	2
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	47114	6649	3
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	47123	6658	4
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	47132	6667	5
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	47141	6676	6
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	47150	6685	7
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	47159	6694	8
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	47168	6703	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	47177	6712	10
	\$55,000 to \$59,999	47186	6721	11
	\$60,000 to \$64,999	47195	6730	12
	\$65,000 to \$69,999	47204	6739	13
	\$70,000 to \$74,999	47213	6748	14
	\$75,000 to \$79,999	47222	6757	15
	\$80,000 to \$89,999	47231	6766	16
	\$90,000 to \$99,999	47240	6775	17
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	47249	6784	18
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	47258	6793	19
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	47267	6802	20
	\$175,000 to \$199,999	47276	6811	21
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	47285	6820	22
	\$250,000 to \$299,999	47294	6829	23
	\$300,000 to \$399,999	47303	6838	24
	\$400,000 to \$499,999	47312	6847	25
	\$500,000 or more	47321	6856	26

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION--(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB51A.	MEDIAN VALUE(1) [1] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Median value	47330	6865.....	1
HB52.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) [1] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Total	47339	6874.....	1
HB53.	TENURE(2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7) [182] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Less than \$5,000: 1 person..... 2 persons..... 3 persons..... 4 persons..... 5 persons..... 6 persons..... 7 or more persons..... \$5,000 to \$9,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	47354	6889.....	1,1,1
	2 persons.....	47363	6898.....	1,1,2
	3 persons.....	47372	6907.....	1,1,3
	4 persons.....	47381	6916.....	1,1,4
	5 persons.....	47390	6925.....	1,1,5
	6 persons.....	47399	6934.....	1,1,6
	7 or more persons.....	47408	6943.....	1,1,7
	\$5,000 to \$9,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	47417	6952.....	1,2,1
	\$10,000 to \$14,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	47480	7015.....	1,3,1
	\$15,000 to \$19,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	47543	7078.....	1,4,1
	\$20,000 to \$24,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	47606	7141.....	1,5,1
	\$25,000 to \$29,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	47669	7204.....	1,6,1
	\$30,000 to \$34,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	47732	7267.....	1,7,1
	\$35,000 to \$39,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	47795	7330.....	1,8,1
	\$40,000 to \$49,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	47858	7393.....	1,9,1
	\$50,000 to \$59,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	47921	7456.....	1,10,1
	\$60,000 to \$74,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	47984	7519.....	1,11,1
	\$75,000 to \$99,999: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	48047	7582.....	1,12,1
	\$100,000 or more: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	48110	7645.....	1,13,1
	Renter occupied: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT)	48173	7708.....	2,1,1
	Filler	48551	8086	
	End of Segment			
	Renter occupied: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT)--Con.....	48859	301.....	2,7,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB54.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) BY VALUE(20) [260]			
	<i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>			
	Less than \$5,000:			
	Less than \$15,000.....	49300.....	742.....	1,1
	\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	49309.....	751.....	1,2
	\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	49318.....	760.....	1,3
	\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	49327.....	769.....	1,4
	\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	49336.....	778.....	1,5
	\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	49345.....	787.....	1,6
	\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	49354.....	796.....	1,7
	\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	49363.....	805.....	1,8
	\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	49372.....	814.....	1,9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	49381.....	823.....	1,10
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	49390.....	832.....	1,11
	\$100,000 to \$124,999.....	49399.....	841.....	1,12
	\$125,000 to \$149,999.....	49408.....	850.....	1,13
	\$150,000 to \$174,999.....	49417.....	859.....	1,14
	\$175,000 to \$199,999.....	49426.....	868.....	1,15
	\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	49435.....	877.....	1,16
	\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	49444.....	886.....	1,17
	\$300,000 to \$399,999.....	49453.....	895.....	1,18
	\$400,000 to \$499,999.....	49462.....	904.....	1,19
	\$500,000 or more.....	49471.....	913.....	1,20
	\$5,000 to \$9,999:			
	(Repeat VALUE).....	49480.....	922.....	2,1
	\$10,000 to \$14,999:			
	(Repeat VALUE).....	49660.....	1102.....	3,1
	\$15,000 to \$19,999:			
	(Repeat VALUE).....	49840.....	1282.....	4,1
	\$20,000 to \$24,999:			
	(Repeat VALUE).....	50020.....	1462.....	5,1
	\$25,000 to \$29,999:			
	(Repeat VALUE).....	50200.....	1642.....	6,1
	\$30,000 to \$34,999:			
	(Repeat VALUE).....	50380.....	1822.....	7,1
	\$35,000 to \$39,999:			
	(Repeat VALUE).....	50560.....	2002.....	8,1
	\$40,000 to \$49,999:			
	(Repeat VALUE).....	50740.....	2182.....	9,1
	\$50,000 to \$59,999:			
	(Repeat VALUE).....	50920.....	2362.....	10,1
	\$60,000 to \$74,999:			
	(Repeat VALUE).....	51100.....	2542.....	11,1
	\$75,000 to \$99,999:			
	(Repeat VALUE).....	51280.....	2722.....	12,1
	\$100,000 or more:			
	(Repeat VALUE).....	51460.....	2902.....	13,1
HB55.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) BY GROSS RENT(17) [221]			
	<i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	Less than \$5,000:			
	With cash rent:			
	Less than \$100.....	51640.....	3082.....	1,1
	\$100 to \$149.....	51649.....	3091.....	1,2
	\$150 to \$199.....	51658.....	3100.....	1,3
	\$200 to \$249.....	51667.....	3109.....	1,4
	\$250 to \$299.....	51676.....	3118.....	1,5
	\$300 to \$349.....	51685.....	3127.....	1,6
	\$350 to \$399.....	51694.....	3136.....	1,7
	\$400 to \$449.....	51703.....	3145.....	1,8

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB55.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) BY GROSS RENT(17) [221]—Con.			
	\$450 to \$499.....	51712.....	3154.....	1,9
	\$500 to \$549.....	51721.....	3163.....	1,10
	\$550 to \$599.....	51730.....	3172.....	1,11
	\$600 to \$649.....	51739.....	3181.....	1,12
	\$650 to \$699.....	51748.....	3190.....	1,13
	\$700 to \$749.....	51757.....	3199.....	1,14
	\$750 to \$999.....	51766.....	3208.....	1,15
	\$1,000 or more.....	51775.....	3217.....	1,16
	No cash rent.....	51784.....	3226.....	1,17
	\$5,000 to \$9,999:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	51793.....	3235.....	2,1
	\$10,000 to \$14,999:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	51946.....	3388.....	3,1
	\$15,000 to \$19,999:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	52099.....	3541.....	4,1
	\$20,000 to \$24,999:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	52252.....	3694.....	5,1
	\$25,000 to \$29,999:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	52405.....	3847.....	6,1
	\$30,000 to \$34,999:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	52558.....	4000.....	7,1
	\$35,000 to \$39,999:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	52711.....	4153.....	8,1
	\$40,000 to \$49,999:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	52864.....	4306.....	9,1
	\$50,000 to \$59,999:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	53017.....	4459.....	10,1
	\$60,000 to \$74,999:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	53170.....	4612.....	11,1
	\$75,000 to \$99,999:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	53323.....	4765.....	12,1
	\$100,000 or more:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT).....	53476.....	4918.....	13,1
HB56.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(3) BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS(2) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(4) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(3) [144]			
	<i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	Householder 15 to 61 years:			
	Under 1.00:			
	With selected characteristics:			
	30 percent or less:			
	1 or 2 persons.....	53629.....	5071.....	1,1,1,1,1
	3 or 4 persons.....	53638.....	5080.....	1,1,1,1,2
	5 or more persons.....	53647.....	5089.....	1,1,1,1,3
	31 to 50 percent:			
	(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT).....	53656.....	5098.....	1,1,1,2,1
	51 percent or more:			
	(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT).....	53683.....	5125.....	1,1,1,3,1
	Not computed:			
	(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT).....	53710.....	5152.....	1,1,1,4,1
	No selected characteristics:			
	(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT) ...	53737.....	5179.....	1,1,2,1,1
	1.00 to 1.49:			
	(Repeat SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS By GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT).....	53845.....	5287.....	1,2,1,1,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB56.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(3) BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS(2) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(4) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(3) [144]—Con.			
	1.50 and over: (Repeat SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS By GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT).....	54061.....	5503.....	1,3,1,1,1
	Householder 62 years and over: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL By SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS By GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT).....	54277.....	5719.....	2,1,1,1,1
HB57.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(3) BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF INCOME IN 1989(4) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(3) [144]			
	<i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Householder 15 to 61 years: Under 1.00: With selected characteristics: 30 percent or less: 1 or 2 persons.....	54925.....	6367.....	1,1,1,1,1
	3 or 4 persons.....	54934.....	6376.....	1,1,1,1,2
	5 or more persons.....	54943.....	6385.....	1,1,1,1,3
	31 to 50 percent: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT).....	54952.....	6394.....	1,1,1,2,1
	51 percent or more: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT).....	54979.....	6421.....	1,1,1,3,1
	Not computed: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT).....	55006.....	6448.....	1,1,1,4,1
	No selected characteristics: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT).....	55033.....	6475.....	1,1,2,1,1
	1.00 to 1.49: (Repeat SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT).....	55141.....	6583.....	1,2,1,1,1
	1.50 and over: (Repeat SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT).....	55357.....	6799.....	1,3,1,1,1
	Householder 62 years and over: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL By SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS By SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 By PERSONS IN UNIT).....	55573.....	7015.....	2,1,1,1,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB58.	TENURE(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(3) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) [96] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Complete plumbing facilities: Complete kitchen facilities: 1.00 or less: 1950 to March 1990: Income in 1989 above poverty level Income in 1989 below poverty level..... 1940 to 1949: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989) 1939 or earlier: (Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1989) 1.01 or more: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By POVERTY STATUS IN 1989) Lacking complete kitchen facilities: (Repeat PERSONS PER ROOM By YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By POVERTY STATUS IN 1989)..... Lacking complete plumbing facilities: (Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES By PERSONS PER ROOM By YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By POVERTY STATUS IN 1989) Filler End of Segment Lacking complete plumbing facilities: (Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES By PERSONS PER ROOM By YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By POVERTY STATUS IN 1989)—Con. Renter occupied: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES By KITCHEN FACILITIES By PERSONS PER ROOM By YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT By POVERTY STATUS IN 1989)	56221 56230 56239 56257 56275 56329 56437 56644 56952 56961	7663..... 7672..... 7681..... 7699..... 7717..... 7771..... 7879..... 8086 301..... 310.....	1,1,1,1,1,1 1,1,1,1,1,2 1,1,1,1,2,1 1,1,1,1,3,1 1,1,1,2,1,1 1,1,2,1,1,1 1,2,1,1,1,1 1,2,2,2,3,2 2,1,1,1,1,1
HB59.	SELECTED CONDITIONS(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(5) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) [390] <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i> With selected conditions: Householder 15 to 61 years: 1 person: Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 or more 2 persons: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	57393 57402 57411 57420 57429 57438 57447 57456 57465 57474 57483 57492 57501 57510	742..... 751..... 760..... 769..... 778..... 787..... 796..... 805..... 814..... 823..... 832..... 841..... 850..... 859.....	1,1,1,1 1,1,1,2 1,1,1,3 1,1,1,4 1,1,1,5 1,1,1,6 1,1,1,7 1,1,1,8 1,1,1,9 1,1,1,10 1,1,1,11 1,1,1,12 1,1,1,13 1,1,2,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB59.	SELECTED CONDITIONS(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(5) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) [390]—Con.			
	3 persons:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	57627	976	1,1,3,1
	4 persons:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	57744	1093	1,1,4,1
	5 or more persons:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	57861	1210	1,1,5,1
	Householder 62 to 74 years:			
	(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	57978	1327	1,2,1,1
	Householder 75 years and over:			
	(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	58563	1912	1,3,1,1
	No selected conditions:			
	(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By PERSONS IN UNIT By HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	59148	2497	2,1,1,1
HB60.	SELECTED CONDITIONS(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(5) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(13) [390]			
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	With selected conditions:			
	Householder 15 to 61 years:			
	1 person:			
	Less than \$5,000.....	60903	4252	1,1,1,1
	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	60912	4261	1,1,1,2
	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	60921	4270	1,1,1,3
	\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	60930	4279	1,1,1,4
	\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	60939	4288	1,1,1,5
	\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	60948	4297	1,1,1,6
	\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	60957	4306	1,1,1,7
	\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	60966	4315	1,1,1,8
	\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	60975	4324	1,1,1,9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	60984	4333	1,1,1,10
	\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	60993	4342	1,1,1,11
	\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	61002	4351	1,1,1,12
	\$100,000 or more.....	61011	4360	1,1,1,13
	2 persons:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	61020	4369	1,1,2,1
	3 persons:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	61137	4486	1,1,3,1
	4 persons:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	61254	4603	1,1,4,1
	5 or more persons:			
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	61371	4720	1,1,5,1
	Householder 62 to 74 years:			
	(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	61488	4837	1,2,1,1
	Householder 75 years and over:			
	(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT By HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	62073	5422	1,3,1,1
	No selected conditions:			
	(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By PERSONS IN UNIT By HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989).....	62658	6007	2,1,1,1

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB61.	IMPUTATION OF TENURE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	64413	7762.....	1
	Not allocated	64422	7771.....	2
HB62.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	64431	7780.....	1
	Not allocated	64440	7789.....	2
HB63.	IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	64449	7798.....	1
	Not allocated	64458	7807.....	2
HB64.	IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	64467	7816.....	1
	Not allocated	64476	7825.....	2
HB65.	IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	64485	7834.....	1
	Not allocated	64494	7843.....	2
HB66.	IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	64503	7852.....	1
	Not allocated	64512	7861.....	2
HB67.	IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	64521	7870.....	1
	Not allocated	64530	7879.....	2
HB68.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	64539	7888.....	1
	Not allocated	64548	7897.....	2
HB69.	IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	64557	7906.....	1
	Not allocated	64566	7915.....	2
HB70.	IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	64575	7924.....	1
	Not allocated	64584	7933.....	2
HB71.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	64593	7942.....	1
	Not allocated	64602	7951.....	2
HB72.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated.....	64611	7960.....	1
	Not allocated	64620	7969.....	2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—(Con.)

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Starting position	Starting position within segment	Table (matrix) coordinates
HB73.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(4) [4] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>			
	With a mortgage:			
	Allocated	64629.....	7978	1
	Not allocated.....	64638.....	7987	2
	Not mortgaged:			
	Allocated	64647.....	7996	3
	Not allocated.....	64656.....	8005	4
HB74.	IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT(2) [2] <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	Allocated	64665.....	8014	1
	Not allocated.....	64674.....	8023	2
	Filler.....	64683.....	8032	
	End of Record			

APPENDIX A. Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Samoa (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District (See County Subdivision)	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Borough (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Census Block (See Block)	
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	
Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)	
Central Place (See Urbanized Area)	
City (See Place)	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City (See Place)	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Division (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
Election District (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Extended City (See Urban and Rural)	
Farm (See Urban and Rural)	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	
Geographic Block Group (See Block Group)	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore (See County Subdivision)	
Grant (See County Subdivision)	
Guam (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Hierarchical Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place (See Place)	
Independent City (See County)	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	

Latitude (See Internal Point)	
Longitude (See Internal Point)	
Magisterial District (See County Subdivision)	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Northern Mariana Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Parish (Louisiana) (See County)	
Parish Governing Authority District (See County Subdivision)	
Place	A-9
Plantation (See County Subdivision)	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-11
Precinct (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Puerto Rico (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Purchase (See County Subdivision)	
Region (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Rural (See Urban and Rural)	
Selected States (See County Subdivision, see State)	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District (See County Subdivision)	
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	
TIGER	A-11
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Township (See County Subdivision)	
Tract (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) (See County Subdivision)	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village (See Place)	
Virgin Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Voting District (VTD)	A-13
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	
ZIP Code	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed

by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are

assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar

feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial" waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American

Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and

many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was

populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor

symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any

MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska

Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

United States
Region
Division
State
County
County subdivision
Place (or part)
Census tract/ block numbering area
(or part)
Block group (or part)
Block

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract/ block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"
County "B"
County "C"

Place "X"
Place "Y"
Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas, such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by

the interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger

area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively freestanding MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code

that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended

cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels—although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center

with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

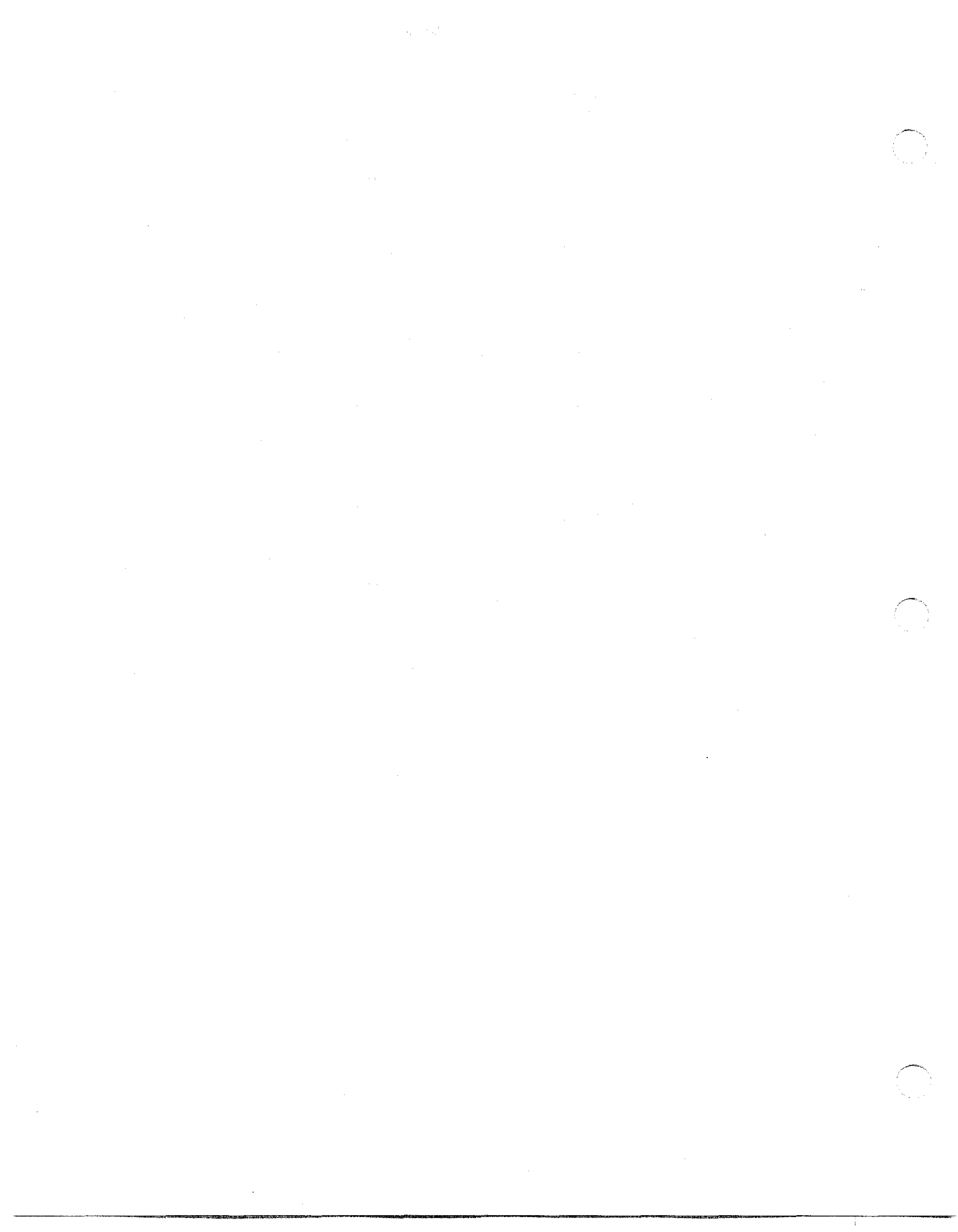
A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards,

legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes, each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE*

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.



APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-2
Ability to Speak English (See <i>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (See <i>Employment Status</i>)	
Age	B-2
American Indian Tribe (See <i>Race</i>)	
Ancestry	B-2
Carpooling (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Children Ever Born (See <i>Fertility</i>)	
Citizenship	B-4
Civilian Labor Force (See <i>Employment Status</i>)	
Class of Worker (See <i>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Disability (See <i>Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i>)	
Earnings in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Educational Attainment	B-4
Employment Status	B-5
Families (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Composition (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Income in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Family Size (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Type (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Farm Population (See <i>Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i>)	
Fertility	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons (See <i>Place of Birth</i>)	
Foster Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Group Quarters	B-7
Hispanic Origin	B-13
Household (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Income in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Household Language (See <i>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Household Size (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Type and Relationship	B-14
Householder (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Income Deficit (See <i>Poverty Status in 1989</i>)	
Income in 1989	B-16
Income Type in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B-19
Institutionalized Persons (See <i>Group Quarters</i>)	
Journey to Work	B-22
Labor Force Status (See <i>Employment Status</i>)	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-24
Linguistic Isolation (See <i>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Marital Status	B-26
Married Couples (See <i>Marital Status</i>)	
Means of Transportation to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Migration (See <i>Residence in 1985</i>)	
Mobility Limitation Status	B-27
Nativity (See <i>Place of Birth</i>)	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (See <i>Group Quarters</i>)	
Occupation (See <i>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Own Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Per Capita Income (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Period of Military Service (See <i>Veteran Status</i>)	
Persons in Family (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Persons in Households (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Place of Birth	B-27
Place of Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Poverty Status in 1989	B-28
Presence of Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Race	B-30
Reference Week	B-32

Related Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Residence in 1985	B-33
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	B-34
School Enrollment and Type of School	B-34
Self-Care Limitation Status	B-35
Sex	B-36
Spanish Origin (See <i>Hispanic Origin</i>)	
Stepfamily (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Subfamily (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Travel Time to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Type of School (See <i>School Enrollment and Type of School</i>)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Veteran Status	B-36
Weeks Worked in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Work Disability Status	B-37
Work Status in 1989	B-37
Worker (See <i>Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Workers in Family in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Year of Entry	B-38
Years of Military Service (See <i>Veteran Status</i>)	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-38
Acreage	B-39
Age of Structure (See <i>Year Structure Built</i>)	
Agricultural Sales	B-39
Bedrooms	B-39
Boarded-Up Status	B-40
Business on Property	B-40
Condominium Fee	B-40
Condominium Status	B-40
Congregate Housing (See <i>Meals Included in Rent</i>)	
Contract Rent	B-41
Crop Sales (See <i>Agricultural Sales</i>)	
Duration of Vacancy	B-41
Farm Residence	B-41
Gross Rent	B-42
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-42
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See <i>Vacancy Status</i>)	
House Heating Fuel	B-42
Housing Units (See <i>Living Quarters</i>)	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	B-42
Kitchen Facilities	B-43
Living Quarters	B-38
Meals Included in Rent	B-43
Mobile Home Costs	B-43
Months Vacant (See <i>Duration of Vacancy</i>)	
Mortgage Payment	B-43
Mortgage Status	B-44
Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Living Quarters</i>)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Tenure</i>)	
Persons in Unit	B-44
Persons Per Room	B-44
Plumbing Facilities	B-45
Poverty Status of Households in 1989	B-45
Real Estate Taxes	B-45
Rental Vacancy Rate (See <i>Vacancy Status</i>)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Tenure</i>)	
Rooms	B-45
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	B-46
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-46
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-46

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal	B-47
Source of Water	B-47
Telephone in Housing Unit	B-47
Tenure	B-47
Type of Structure (See Units in Structure)	
Units in Structure	B-48
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-48
Utilities	B-48
Vacancy Status	B-49
Vacant Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Value	B-49
Vehicles Available	B-50
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-50
Year Structure Built	B-50
DERIVED MEASURES	B-51
Interpolation	B-51
Mean	B-51
Median	B-51
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-51
Quartile	B-51

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national,"

"adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is

presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, *Supplementary Reports*, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were

college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be "high school dropouts." There is no restriction on when they "dropped out" of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, "Median school years completed" was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. "Percent high school graduate or higher" and "Percent bachelor's degree or higher" are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, "Percent high school graduate or higher" can be calculated and "Percent bachelor's degree or higher" can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990

educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether "completed the fourth year of college," "completed the senior year of college," and "college graduate" were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of "college graduates" from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and "Associate" degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as "Not in Labor Force." In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an

off season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest

number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see "Reference Week").

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old

and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards) operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/ drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment

of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless;

and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. All persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, "shelters for abused women" are included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or "T-Night" enumeration at YMCA's, YWCA's, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of "types of group quarters":

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an "I," for institutional, or an "N," for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)
2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an "Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List." (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America's total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of "care" only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in

previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than non-institutional group quarters: "halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)" and "wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere," which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, "Group homes" is further classified as: group homes for drug/ alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with "Other group homes" only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers' dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase "inmates of institutions" was changed to "institutionalized persons." Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were referred to as "other persons in group quarters," and the phrase "staff residents" was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include "hospitals and wards for drug/ alcohol abuse" and "military hospitals for the chronically ill." The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990,

during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—"Mexican," "Puerto Rican," or "Cuban"—as well as those who indicated that they were of "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin. Persons of "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the "other Spanish/Hispanic" category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under "Household Type and Relationship.")

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences

are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word "descent" was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term "Mexican-Amer." used in 1980 was shortened further to "Mexican-Am." to reduce misreporting (of "American") in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as "other Spanish/Hispanic" to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the "Mexican-Amer." category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of "married persons with spouse present" in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as "spouse." For sample tabulations, the number of "married persons with spouse present" includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an "own child" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over.

"Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building

repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.
5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.
7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.
8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own

incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business

expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were

keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household

questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 235 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 500 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 500 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household

workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of

governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC

in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from

establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table

that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England, Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was

impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the 1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting

flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is

derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census

questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English

language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
Other Slavic	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
Other languages (part)	Vietnamese	
	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
All other languages	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, languages of Central and South America, Other languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed

by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so at home, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should

not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as "separated."

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term "never married" which replaces the term "single" in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over.

Persons were identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as "Born abroad, country not specified."

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as "Native." Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth: the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years									
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310										
Under 65 years.....	6,451	\$6,451									
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947									
Two persons.....	8,076										
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547								
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515								
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990							
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619						
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572					
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259				
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828			
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230		
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973	

more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 ($\$12,674 \times 1.25$) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.
2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilofian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Filipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Asian Indian” and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Korean” and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Vietnamese” and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Lachmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Asian.”

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Hawaiian” as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Samoan” or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Guamanian” or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Pacific Islander.”

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the “White,” “Black,” “American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut,” and the “Asian or Pacific Islander” race categories described above. Persons reporting in the “Other race” category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/ Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—“Indian (Amer.),” “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API),” and “Other race”—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

The written entries under “Indian (Amer.)” and “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)” were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the “Other race” category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under “Other race” underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father’s (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the “Other race” circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for “Other race” and “Other

API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoa
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander ¹
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian ³
Laotian	Micronesian ³
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian ¹	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian ³
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified ²	

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and

resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents

completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to question 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further

subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the

same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school*, *high school graduate*, and *not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in

school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." "Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups" are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census,

and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the household and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals was asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are

classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970

and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.) Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final

usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also

used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a

sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on

which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in

1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside

the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in

the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied

one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate underutilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire

property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging

from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units

are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses

attached to nonresidential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/ recreational/ occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was

asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more" is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a

specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on

a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two

known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (–). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the

upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is

less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.

Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-2
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-9
Errors in the Data	C-2
Estimation Procedure	C-5
Sample Design	C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units

were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/ enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the

Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various

complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of non-sampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this

area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.

3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{x}}$ and $SE_{\hat{y}}$ of estimates \hat{X} and \hat{Y} :

$$SE_{(\hat{x}+\hat{y})} = SE_{(\hat{x}-\hat{y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{x}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The

standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{x}/\hat{y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{x}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain

the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result,

confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$\begin{aligned} SE(9,948) &= \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)} \\ &= 163 \text{ persons.} \end{aligned}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90

percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$\begin{aligned} & [9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)] \\ & \text{or} \\ & 9,654 \text{ to } 10,242 \end{aligned}$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86 percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} & [6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ & \text{or} \\ & 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian

labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$\begin{aligned} SE(1.07) &= \left(\frac{9948}{9314}\right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} & [1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ & \text{or} \\ & 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

73-108	Asian or Pacific Islander Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
109-144	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
145-180	Other Race (includes those races not listed above) Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999

STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT— Con.

5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other ¹
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Renter
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic origin
	Rent
101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
111-120	Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
	Black Householder
121-140	Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

**STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT—
Con.**

	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
141-160	Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
161-180	Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Householder of Other Race
181-200	Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Vacant Housing Units
1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional recanvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ¹	Size of publication area ²													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ¹													
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	

¹For a percentage and/ or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—United States

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.2	2.1	1.2	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.2	2.2	1.4	1.1
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Alabama

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.7	2.6	1.5	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.0
Place of birth.....	2.6	2.3	1.4	1.0
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.1	2.1	1.2	0.9
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Alaska

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
Children ever born.....	2.4	2.0	1.4	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.2
Place of birth.....	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.9
Citizenship.....	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.8
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.1	1.0
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.4	2.4	1.2	1.2
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.5
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Arkansas

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.8	2.6	1.7	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.2	1.9	1.1	0.9
Place of birth.....	2.3	1.9	1.2	0.9
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.6	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.7	2.7	1.2	0.7
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Arizona

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
Children ever born.....	2.7	2.3	1.6	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.8	1.1	1.0
Place of birth.....	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.8
Citizenship.....	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.8
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.8	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.8
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.4	2.1	0.9	0.7
Household type.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
Family type.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Place of work.....	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.5
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
Travel time to work.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.5
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.4
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.4
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.6
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—California

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.4	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.3	1.9	1.1	0.7
Place of birth.....	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.7
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.8	1.1	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.5	2.2	1.7	0.8
Household type.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.4
Employment status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.5
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.4
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Colorado

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.2	1.4	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.6	1.1	0.8
Place of birth.....	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.8
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	1.9	1.7	1.1	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.2
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.4
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Connecticut

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.1	1.2	1.0
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.6	0.8	0.7
Place of birth.....	2.0	1.7	0.9	0.8
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.8
Household type.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.6
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Delaware

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.2	1.4	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.7
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.4	1.9	0.9	0.7
Household type.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—District of Columbia

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
Household type and relationship.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Children ever born.....	2.7	2.1	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.4	1.7	1.2	1.0
Place of birth.....	1.9	1.4	0.9	0.8
Citizenship.....	2.1	1.7	1.1	0.9
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Educational attainment.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
School enrollment.....	2.0	1.5	1.0	0.8
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household type.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.5
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6
Employment status.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Industry.....	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Place of work.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Type of income in 1989.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.8	1.4	0.9	0.8
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Florida

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.8	2.4	1.5	1.5
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.8
Citizenship.....	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.8
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.2	2.2	1.0	0.9
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Place of work.....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.6
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Georgia

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.3	2.1	1.1	1.0
Place of birth.....	2.3	2.2	1.3	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.1	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.3
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Hawaii

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.7	2.5	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.5	2.3	1.3	1.1
Place of birth	2.0	2.0	1.0	0.8
Citizenship	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	2.0	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6
School enrollment	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.8
Type of residence (urban/rural)	2.4	2.4	1.2	1.0
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.4
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural)	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.4
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Idaho

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.3	1.6	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.7	1.1	0.8
Place of birth.....	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.8
Citizenship.....	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.8	1.2	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.9	2.4	2.0	1.4
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Illinois

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.7	0.9	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.3	2.1	1.2	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.3	2.3	1.3	0.9
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.6	1.2	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Indiana

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.0	1.8	0.9	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.3	2.1	1.1	1.0
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.7	2.7	1.0	1.0
Household type.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Iowa

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.6	0.8	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.3	2.2	1.1	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.9	0.9	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.1	2.1	0.9	0.9
Household type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Kansas

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.3	1.7	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.0
Citizenship.....	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.4	2.4	1.8	0.8
Household type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Kentucky

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.8	2.4	1.5	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.2	1.9	1.0	0.9
Place of birth.....	2.5	2.2	1.1	0.9
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.5	2.5	1.1	0.9
Household type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.6
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Louisiana

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.8	2.6	1.5	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.3	2.0	1.1	1.0
Place of birth.....	2.7	2.5	1.4	1.2
Citizenship.....	1.9	1.6	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.2	2.0	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.2	2.2	1.3	0.9
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Maine

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.1	2.0	1.2	1.0
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.8
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.2	1.9	0.9	0.8
Household type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Maryland

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.2	1.4	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.0	1.6	1.0	0.7
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.6
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.6
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.1	2.1	1.1	0.8
Household type.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Massachusetts

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.1	1.0
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.7
Place of birth.....	2.3	2.1	1.1	0.9
Citizenship.....	1.9	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.1	1.8	1.0	1.0
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.6	1.2	0.6	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Michigan

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.0	1.6	0.9	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.4	2.1	1.5	1.2
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.4
Household type.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.4	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Minnesota

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.2	1.5	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	1.9	1.7	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.9	1.9	1.4	1.1
Household type.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Mississippi**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Children ever born.....	3.0	2.9	1.8	1.5
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.4	2.3	1.2	1.1
Place of birth.....	2.8	2.8	1.5	1.3
Citizenship.....	1.9	1.7	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.2	2.1	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.0
Household type.....	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.4
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Missouri

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.4	1.4	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.0	1.7	0.9	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.3	2.1	1.0	1.0
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.6	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.4	2.4	1.2	0.7
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Montana

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.4	1.7	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.7	1.6	1.0	0.7
Place of birth.....	1.9	1.8	1.1	0.9
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.4	2.4	1.6	1.1
Household type.....	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.4
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.6
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Nebraska

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.1	2.0	1.4	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.2	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.1	2.1	1.5	1.0
Household type.....	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Nevada

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.2	1.3	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.7	0.9	0.9
Place of birth.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.9	1.4	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.2	2.2	1.7	1.5
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Family type.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.6
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Place of work.....	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.5	1.1	0.5	0.4
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—New Hampshire

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.2	1.3	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Place of birth.....	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.8
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.8
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.9
Household type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—New Jersey

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.1	1.3	1.0
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.7	0.9	0.7
Place of birth.....	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.8
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.2	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.2	1.9	1.4	0.8
Household type.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—New York

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.2	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.6	0.9	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.4	2.4	1.4	1.2
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.3	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.6	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.5
Household type.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—New Mexico

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
Children ever born.....	2.9	2.5	1.7	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.4	2.0	1.4	1.2
Place of birth.....	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.8
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.2	1.0
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.8
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.6	2.6	1.4	1.4
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—North Carolina

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.5	1.6	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.3	2.0	1.0	0.9
Place of birth.....	2.4	2.2	1.1	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.3	2.2	1.5	0.8
Household type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.6
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—North Dakota

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.5	2.1	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.5	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.4	1.1	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.2	2.2	1.7	0.9
Household type.....	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Group quarters.....	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.5
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Ohio

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.7	0.9	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.3	2.2	1.2	1.0
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.9	0.9	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.4	2.4	0.9	0.9
Household type.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Oklahoma

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.4	1.6	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.8
Place of birth	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Citizenship	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural)	2.5	2.5	1.5	1.3
Household type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Oregon

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.2	1.4	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.8
Citizenship.....	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.6	2.6	1.5	1.1
Household type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.6
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Pennsylvania

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.6	2.3	1.2	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.2	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.2
Household type.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.4	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Rhode Island

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.2	0.6	0.5
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.0	1.6	0.6	0.5
Place of birth.....	2.1	1.8	0.6	0.5
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.6	0.6	0.5
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	0.6	0.5
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.6	0.5
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.1	1.9	0.6	0.5
Household type.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.5
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.5
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—South Carolina

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.7	2.5	1.4	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.0
Place of birth.....	2.4	2.2	1.3	1.2
Citizenship.....	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.1	1.9	1.2	0.9
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.6
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—South Dakota

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.7	2.4	1.8	1.6
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.7	1.1	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.9	1.3	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	3.4	2.3	1.5	1.1
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Tennessee

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.2	2.0	1.1	1.0
Place of birth.....	2.3	2.1	1.2	1.0
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.5	2.5	1.3	0.8
Household type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Texas

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.4	2.0	1.1	0.9
Place of birth.....	2.3	2.1	1.3	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.5	2.5	1.5	1.3
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Utah

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Children ever born.....	2.7	2.4	1.7	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.9	1.2	1.0
Place of birth.....	2.3	2.1	1.5	1.3
Citizenship.....	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.2	2.0	1.3	1.1
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.5	2.5	2.2	1.7
Household type.....	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.6
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.4	1.2	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Vermont

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.2	1.3	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.9
Citizenship.....	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.8
Residence in 1985.....	1.9	1.7	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.8
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4
Household type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.6
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Virginia

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.3	1.4	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.0
Place of birth.....	2.0	1.8	1.1	1.0
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.5	2.5	1.9	1.2
Household type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.6
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.4
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.6
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Washington

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.2	1.3	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.8
Citizenship.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.3	2.3	1.5	1.1
Household type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—West Virginia

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.8	2.6	1.7	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Place of birth.....	2.5	2.3	1.4	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.8
Residence in 1985.....	2.2	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.1	1.9	0.9	0.7
Household type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Wisconsin

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.3	2.2	1.2	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.2
Household type.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Wyoming

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.7
Citizenship.....	1.7	1.6	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.2	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.0	1.9	1.7	0.7
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.5
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-5

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other

Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of

the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an

instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990)

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method

was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/ enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are

found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.
4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).

2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.
5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the

number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in predesignated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC,

and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.



APPENDIX E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the **1990 U.S. Census Form**

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3-11
What the census is about	12
Why the census asks certain questions	12

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See Example below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input checked="" type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input checked="" type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1
<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2
<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3
<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4
<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5
<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6
<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7
<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8
<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 0

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.
- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Filipino, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. **Please do not print the race in the boxes.**

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.
5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the Example on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is not owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is not paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes**, have all three facilities if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank** or **cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, not the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

14a. Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

15. Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

17a. For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count World War II Merchant Marine Seaman service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

18. Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

19. Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

22a. Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

d. If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

e. If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

23a. If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

b. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually left home to go to work. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon, fill the **a.m.** circle.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No**, **already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
Mark **No**, **temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
Mark **No**, **other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|--|-------------------|
| Enter a description like the following - | Do not enter - |
| Metal furniture manufacturing | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store | Grocery store |
| Petroleum refining | Oil company |
| Cattle ranch | Ranch |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|--|----------------|
| Enter a description like the following - | Do not enter - |
| Production clerk | Clerk |
| Carpenter's helper | Helper |
| Auto engine mechanic | Mechanic |
| Registered nurse | Nurse |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before deductions*. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated businesses* should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About – Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started—and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana -
(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number _____ Street or road/Rural route and box number _____ Apartment number _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP Code _____

County or foreign country _____ Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads _____

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	PERSON 1		PERSON 2	
	Last name	First name Middle Initial	Last name	First name Middle Initial
<p>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>		<p>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <hr/> <p>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input checked="" type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>	
<p>3. Sex</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>	
<p>4. Race</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If Indian (Amer.), print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API), print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If Other race, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino <input checked="" type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino <input checked="" type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>	
<p>5. Age and year of birth</p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <p>0 0 0 0 0</p> <p>1 1 1 1 1</p> <p>2 2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9 9</p> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <p>1 8 0 0 0 0</p> <p>9 1 0 1 0</p> <p>2 0 2 0</p> <p>3 0 3 0</p> <p>4 0 4 0</p> <p>5 0 5 0</p> <p>6 0 6 0</p> <p>7 0 7 0</p> <p>8 0 8 0</p> <p>9 0 9 0</p>		<p>a. Age</p> <p>0 0 0 0 0</p> <p>1 1 1 1 1</p> <p>2 2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9 9</p> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <p>1 8 0 0 0 0</p> <p>9 1 0 1 0</p> <p>2 0 2 0</p> <p>3 0 3 0</p> <p>4 0 4 0</p> <p>5 0 5 0</p> <p>6 0 6 0</p> <p>7 0 7 0</p> <p>8 0 8 0</p> <p>9 0 9 0</p>	
<p>6. Marital status</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>	
<p>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>	
<p>FOR CENSUS USE →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>		<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>	

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

PERSON 7

Last name _____
 First name _____ Middle initial _____

If a RELATIVE of Person 1:

Husband/wife Brother/sister
 Natural-born or adopted son/daughter Father/mother or Grandchild
 Stepson/stepdaughter Other relative

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

Roomer, boarder, or foster child Unmarried partner
 Housemate, roommate Other nonrelative

Male Female

White
 Black or Negro
 Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)

Eskimo
 Aleut
 Asian or Pacific Islander (API)

Chinese Japanese
 Filipino Asian Indian
 Hawaiian Samoan
 Korean Guamanian
 Vietnamese Other API

Other race (Print race)

a. Age b. Year of birth

0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
1	0	1	0	1	9	0	1	0	1	0
2	0	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	2	0
3	0	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	3	0
4	0	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	0
5	0	5	0	5	5	0	5	0	5	0
6	0	6	0	6	6	0	6	0	6	0
7	0	7	0	7	7	0	7	0	7	0
8	0	8	0	8	8	0	8	0	8	0
9	0	9	0	9	9	0	9	0	9	0

Now married Separated
 Widowed Never married
 Divorced

No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano
 Yes, Puerto Rican
 Yes, Cuban
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinian, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).

No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).

No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

A mobile home or trailer
 A one-family house detached from any other house
 A one-family house attached to one or more houses
 A building with 2 apartments
 A building with 3 or 4 apartments
 A building with 5 to 9 apartments
 A building with 10 to 19 apartments
 A building with 20 to 49 apartments
 A building with 50 or more apartments
 Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

1 room 4 rooms 7 rooms
 2 rooms 5 rooms 8 rooms
 3 rooms 6 rooms 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
 Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
 Rented for cash rent?
 Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

Yes No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

Yes No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

<input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$10,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999
<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999	<input type="checkbox"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999
<input type="checkbox"/> \$15,000 to \$19,999	<input type="checkbox"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999
<input type="checkbox"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999	<input type="checkbox"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999
<input type="checkbox"/> \$25,000 to \$29,999	<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999
<input type="checkbox"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999	<input type="checkbox"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999
<input type="checkbox"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999	<input type="checkbox"/> \$150,000 to \$174,999
<input type="checkbox"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999	<input type="checkbox"/> \$175,000 to \$199,999
<input type="checkbox"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999	<input type="checkbox"/> \$200,000 to \$249,999
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999	<input type="checkbox"/> \$250,000 to \$299,999
<input type="checkbox"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999	<input type="checkbox"/> \$300,000 to \$399,999
<input type="checkbox"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999	<input type="checkbox"/> \$400,000 to \$499,999
<input type="checkbox"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

<input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$80	<input type="checkbox"/> \$375 to \$399
<input type="checkbox"/> \$80 to \$99	<input type="checkbox"/> \$400 to \$424
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100 to \$124	<input type="checkbox"/> \$425 to \$449
<input type="checkbox"/> \$125 to \$149	<input type="checkbox"/> \$450 to \$474
<input type="checkbox"/> \$150 to \$174	<input type="checkbox"/> \$475 to \$499
<input type="checkbox"/> \$175 to \$199	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500 to \$524
<input type="checkbox"/> \$200 to \$224	<input type="checkbox"/> \$525 to \$549
<input type="checkbox"/> \$225 to \$249	<input type="checkbox"/> \$550 to \$599
<input type="checkbox"/> \$250 to \$274	<input type="checkbox"/> \$600 to \$649
<input type="checkbox"/> \$275 to \$299	<input type="checkbox"/> \$650 to \$699
<input type="checkbox"/> \$300 to \$324	<input type="checkbox"/> \$700 to \$749
<input type="checkbox"/> \$325 to \$349	<input type="checkbox"/> \$750 to \$999
<input type="checkbox"/> \$350 to \$374	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

Yes No

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit		D. Months vacant				G. DO											
	Occupied	Vacant	C. Less than 1		6 up to 12		ID											
	<input type="checkbox"/> First form	<input type="checkbox"/> Regular	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2		<input type="checkbox"/> 12 up to 24													
	<input type="checkbox"/> Cont'n	<input type="checkbox"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 6		<input type="checkbox"/> 24 or more													
	C1. Vacancy status		E. Complete after															
	<input type="checkbox"/> For rent	<input type="checkbox"/> For seas/rec/occ	<input type="checkbox"/> LR <input type="checkbox"/> TC <input type="checkbox"/> QA <input type="checkbox"/> JIC 1															
	<input type="checkbox"/> For sale only	<input type="checkbox"/> For migrant workers	<input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> RE <input type="checkbox"/> I/T <input type="checkbox"/>															
	<input type="checkbox"/> Rented or sold, not occupied	<input type="checkbox"/> Other vacant	<input type="checkbox"/> MV <input type="checkbox"/> ED <input type="checkbox"/> EN															
	C2. Is this unit boarded up?		<input type="checkbox"/> P0 <input type="checkbox"/> P3 <input type="checkbox"/> P6															
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> P1 <input type="checkbox"/> P4 <input type="checkbox"/> IA <input type="checkbox"/> JIC 2															
			<input type="checkbox"/> P2 <input type="checkbox"/> P5 <input type="checkbox"/> SM <input type="checkbox"/>															
			F. Cov.															
			<input type="checkbox"/> 1b <input type="checkbox"/> 1a <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> H1															

<p>H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier 	<p>H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	<p>H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used
<p>H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms 	<p>H15. Do you get water from —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.? 	<p>b. Gas</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used
<p>H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No 	<p>H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means 	<p>c. Water</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge
<p>H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	<p>H17. About when was this building first built?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know 	<p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used
<p>H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	<p>H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	
<p>H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more 	<p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p>H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No <p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more 	

5
8
2
6
5
4
3
2
●
●
5
8
2
6
5
●
3
2
1
●

INSTRUCTION:
 Answer questions H21 TO H25, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
 Yes, contract to purchase }
 No — Skip to H24a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

Yes, taxes included in payment
 No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

Yes, insurance included in payment
 No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

Yes
 No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

PERSON 1			
<p>8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Last name First name Middle initial</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----</p> <p>7</p> <p>(Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)</p>	<p>14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born after April 1, 1985 — <i>Go to questions for the next person</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Skip to 15a</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which —</p> <p>a. <i>Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>	
<p>9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, born in the United States — <i>Skip to 11</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen of the United States</p>	<p>b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?</p> <p>(1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country 7</p> <p>-----</p> <p>(if outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.)</p> <p>(2) Name of county in the U.S. 7</p> <p>-----</p> <p>(3) Name of city or town in the U.S. 7</p> <p>-----</p>	<p>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>	
<p>10. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1987 to 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1985 or 1986 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1982 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1980 or 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p>	<p>(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, lived outside the city/town limits</p>	<p>19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty —</p> <p>a. <i>Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office?</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>	
<p>11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, private school, private college</p>	<p>15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 16</i></p>	<p>b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>	
<p>12. How much school has this person COMPLETED? Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No school completed</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Nursery school</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Kindergarten</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 9th grade</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 10th grade</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 11th grade</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA</p> <p><input type="radio"/> HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE — high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Some college but no degree</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college — Occupational program</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college — Academic program</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)</p>	<p>b. What is this language? 7</p> <p>-----</p> <p>(For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)</p>	<p>20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</p> <p>None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	
<p>13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? (See instruction guide for further information.)</p> <p>-----</p> <p>(For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadorian, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)</p>	<p>c. How well does this person speak English?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p>	<p>21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — Skip to 25</i></p>	<p>9</p> <p>8</p> <p>7</p> <p>6</p> <p>5</p> <p>4</p> <p>3</p> <p>2</p> <p>●</p> <p>●</p> <p>9</p> <p>8</p> <p>7</p> <p>●</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>3</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>●</p>
	<p>16. When was this person born?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1, 1975 — <i>Go to 17a</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1, 1975 or later — <i>Go to questions for the next person</i></p>	<p>b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</p> <p>----- Hours</p>	
	<p>17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, now on active duty</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on active duty in past, but not now</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — <i>Skip to 18</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 18</i></p>	<p>22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</p> <p>a. Address (Number and street) 7</p> <p>-----</p> <p>(If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.)</p>	
	<p>b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> September 1980 or later</p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 to August 1980</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940—July 1947)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917—November 1918)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Any other time</p>	<p>b. Name of city, town, or post office 7</p> <p>-----</p>	
	<p>c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?</p> <p>----- Years</p>	<p>c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, outside the city/town limits</p>	
		<p>d. County 7</p> <p>-----</p>	
		<p>e. State 7 f. ZIP Code 7</p> <p>----- -----</p>	

<p>23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Car, truck, or van <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle <input type="radio"/> Bus or trolley bus <input type="radio"/> Bicycle <input type="radio"/> Streetcar or trolley car <input type="radio"/> Walked <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated <input type="radio"/> Worked at home <input type="radio"/> Railroad <input type="radio"/> Skip to 28 <input type="radio"/> Ferryboat <input type="radio"/> Other method <input type="radio"/> Taxicab </p> <p><i>If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.</i></p> <p>b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Drove alone <input type="radio"/> 5 people <input type="radio"/> 2 people <input type="radio"/> 6 people <input type="radio"/> 3 people <input type="radio"/> 7 to 9 people <input type="radio"/> 4 people <input type="radio"/> 10 or more people </p>	<p>28. Industry or Employer</p> <p>a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle <input type="radio"/> and print the branch of the Armed Forces.</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px;">(Name of company, business, or other employer)</p> <p>b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed.</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px;">(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)</p> <p>c. Is this mainly -- Fill ONE circle</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing <input type="radio"/> Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.) <input type="radio"/> Wholesale trade <input type="radio"/> Retail trade </p>	<p>32. INCOME IN 1989 -- Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989. For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</p> <p>a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs -- Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No \$ _____ .00 Annual amount -- Dollars </p> <p>b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership -- Report NET income after business expenses.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No \$ _____ .00 Annual amount -- Dollars </p> <p>c. Farm self-employment income -- Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No \$ _____ .00 Annual amount -- Dollars </p> <p>d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts -- Report even small amounts credited to an account.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No \$ _____ .00 Annual amount -- Dollars </p> <p>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No \$ _____ .00 Annual amount -- Dollars </p> <p>f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No \$ _____ .00 Annual amount -- Dollars </p> <p>g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions -- Do NOT include Social Security.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No \$ _____ .00 Annual amount -- Dollars </p> <p>h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony -- Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No \$ _____ .00 Annual amount -- Dollars </p> <p>33. What was this person's total income in 1989? Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None OR \$ _____ .00 Annual amount -- Dollars </p>
<p>24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px;">_____ a.m. _____ p.m.</p> <p>b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px;">_____ Minutes -- Skip to 28</p>	<p>29. Occupation</p> <p>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px;">(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake baker)</p> <p>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px;">(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)</p>	<p>25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff <input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. <input type="radio"/> No </p>
<p>26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No -- Skip to 27 </p> <p>b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No, already has a job <input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill <input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (in school, etc.) <input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job </p>	<p>30. Was this person -- Fill ONE circle</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commission <input type="radio"/> Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization <input type="radio"/> Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.) <input type="radio"/> State GOVERNMENT employee <input type="radio"/> Federal GOVERNMENT employee <input type="radio"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm <input type="radio"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm <input type="radio"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm </p>	<p>31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No -- Skip to 32 </p> <p>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px;">_____ Weeks</p> <p>c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?</p> <p style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px;">_____ Hours</p>
<p>28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.</p>		

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.



APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-5
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-8. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-9), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-12 through F-14.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative re-districting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two standard PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

There also is a special 3-percent "elderly" file with the same geography as the 5-percent sample. Included are households with at least one person age 60 or more and all members of those households.

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

All printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published. Plans to prepare microfiche versions of selected other products were canceled, so that more products could be produced on CD-ROM.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are available on CD-ROM. The Census Bureau also offers on CD-ROM: PUMS Files, SSTF's, Census EEO File, and County-to-County Migration File. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3. CENDATA also offers the entire Census EEO File.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features

underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. The Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for

adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.

- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (FAX number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-730-3833
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-344-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

Census Information Center (CIC)—The CIC program provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through the project, five nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the

Census Bureau. To learn more about the program, write to the Census Information Center Branch, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People*: Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry*: Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction*: Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms*: Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments*: Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade*: Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations*: Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce

the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources

and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
Sex
Race
Age
Marital status
Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
Number of rooms in unit
Tenure—owned or rented
Value of home or monthly rent
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:

Education—enrollment and attainment
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
Ancestry
Language spoken at home
Migration (residence in 1985)
Disability
Fertility
Veteran status

Economic characteristics:

Labor force
Occupation, industry, and class of worker
Place of work and journey to work
Work experience in 1989
Income in 1989
Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
Number of bedrooms
Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Telephone in unit
Vehicles available
Heating fuel
Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Year structure built
Condominium status
Farm residence
Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/ BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH) 100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

	Geographic areas	Description	
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	B ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	C ²	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	Over 900 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 2,100 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
STF 3 (Sample)	A ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	B ²	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
	C ²	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	Over 3,300 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

	Geographic areas	Description
	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
STF 4 (Sample)	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

Note: STF 420 Place of Work 20 Destinations File. This is a new file for 1990. Comparable data were included as part of STF 4 in 1980, but for 1990 this is a separate file and must be ordered and purchased separately from STF 4. The file contains 20 place of work destinations for each county or county equivalent, minor civil division, place of 10,000 or more persons, and census tract or block numbering area. Data are also provided for each major race and for workers of Hispanic origin cross-classified by race. The geographic level of the destinations varies. A destination may be a place, county, balance of county, metropolitan area, or balance of metropolitan area.

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—County Based		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
3 Percent—Elderly	As above, but includes only households with at least one person age 60 or more	Same as for 5-percent sample
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

APPENDIX G. Maps

CONTENTS

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area	
Outline Map Sample	G-4
County Block Map Sample	G-3
County Subdivision Map Sample	G-5
Legend	G-2
Map Descriptions	G-1
Terminology	G-1

There are three map series that relate to the geographic entities for which the Census Bureau provides statistics in the STF 4 data tapes. Copies of county block maps and county subdivision maps will be reproduced on electrostatic plotters in response to orders received by Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233 (301) 763-4100. Census tract/block numbering area outline maps may be ordered from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

MAP DESCRIPTIONS

County Block Maps—These maps depict each county on one or more map sheets at various scales, depending on the county's areal size and the density of the block pattern. (Most counties include multiple map sheets, including inset maps for densely settled areas.) The maps display block numbers and feature identifiers as well as the boundaries, names, and codes for the legal and statistical entities in the county. Each county includes an index map sheet that shows the locations of the map sheets comprising the county set.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps—These county-based maps depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries, and the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. The maps may include one or more insets for densely settled areas.

County Subdivision Maps—These State-based maps depict the boundaries and names of all counties and statistically equivalent areas, county subdivisions, and places. (The Census Bureau also will publish sectionalized versions of these maps in most 1990 census reports.)

TERMINOLOGY

Refer to appendix A for an explanation of the types of areas. Two terms used in the legend require explanation:

Asterisk(*)—A symbol following a block number to indicate the block number is repeated elsewhere in the block or is shown partially on an adjacent map sheet or on an inset map.

Fishhook($\leftarrow\rightarrow$)—A map symbol drawn across a physical feature (creek, brook, etc.) or boundary on census maps to show that the areas on both sides of the feature or boundary belong to the same census block.

Legend

LEGEND

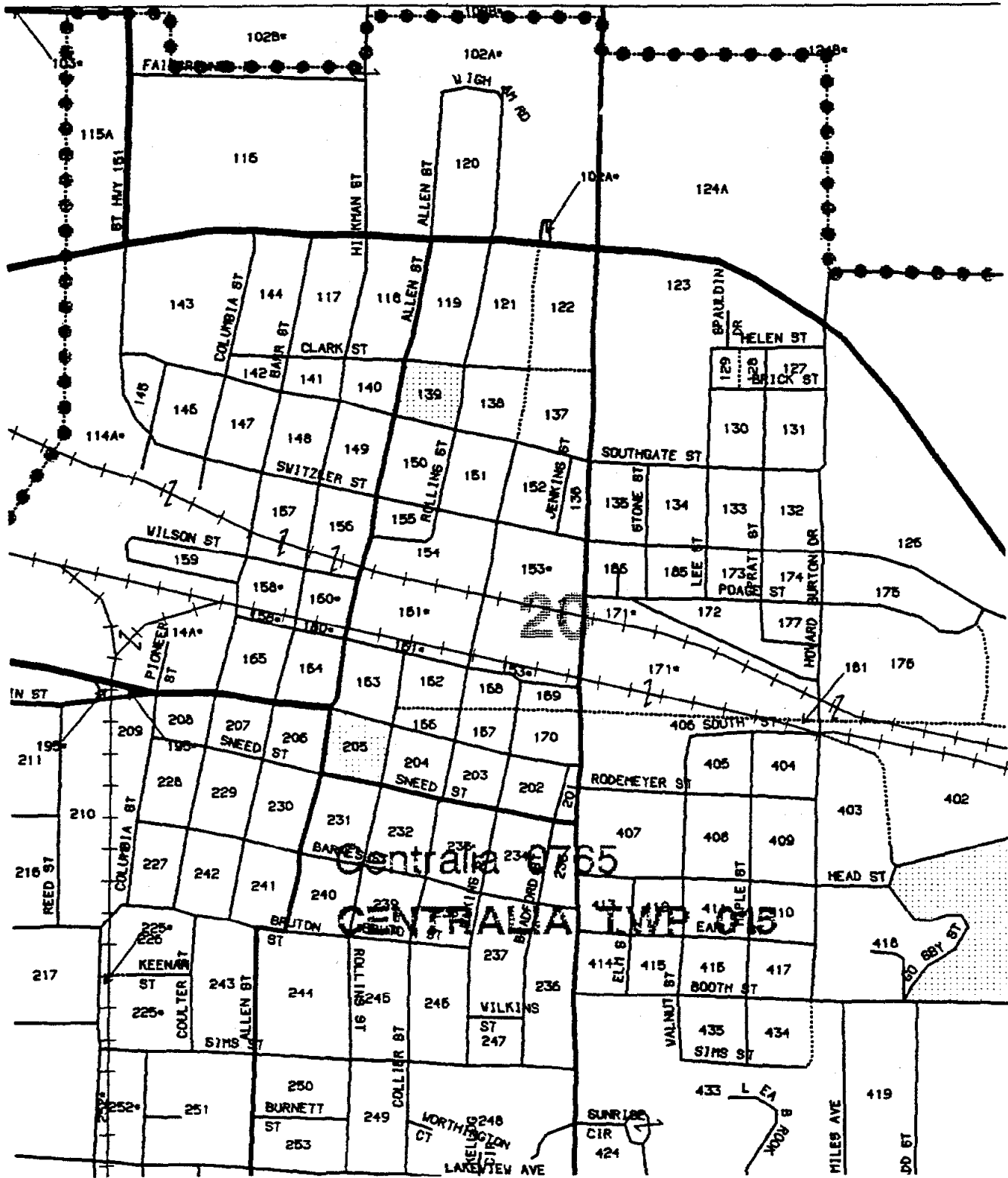
<u>SYMBOL DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>SYMBOL</u>	<u>NAME STYLE</u>	<u>FIPS CODE</u>	<u>CENSUS CODE</u>
International	*****	CANADA		
American Indian Reservation	XXXXXXXX	CAMPO RSVN	10522	(045C)
Trust Land	XXXXXXXX		10522	(045CT)
Alaska Native Regional Corporation	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦	ALEUT ANRC		(14)
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area, or Tribal Designated Statistical Area	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦	KAW TJSA	38870	(534C)
State ¹	//////	NEW YORK	[36]	
County ¹	EEEEEEEE	ERIE COUNTY	[029]	
Minor Civil Division ²	oooooooo	YORK TWP	83908	(070)
Census County Division	oooooooo	KULA DIV	91690	(030)
Incorporated Place	oooooooo	Rome City	63418	(3120)
Census Designated Place	oooooooo	Zena	84187	(4100)
Corporate Corridor	oooooooo	1680		
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	5702.01			
Block Number (With Asterisk) ³	388			
Fishhook ⁴	←			
Crew-of-Vessel	↑ Tract ↓ Block	↑ 2120.99 ↓ 3012		

Note: An international boundary also depicts a state boundary and a county boundary; a state boundary also depicts a county boundary. The symbols for all other coincident boundaries are shown alternately, as shown in the example:
 e.g.: ■♦♦♦♦♦■

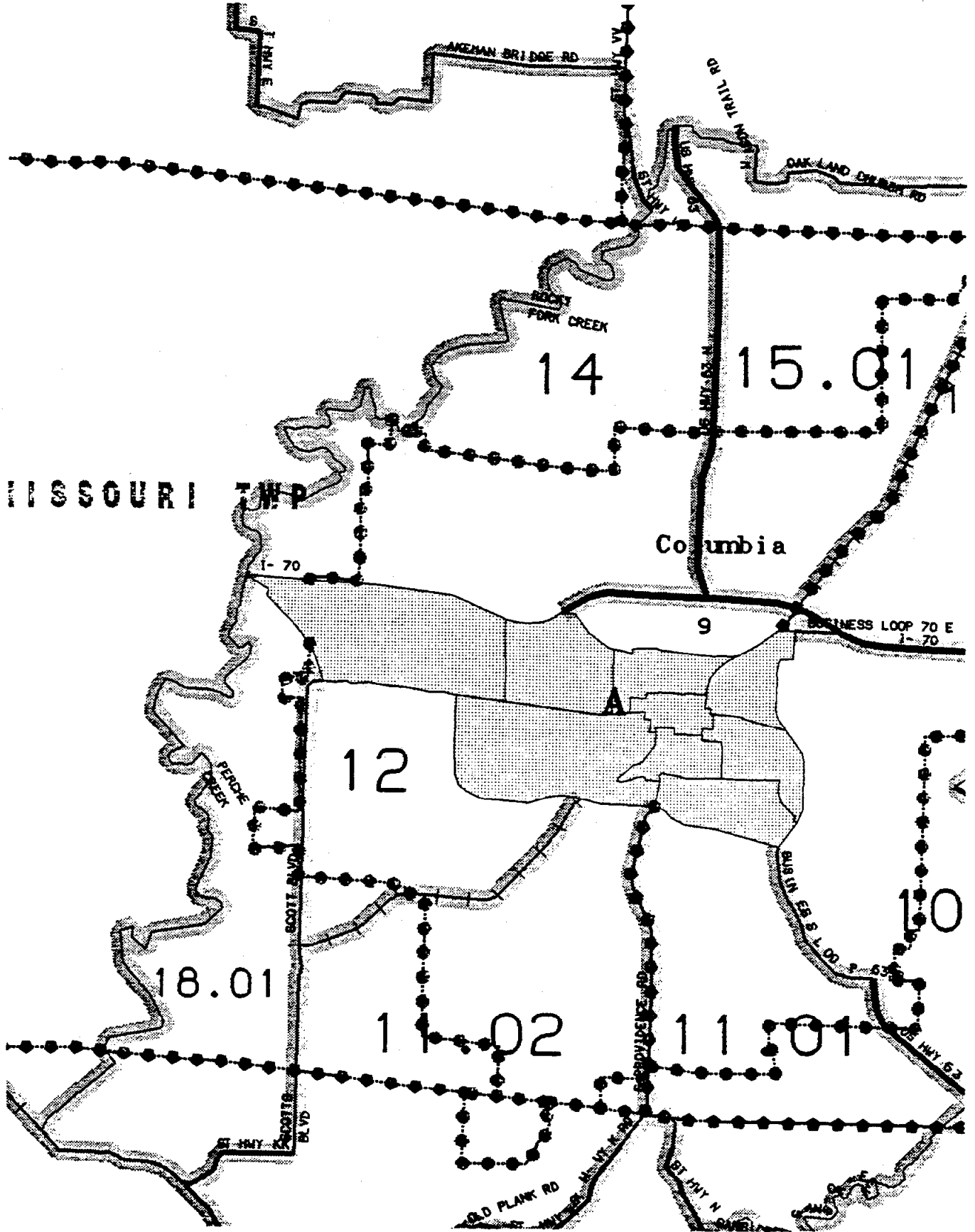
<u>FEATURE</u>	<u>SYMBOL</u>	<u>NAME STYLE</u>
Interstate Highway and Limited Access Road ⁵	=====	Interstate 635
Other Highway ⁵	=====	Rte 101
City Street, Other Connecting Road, or Dirt Road ⁵	=====	Marsh Ln
Jeep Trail, Walkway, or Stairway	-----	Labelle Walk
Railroad	-----	
Ferry Crossing	----- FERRY	
Pipeline or Power Transmission Line	-----	
Ridge, Fence, Canyon, or Other Physical Feature	-----	RIDGE
Nonvisible Boundary or Other Feature Not Elsewhere Classified	-----	PROPERTY LINE
Perennial Stream, or Shoreline of Perennial Water Body	~~~~~	Tumbling Creek
Intermittent Stream, or Shoreline of Intermittent Water Body	~~~~~	Piney Creek
Large River, Lake, or Other Water Body	~~~~~	Pleasant Lake
Military Installation	N/A	Fort Belvoir
Park (National, State, or Local)	□	Yosemite
Mountain Peak	▲	Pikes Peak
Inset Area	A	

- ¹ State or County; or their equivalent area for statistical purposes.
- ² A five-spoked asterisk following a minor civil division indicates that the minor civil division is coterminous with an incorporated place and has the same name.
- ³ An asterisk following a block number indicates that the block number is repeated elsewhere in the block or is shown partially on an adjacent map sheet.
- ⁴ A fishhook across a map feature or boundary indicates that the areas on both sides of the feature or boundary belong to the same census block.
- ⁵ An X symbol indicates that there was insufficient space to plot a road name. Road names in parentheses indicate that the road has more than one name.

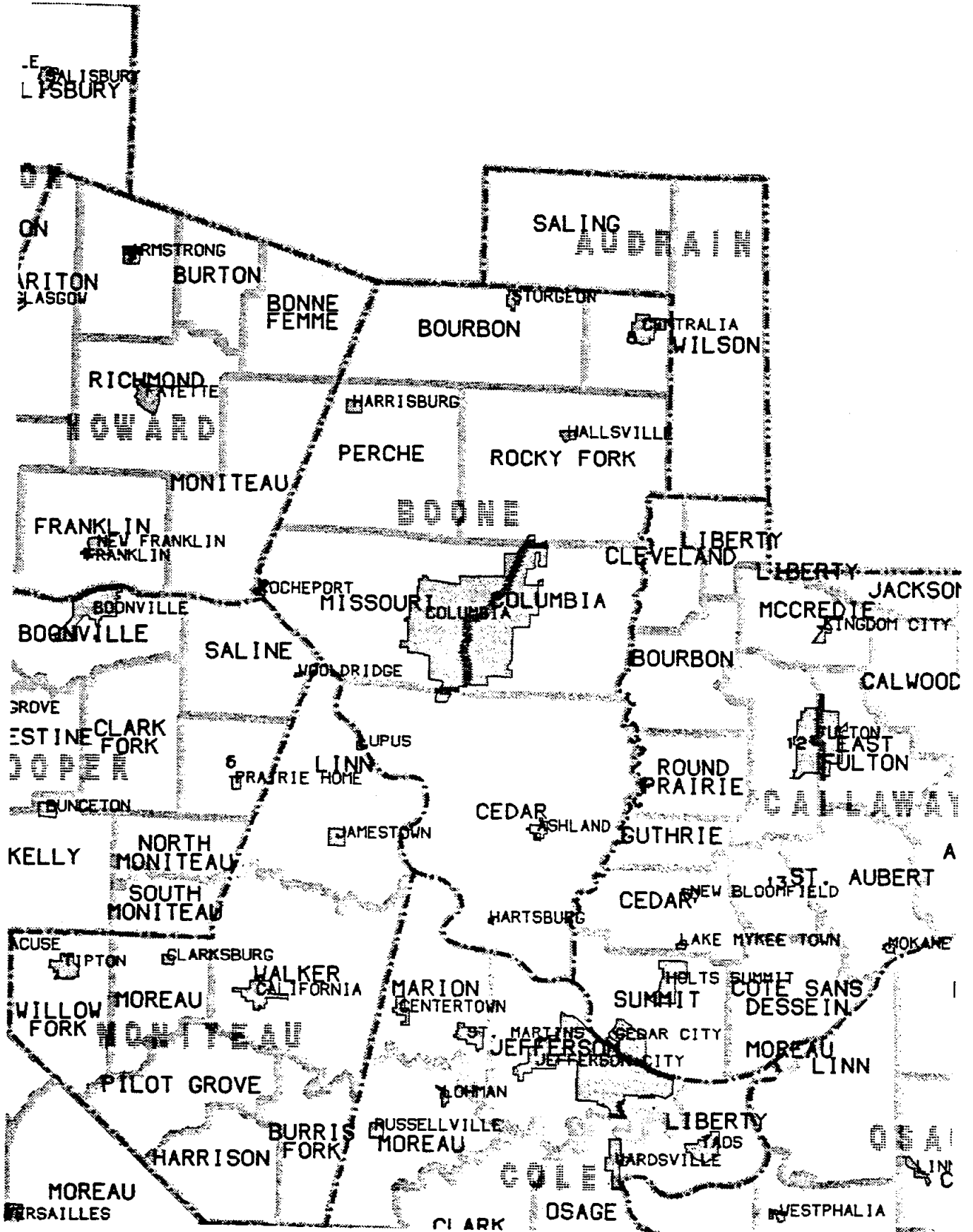
County Block Map Sample

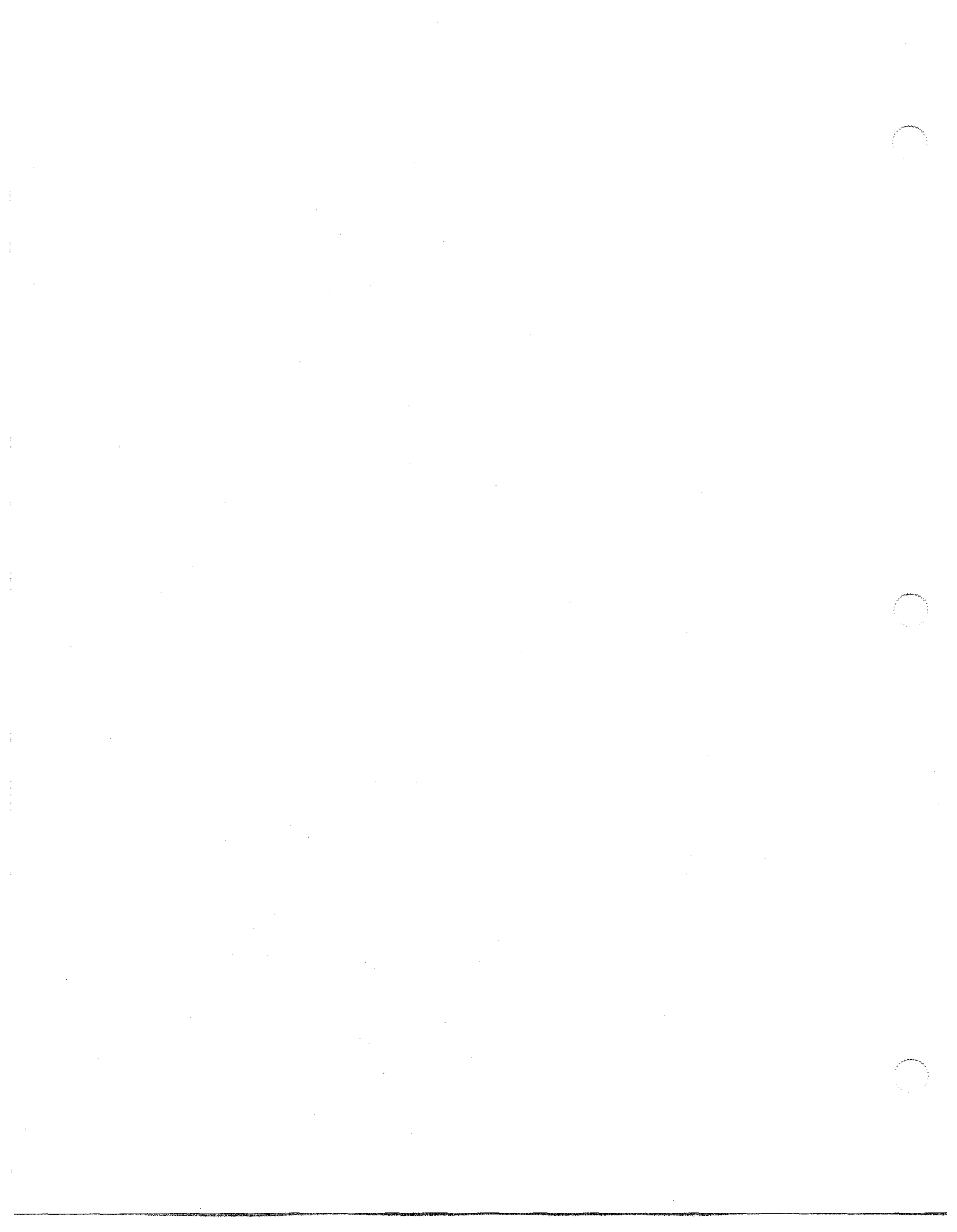


Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Map Sample



County Subdivision Map Sample





APPENDIX H.

Record Layout of Machine-Readable Data Dictionary

CONTENTS

Geographic Description	H-1
Table (Matrix) Description	H-2

This appendix provides the record layout for the machine-readable data dictionary file that accompanies each data tape. This data dictionary was developed as a "generic" dictionary that, with some programming, could be converted for use with specific software packages.

GEOGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION

Geographic Record 1—Field Mnemonic, Size, and Type

Position	Description
1-2	Identifier "G1" (Geographic Record 1)
3	Blank
4-11	Field mnemonic (left justified)
12	Blank
13-14	Field size (right justified)
15	Blank
16-18	Data type (left justified) Note: Legal entries are A, N, and A/N
19	Blank
20-24	Begin position (right justified) (Begin position in relation to the entire record)
25	Blank
26-30	Relative begin position (right justified) (Begin position in relation to the record segment)

Example 1

G1	FILEID	8	A/N	1	1	0
G2	1 File Identification					

Example 2

G1	PSADC	2	A/N	289	289	0
G2	289 Political/Statistical Area Description Code					
G3	289	01 State or State equivalent - no status is appended to the name				
G3	289	01 of the entity in census publications and related data products				
G3	289	04 Borough - county equivalent in Alaska; "Borough" is appended to				
G3	289	04 of the name of the entity in census publications and related data				
G3	289	04 to products				
G3	289	05 Census area - county equivalent in Alaska; "Census Area" is ap				
G3	289	05 pended to the name of the entity in census publications and re				
G3	289	05 lated data products				

¹Examples are for illustrative purposes and are not specific to this STF.

Geographic Record 1—Con.

31	Blank
32	Number of implied decimals
33-80	Blank

Geographic Record 2—Field Description

Position	Description
1-2	Identifier "G2" (Geographic Record 2)
3	Blank
4-8	Begin position (right justified) (repeat from 20-24 above)
9	Blank
10-80	Field Description (left justified)

Geographic Record 3—Code Identification

Position	Description
1-2	Identifier "G3" (Geographic Record 3)
3	Blank
4-8	Begin position (right justified) (repeat from 20-24 in G1)
9	Blank
10-17	Codes (right justified)
18	Blank
19-80	Code identification (left justified)

Geographic Description Examples¹

Examples of the geographic records are shown below. In example 1, there are no G3 records. G3 records will appear only for fields which have code listings in the technical documentation.

TABLE (MATRIX) DESCRIPTION

Table Record 1—Table Number and Characteristics

Position	Description
1-2	Identifier "T1" (Table Record 1)
3	Blank
4-9	Table (matrix) number (left justified)
10	Blank
11-17	Begin position (right justified) ² (Begin position in relation to the entire record)
18	Blank
19-25	Relative begin position (right justified) ² (Begin position in relation to the record segment)
26	Blank
27-28	Cell size for this table (matrix) (right justified)
29	Blank
30	Number of implied decimals for cells in this table (matrix)
31	Blank
32-38	Number of cells in this table (matrix) (right justified) ²
39	Blank
40-42	Number of variables (right justified)
43-80	Blank

Table Record 2—Table Title

Position	Description
1-2	Identifier "T2" (Table Record 2)
3	Blank
4-9	Table (matrix) number (left justified)
10	Blank
11-80	Table (matrix) title (left justified)

Table Record 3—Universe Description

Position	Description
1-2	Identifier "T3" (Table Record 3)
3	Blank

Example 3

Sex (2) by Marital Status(5) [10]

T1 P14	4423	4423	9	0	10	2
T2 P14	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS					
T3 P14	Persons 15 years and over					
T4 P14	SEX					2
T4 P14	Male					
T4 P14	Female					
T5 P14	MARITAL STATUS					5
T5 P14	Never married					
T5 P14	Now married, except separated					
T5 P14	Separated					
T5 P14	Widowed					
T5 P14	Divorced					

¹Examples are for illustrative purposes and are not specific to this STF.

²These positions have been increased to accommodate all record sizes. Previous products had less characters; future products (STF 3 PR, STF 3 VI, STF 4, etc.) will have the above structure.

Table Record 3—Con.

4-9	Table (matrix) number (left justified)
10	Blank
11-80	Universe Description (left justified)

Table Record 4-N—Table Variable Descriptions

Position	Description
1-2	Identifier "Tn" n = sequence number of variable in the table being described.
3	Blank
4-9	Table (matrix) number (left justified)
10	Blank
11-76	Variable name (left justified)
77	Blank
78-80	Number of categories for this variable (right justified)
Note: Subsequent "T" records with the same "n" will have the variable categories described in positions 11-80.	

Filler Record

Position	Description
1-2	Identifier "F1" (Filler Record)
3	Blank
4-7	"FILL"
8-10	Blank
11-17	Begin Position (right justified) (Begin position in relation to the entire record) ²
18	Blank
19-25	Relative Begin Position (right justified) (Begin position in relation to the record segment) ²
26	Blank
27-30	Total number of "FILL" blanks
31-80	Blank

Matrix Example¹

See example 3 below.

APPENDIX I. Code Lists

CONTENTS

Ancestry	I-1
Group Quarters	I-17
Hispanic Origin	I-22
Industry	I-24
Language	I-30
Occupation	I-37
Place of Birth	I-50
Race	I-54

ANCESTRY

This section contains the code list for ancestry categories. Each person enumerated in the census had the opportunity to enter two distinct ancestry identities which indicated his or her ethnic origin. Each entry received one of the unique three-digit codes listed below. All codes are listed below. However, not all ancestry entries are listed. The ancestry codes can be aggregated to create commonly recognized national groupings. For example, the code for Walloon can be collapsed with other "Belgian" entries to form a national grouping representative of an area in Europe. National groupings can also be collapsed to represent continental areas. For example, Belgium can be added to France and other European clusters to form a representation of that continent. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

000-099	WESTERN EUROPE (EXCEPT SPAIN)	000-099	WESTERN EUROPE (EXCEPT SPAIN)—Con.
000-001	ALSATIAN	011-014	BRITISH
000-001	Alsace Lorraine	011	BRITISH
		011	Great Britain
002	ANDORRAN	011	United Kingdom
002	Andorra	012	BRITISH ISLES
		013	CHANNEL ISLANDER
003-004	AUSTRIAN	013	Guernsey Islander
003	AUSTRIAN	013	Jersey Islander
003	Austria	014	GIBRALTAR
004	TIROL		
004	Tirol	015	CORNISH
		015	Cornwall
005-007	BASQUE		
005	BASQUE	016	CORSICAN
005	Euskalduna	016	Corsica
005	Euzkadi		
006	FRENCH BASQUE	017-019	CYPRIOT
007	SPANISH BASQUE	017	CYPRIOT
007	Vasco	017	Cyprus
		018	GREEK CYPRIOTE
008-010	BELGIAN	019	TURKISH CYPRIOTE
008	BELGIAN		
008	Belgium	020	DANISH
009	FLEMISH	020	Denmark
009	Flanders		
009	Fleming	021	DUTCH
009	Vlamand	021	Holland
010	WALLOON	021	Netherlands

000-099 WESTERN EUROPE (EXCEPT SPAIN)—Con.

022 ENGLISH
 022 Anglican
 022 England
 022 Mayflower

 023 FAEROE ISLANDER
 023 Faeroe Islands

 024-025 FINNISH
 024 FINNISH
 024 Finland
 025 KARELIAN

 026-027 FRENCH
 026 FRENCH
 026 France
 026 Gascon
 026 Huguenot
 026 Normandy
 027 LORRAINE

 028 BRETON
 028 Breizh
 028 Bretagne
 028 Brittany

 029 FRISIAN
 029 Friesian Islands

 030-031 FRIULIAN
 030 FRIULIAN
 030 Friuli
 030 Furlan
 031 LADIN

 032-045 GERMAN
 032 GERMAN
 032 Germany
 033 BAVARIA
 034 BERLIN
 035 HAMBURG
 036 HANNOVER
 037 HESSIAN
 038 LUBECKER
 039 POMERANIAN
 040 PRUSSIAN
 041 SAXON
 042 SUDETENLANDER
 043 WESTPHALIAN
 044 EAST GERMAN
 045 WEST GERMAN
 045 Palatinate
 045 Rhineland

000-099 WESTERN EUROPE (EXCEPT SPAIN)—Con.

046-048 GREEK
 046 GREEK
 046 Greece
 047 CRETAN
 048 CYCLADES
 048 Dodecanese Islander
 048 Peloponnesian

 049 ICELANDER
 049 Iceland

 050 IRISH
 050 Black Irish
 050 Clare
 050 Cork
 050 Donegal
 050 Dubliner
 050 Eire
 050 Galway
 050 Ireland
 050 Irish Free State
 050 Kerry
 050 Kildare
 050 Kilkenny
 050 Laoighis
 050 Leitrim
 050 Leix
 050 Limerick
 050 Longford
 050 Louth
 050 Mayo
 050 Meath
 050 Monaghan
 050 Offaly
 050 Roscommon
 050 Sligo
 050 Tipperary
 050 Waterford
 050 Westmeath
 050 Wexford
 050 Wicklow

 051-074 ITALIAN
 051 ITALIAN
 051 Istria
 051 Italy
 052 TRIESTE
 053 ABRUZZI
 054 APULIAN
 054 Apulia
 055 BASILICATA
 055 Lucania
 056 CALABRIAN
 057 AMALFIN
 057 Campania

000-099 WESTERN EUROPE (EXCEPT SPAIN)—Con.

058 EMILIA ROMAGNA
 059 ROME
 059 Lazio
 059 Vatican City
 060 LIGURIAN
 061 LOMBARDIAN
 062 MARCHE
 063 MOLISE
 064 NEAPOLITAN
 065 PIEDMONTESE
 066 PUGLIA
 067 SARDINIAN
 068 SICILIAN
 068 Sicily
 069 TOSCANA
 069 Tuscany
 070 TRENINO
 071 UMBRIAN
 072 VALLE DAOST
 073 VENETIAN
 073 Venezia Giulia
 074 SAN MARINO

 075 LAPP
 075 Lapland
 075 Samelat

 076 LIECHTENSTEINER
 076 Liechtenstein

 077 LUXEMBURGER
 077 Luxemburg

 078 MALTESE
 078 Gozo
 078 Malta

 079 MANX
 079 Isle of Man

 080 MONEGASQUE
 080 Monaco

 081 NORTH IRISH
 081 Antrim
 081 Armagh
 081 Derry
 081 Down
 081 Fermanagh
 081 Londonderry
 081 Northern Ireland
 081 Orangeman
 081 Tyrone
 081 Ulster

000-099 WESTERN EUROPE (EXCEPT SPAIN)—Con.

082 NORWEGIAN
 082 Jan Meyen Islander
 082 Norway
 082 Spitsbergen
 082 Svalbard Islander

 083 OCCITAN
 083 Provence

 084-086 PORTUGUESE
 084 PORTUGUESE
 084 Lusitania
 084 Luso
 084 Portugal
 085 AZORES ISLANDER
 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER

 087 SCOTCH-IRISH
 087 Scot-Irish

 088 SCOTTISH
 088 Orkney Islander
 088 Pict
 088 Scot
 088 Scotland
 088 Shetland Islander

 089-090 SWEDISH
 089 SWEDISH
 089 Sweden
 090 ALAND ISLANDER

 091-096 SWISS
 091 SWISS
 091 Switzerland
 092 SUISSE
 093 SWITZER
 093-094 Schweiz
 095 ROMANSCH
 096 SUISSE ROMANE
 096 Ticino

 097 WELSH
 097 Wales

 098 SCANDINAVIAN
 098 Nordic
 098 Scandinavia

 099 CELTIC
 099 Celtic

100-180	EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION	100-180	EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION—Con.
100	ALBANIAN	115-116	ESTONIAN
100	Albania	115	ESTONIAN
100	Arberesh	115	Estonia
100	Gheg	116	LIVONIAN
100	Italo Albanian		
100	Kosovo	117-119	FINNO UGRIAN
100	Tosc	117	FINNO UGRIAN
		117	Komi
101	AZERBAIJANI	117	Mari
101	Adjerbaijani	117	Udmurt
101	Azerbaidzhan	118	MORDOVIAN
101	Azeri	119	VOYTAK
102	BELORUSSIAN	120-121	GRUZIIA
102	Byelorussian	120-121	Gruzinets
103	BULGARIAN	122-123	GERMAN FROM RUSSIA
103	Bulgaria	122	GERMAN FROM RUSSIA
103	Bulgaro Macedonian	123	VOLGA
103	Eastern Rumelian	123	Black Sea German
		123	Volhynian German
104-105	CARPATHO RUSYN		
104	CARPATHO RUSYN	124	ROM
104	Carpatho Rus	124	Boyash
104	Carpatho Russian	124	Cali
104	Carpatho Ruthenian	124	Dom
105	CARPATHIAN	124	Gitanos
		124	Gypsy
106	RUSYN	124	Kalderash
106	Rus	124	Luri
106	Rusin	124	Manouche
106	Rusnak	124	Nat
		124	Romnichal
107	RUTHENIAN	124	Senti
107	Ruthenia	124	Xoraxaya
108	COSSACK	125-126	HUNGARIAN
108	Don Cossack	125	HUNGARIAN
108	Orenburg Cossack	125	Hungary
108	Terek Cossack	125	Szekler
108	Ural Cossack	126	MAGYAR
109-110	CROATIAN	127	KALMYK
109	Croatia	127	Kalmuck
109	Dalmatian		
109-110	Zadar	128	LATVIAN
		128	Latvia
		128	Lettish
111-113	CZECH		
111	CZECH		
112	BOHEMIAN	129	LITHUANIAN
113	MORAVIAN	129	Jmoud
		129	Lithuania
114	CZECHOSLOVAKIAN		
114	Czechoslovakia	130	MACEDONIAN
114	Tczchoslovakia	130	Macedonia

100-180	EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION—Con.	100-180	EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION—Con.
130	Slavophone	152	SERBIAN
131	MONTENEGRIN	152	Serb
131	Orna Gora	153	SLOVAK
132-141	NORTH CAUCASIAN	153	Slovakian
132	NORTH CAUCASIAN	153	Slovjak
132	Abkhazian	154-155	SLOVENE
132	Adyge	154	SLOVENE
132	Avar	154	Slovenc
132	Caucasus Mountains	154	Slovenian
132	Chechen	154	Slovenski
132	Daghestan	155	SORBIAN/WEND
132	Darghinian	155	Lusatian Serb
132	Gortsy	155	Sorb
132	Ingush	155	Wend
132	Kabardinian	155	Wendish
132	Lezghian	156-163	SOVIET TURKIC
132	Tavlintsy	156	SOVIET TURKIC
133	NORTH CAUCASIAN TURKIC	156	Soviet Turk
133	Adzharian	157	BASHKIR
133	Balkar	158	CHUVASH
133	Cherkess	159	GAGAUZ
133	Circassian	160	MESKNETIAN
133	Karachay	161-162	TUVINIAN
133-139	Kumyk	163	YAKUT
140-141	OSSETIAN		
142-143	POLISH	164	SOVIET UNION
142	POLISH	164	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
142	Gorali	165-167	TATAR
142	Masurian	165	TATAR
142	Poland	165	Crimean Tatar
142	Polonia	165	Kazan Tatar
142	Polska	165	Nogay Tatar
143	KASHUBIAN	165	Polish Tatar
144-147	ROMANIAN	165-166	Volga Tatar
144	ROMANIAN	167	SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA
144	Romania	167	Kurile Islander
144	Transylvania	167	Sakhalin Islander
145	BESSARABIAN	167	Siberian
145	Dobruja	168-170	TURKESTANI
146	MOLDAVIAN	168	TURKESTANI
147	WALLACHIAN	168	Karakalpak
147	Vlach	168	Kazak
148-151	RUSSIAN	168	Kirghiz
148	RUSSIAN	168	Tadzhik
148	Black Russian	168	Turcoman
148	Great Russian	168	Turkestani
148	Red Russian	168	Turkmen
148	Rossiya	168	Turkoman
148-149	Russia	168	Uiger
150-151	MUSCOVITE	169-170	UZBEG

100-180	EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION—Con.	200-299	HISPANIC CATEGORIES (INCLUDING SPAIN)—Con.
171-174	UKRAINIAN	201	ANDALUSIAN
171	UKRAINIAN	202	ASTURIAN
171	Little Russian	203	CASTILLIAN
171	Malo Russian		
171	Ukraine	204-209	CATALONIAN
172	LEMKO	204	CATALONIAN
172	Lemkian	204	Catalonia
173	BIOKO	205	BALEARIC ISLANDER
174	HUSEL	205	Mallorca
		206	GALLEGO
175	WINDISH	207	VALENCIAN
175	Prekmurje	208-209	CANARY ISLANDER
175	Windisch		
		210-218	MEXICAN
176-177	YUGOSLAVIAN	210	MEXICAN
176	YUGOSLAVIAN	211	MEXICAN AMERICAN
176	Jugoslavia	212	MEXICANO
177	HERZEGOVINIAN	213	CHICANO
177	Bosanci	214-217	LA RAZA
177	Bosnian Muslim	218	MEXICAN STATE
177	Bosnjaci	218	Aguascalientes
		218	Baja California
178-180	SLAVIC	218	Campeche
178	SLAVIC	218	Chiapas
178	Slav	218	Chihuahua
179-180	SLAVONIAN	218	Coahuila
		218	Colima
181-199	EUROPE, N.E.C.	218	Distrito Federal
181	EUROPE, N.E.C.	218	Durango
181	Central European	218	Guanajuato
181-182	Middle European	218	Guerrero
183	NORTHERN EUROPEAN	218	Hidalgo
183-184	North Europe	218	Jalisco
185	SOUTHERN EUROPEAN	218	Mexico
185-186	South Europe	218	Michoacan
187	WESTERN EUROPEAN	218	Morelos
187-189	West Europe	218	Nayarit
190	EASTERN EUROPEAN	218	Nuevo Leon
190	Byzantine	218	Oaxaca
190	East Europe	218	Puebla
191-192	BUKOVINA	218	Queretaro
193-194	SILESIAN	218	Quintana Roo
195	EUROPEAN	218	San Luis Potosi
196	GALICIAN	218	Sinaloa
196-199	Galicia	218	Sonora
		218	Tabasco
		218	Tamaulipas
		218	Tlaxcala
		218	Vera Cruz
		218	Yucatan
200-299	HISPANIC CATEGORIES (INCLUDING SPAIN)	218	Zacatecas
200-203	SPANIARD	219-221	COSTA RICAN
200	SPANIARD	219	Costa Rica
200	Espanola	219-221	Costarricense
200	Iberian		
200	Spain		

**200-299 HISPANIC CATEGORIES
(INCLUDING SPAIN)—Con.**

222 GUATEMALAN
222 Guatemala

223 HONDURAN
223 Honduras

224 NICARAGUAN
224 Nicaragua

225 PANAMANIAN
225 Panama

226 SALVADORAN
226 El Salvador
226 Salvadorian

227-228 CENTRAL AMERICAN
227-228 Central America

229-230 CANAL ZONE

231 ARGENTINEAN
231 Argentine

232 BOLIVIAN
232 Bolivia

233 CHILEAN
233 Chile

234 COLOMBIAN
234 Antiochio
234 Colombia

235 ECUADORIAN
235 Ecuador
235 Galapagos Islander

236 PARAGUAYAN
236 Paraguay

237 PERUVIAN
237 Peru

238 URUGUAYAN
238 Uruguay

239 VENEZUELAN
239 Venezuela

240-248 CRIOLLO
240-248 Criolla

249 SOUTH AMERICAN
249 America Del Sur

**200-299 HISPANIC CATEGORIES
(INCLUDING SPAIN)—Con.**

249 Sudamerica

250-260 LATIN AMERICAN
250 LATIN AMERICAN
250 America Latina
250 Latinoamericana
251 LATIN
252-260 LATINO

261-270 PUERTO RICAN
261 Boricua
261 Borinquena
261 New York Puerto Rican
261 Puerto Rico
261-270 Puertorriqueno

271-274 CUBAN
271 Cuba
271 Cubana
271-274 Guajiro

275 DOMINICAN
275 Dominican Republic
275 Dominicana
275 Santo Domingo

276-290 HISPANIC
276-290 Hispano

291-299 SPANISH
292 CALIFORNIO
293 TEJANO
293 Tejana
294 NUEVO MEXICANO
295-299 SPANISH AMERICAN

300-359 WEST INDIES (EXCEPT
HISPANIC)

300 BAHAMIAN
300 Bahamas

301 BARBADIAN
301 Barbados

302 BELIZEAN
302 Belize
302 British Honduran

303 BERMUDAN
303 Bermuda

304-307 CAYMAN ISLANDER

308-309 JAMAICAN
308-309 Jamaica

300-359 WEST INDIES (EXCEPT HISPANIC)—Con.

310-313 DUTCH WEST INDIES
 310 DUTCH WEST INDIES
 310 Black Dutch
 310 Netherlands Antilles
 311 ARUBA ISLANDER
 311 Bonaire Islander
 311 Curacao Islander
 312-313 ST. MAARTEN ISLANDER
 312 Saba Islander
 312-313 St. Eustatius Islander

314-316 TRINIDADIAN TOBAGONIAN
 314 TRINIDADIAN TOBAGONIAN
 315 TRINIDADIAN
 316 TOBAGONIAN

317-320 U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDER
 317 U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDER
 318 ST. CROIX ISLANDER
 318 Crucian
 318 Santa Cruz
 319 ST. JOHN ISLANDER
 320 ST. THOMAS ISLANDER

321-331 BRITISH WEST INDIES
 321 BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDER
 321 Tortolan
 321 Virgin Gorda
 321 Anegada
 321 Jost Van Dyke
 321 Peter and Norman
 322 BRITISH WEST INDIAN
 322 British West Indies
 323 TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDER
 324 ANGUILLA ISLANDER
 325 ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
 325 Antigua
 325 Barbuda
 325 Redonda Islander
 326 MONTSERRAT ISLANDER
 327 KITTS-NEVIS ISLANDER
 327 St. Christophoher Islander
 327 Sombrero Islander
 327 St. Kitts
 327 Nevis
 328 DOMINICA ISLANDER
 329 GRENADIAN
 329 Grenada Islander
 330 VINCENT-GRENADINE ISLANDER
 330 St. Vincent Island
 330 Vincentian
 330 Grenadines Islander
 331 ST. LUCIA ISLANDER

300-359 WEST INDIES (EXCEPT HISPANIC)—Con.

332-334 FRENCH WEST INDIES
 332 FRENCH WEST INDIES
 332 French West Indian
 333 GUADELOUPE ISLANDER
 333 Martinicois
 333 Martinique Islander
 334 CAYENNE
 334 French Guiana
 334 French Guianese
 334 Guyane

335 WEST INDIAN
 335 West Indies
 335 Arawak
 335 Caribs
 335 Caribbean
 335 Garifuna

336-359 HAITIAN
 336-359 Haiti

360-399 CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA (EXCEPT HISPANIC)

360-364 BRAZILIAN
 360-364 Brazil

365-369 SAN ANDRES

370-374 GUYANESE
 370 British Guiana
 370-374 Guyana

375-379 PROVIDENCIA

380-399 SURINAM
 380 Dutch Guiana
 380-399 Netherlands Guiana

400-499 NORTH AFRICA AND SOUTHWEST ASIA

400-401 ALGERIAN
 400-401 Algeria

402-403 EGYPTIAN
 402 Copt
 402 Egypt
 402-403 Fellahin

404-405 LIBYAN
 404-405 Libya

406-407 MOROCCAN
 406 MOROCCAN
 406 Moor
 407 IFNI

**400-499 NORTH AFRICA AND
SOUTHWEST ASIA—Con.**

408-410 TUNISIAN
408-410 Tunisia

411 NORTH AFRICAN

412 ALHUCEMAS
412 Ceuta
412 Chafarinas
412 Melilla

413 BERBER

414 RIO DE ORO
414 Saguia El Hamra

415 BAHRAINI
415 Bahrain

416 IRANIAN
416 Iran
416 Parsi
416 Persia

417-418 IRAQI
417-418 Iraq

419-420 ISRAELI
419-420 Israel

421-422 JORDANIAN
421 JORDANIAN
421 Hashemite
421 Jordan
422 TRANSJORDAN

423-424 KUWAITI
423-424 Kuwait

425-426 LEBANESE
425 Lebanon
425-426 Maronite

427-428 SAUDI ARABIAN
427-428 Saudi Arabia

429-430 SYRIAN
429 Djebel Druze
429 Latakia
429-430 Syria

431-433 ARMENIAN
431-433 Armenia

434 TURKISH
434 Turkey

**400-499 NORTH AFRICA AND
SOUTHWEST ASIA—Con.**

435 YEMENI
435 Yemen Arab Republic

436-441 OMANI
436 OMANI
437 MUSCAT
438 TRUCIAL STATES
438 Trucial Oman
439-440 QATAR
441 BEDOUIN

442-464 KURDISH
442-443 KURDISH
444-464 KURIA MURIA ISLANDER

465-469 PALESTINIAN
465 PALESTINIAN
466 GAZA STRIP
467-469 WEST BANK

470-479 SOUTH YEMEN
470 SOUTH YEMEN
470 Democratic Republic of Yemen
471-479 ADEN

480-481 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
480 Abu Dhabi
480 Ajman
480 Dubai
480 Fujairah
480 Ras Al Kaimah
480 Sharjah
480-481 Umm Al Qaiwain

482-489 ASSYRIAN
482 Aramean
482 Assyria
482 Chaldean
482 Chaldo
482 Jacobite
482 Kaldany
482 Kaldu
482 Kasddem
482 Kasdu
482 Nestorian
482-489 Telkeffee

490-494 MIDEAST
490-494 Middle Eastern

495-499 ARAB
495 ARAB
495 Arabia
496-499 ARABIC

500-599 SUBSAHARAN AFRICA

500-501 ANGOLAN
500 Angola
500-501 Cabinda

502-503 BENIN
502 Dahomey
502-503 Fon

504-505 BOTSWANA
504-505 Bechuana

506-507 BURUNDIAN
506-507 Urundi

508-509 CAMEROONIAN
508 Cameroon
508-509 Fako

510-511 CAPE VERDEAN
510 Brava
510-511 Cape Verde Islander

512 CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
512 Ubangi Shari

513-514 CHADIAN
513-514 Chad

515-518 CONGOLESE
515 CONGOLESE
516-518 CONGO BRAZZAVILLE

519 DJIBOUTI
519 Afars And Issas
519 Jibuti

520-521 EQUATORIAL GUINEA
520 EQUATORIAL GUINEA
520 Rio Muni
521 CORSICO ISLANDER
521 Annobon Islander
521 Bioko Islander
521 Elobeis Islander
521 Fernando Po Islander

522-524 ETHIOPIAN
522 ETHIOPIAN
522 Abyssinia
522 Ethiopia
523-524 ERITREAN

525-526 GABONESE
525-526 Gabon

527-528 GAMBIAN
527-528 Gambia

500-599 SUBSAHARAN AFRICA—Con.

529 GHANIAN
529 Ashanti
529 Ghana
529 Gold Coast
529 TWI

530 GUINEAN
530 Guinea

531 GUINEA BISSAU

532-533 IVORY COAST

534-537 KENYAN
534-537 Kenya

538-540 LESOTHO
538-540 Basuto

541-542 LIBERIAN
541-542 Liberia

543-544 MADAGASCAN
543-544 Madagascar

545 MALAWIAN
545 Malawi

546 MALIAN
546 Mali

547-548 MAURITANIAN
547-548 Mauritania

549 MOZAMBICAN
549 Mozambique

550 NAMIBIAN
550 Namibia

551-552 NIGER

553-560 NIGERIAN
553 NIGERIAN
553 Nigeria
554 FULAH
554 Fulani
555 HAUSA
555 IBO
557 TIV
558-560 YORUBA

561-563 RWANDAN
561-563 Rwanda

500-599	SUBSAHARAN AFRICA—Con.	500-599	SUBSAHARAN AFRICA—Con.
564-565	SENEGALESE	591	Zaire
564	Dakar	592	ZAMBIAN
564-565	Senegal	592	Zambia
566-567	SIERRA LEONEAN	593	ZIMBABWEAN
566-567	Sierra Leone	593	Rhodesia
568	SOMALIAN	593	Zimbabwe
568	Somali Republic	594-595	AFRICA ISLANDS (EXCEPT
568	Somalia		MADAGASCAR)
569	SWAZILAND	594	AFRICA ISLANDS
570-573	SOUTH AFRICAN	594	Comoros Islander
570	SOUTH AFRICAN	594	Principe Islander
571	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	594	Reunion Islander
571	Orange Free State	594	Sao Tome Islander
571	Pretoria	594	Seychelles Islander
571	Transkei	594	St. Helena Islander
571	Transvaal	594	St. Pierre Islander
572	AFRIKANER	594	Tristan De Cunha Islander
572	Boer	595	MAURITIAN
573	NATALIAN	595	Mauritius Islander
574-575	ZULU	596-599	SUBSAHARAN AFRICAN, N.E.C.
574-575	Zululand	596	CENTRAL AFRICAN
576-581	SUDANESE	596	Central Africa
576	SUDANESE	596	Middle Congo
576	Sudan	597	EAST AFRICAN
577	DINKA	597	East Africa
578	NUER	597	Galla
579	FUR	597	Kikuyu
579	Darfur	597	Masai
580-581	BAGGARA	598	WEST AFRICAN
582-585	TANZANIAN	598	West Africa
582	TANZANIAN	599	AFRICAN
582	Tanzania	599	Africa
583	TANGANYIKAN	600-699	SOUTH ASIA
584-585	ZANZIBAR ISLANDER	600-602	AFGHANISTAN
586-587	TOGO	600	AFGHANISTAN
586-587	Togoland	601	BALUCHISTAN
588	UGANDAN	602	PATHAN
588	Lugbara	603-606	BANGLADESHI
588	Uganda	603	Bangladesh
589-590	UPPER VOLTAN	603-606	East Pakistan
589	UPPER VOLTAN	607-608	BHUTANESE
590	VOLTA	607-608	Bhotan
591	ZAIRIAN	609-614	NEPALI
591	Belgian Congo	609-614	Nepal
591	Congo Kinshasa	615-679	ASIAN INDIAN
		615	ASIAN INDIAN
		615	Behar

600-699

615
615
615
615
616-617
618-619
620-621
622
622-623
624-625
626-627
628-629
630-631
632-633
634-635
636-637
638-639
640-641
642-643
644-645
646-647
648-649
650-651
652-653
654-655
656-657
658-674
675-679

SOUTH ASIA—Con.

Dravidian
Hindu
Indo Aryan
Sikh
KASHMIR
BENGALI
EAST INDIAN
ANDAMAN ISLANDER
Nocobar Islander
ANDHRA PRADESH
ASSAMESE
GOANESE
GUJARATI
KARNATAKAN
KERALAN
MADHYA PRADESH
MAHARASHTRAN
MADRAS
MYSORE
NAGALAND
ORISSA
PONDICHERRY
PUNJAB
RAJASTHAN
SIKKIM
TAMIL NADU
UTTAR PRADESH
EAST INDIES

680-689
680
680
680
680-689

PAKISTANI
Jammu
Pakistan
Sind
West Pakistan

690-694
690
690
690
691
692-694

SRI LANKAN
SRI LANKAN
Ceylon
Sri Lanka
SINGHALESE
VEDDAH

695-699
695
695-699

MALDIVIAN
Kampuchean
Maldiv Islander

700-799

700-702
700
700
700
700
700-701
702

OTHER ASIA

BURMESE
BURMESE
Cachin
Karen
Mon
Palaung
SHAN

700-799

703-705
703
703
703
704-705

OTHER ASIA—Con.

CAMBODIAN
CAMBODIAN
Cambodia
Kampuchea
KHMER

706-711
706
706
706
706
707
708
709-711

CHINESE
CHINESE
China
Jehol
Sino Chinese
Yao
CANTONESE
MANCHURIA
MANDARIN

712-713
712
712-713

MONGOLIAN
Buriat
Mongolia

714-715
714-715

TIBETAN
Tibet

716-717
716
716
716-717

HONG KONG
Hong Kong Chinese
Eastern Archipelago
Riau Islander

718-719

MACAO

720-729
720
720
720-729

FILIPINO
Cebuanos
Philippines
Tagalog

730-739
730
730
730
730
730
730
730
730
730
730
730
730
730-731
732-733
734-735
736-739

INDONESIAN
INDONESIAN
Ascension Islander
Bangka
Billiton
Celebes Islander
Dutch East Indian
Indonesia
Molucca Islander
Portuguese Timor
Spice Islander
Sulawesi Islander
BORNEO
JAVA
SUMATRA

740-745
740
740
740
741

JAPANESE
JAPANESE
Japan
Nipponese
ISSEI

700-799	OTHER ASIA—Con.	700-799	OTHER ASIA—Con.
742	NISEI	785-789	VIETNAMESE
743	SANSEI	785	VIETNAMESE
744	YONSEI	785	Anam
745	GONSEI	785	Vietnam
746-747	RYUKYU ISLANDER	786	KATU
746-747	Northern Ryukyu Islander	787	MA
748-749	OKINAWAN	788-789	MNONG
748-749	Okinawa	790-791	MONTAGNARD
750-764	KOREAN	790-791	Cham
750	Chosen	792	INDO CHINESE
750-764	Korea	792	Indochina
765-767	LAOTIAN	793	EURASIAN
765	LAOTIAN	793	Indoeuropean
765	Lao	794	AMERASIAN
765	Laos	795-799	ASIAN
766-767	MEO	795	Asia
768-769	HMONG	795-799	Orient
768	Hmongtana	800-899	PACIFIC
768	Laohmong	800-802	AUSTRALIAN
768-769	Mong	800	AUSTRALIAN
770	MALAYSIAN	800	Australia
770	Malaysia	800	New South Wales
770	Sakai	800	Northern Territory
770	Semang	800	Queensland
770	Senoi	800	Victoria
771-773	NORTH BORNEO	801	TASMANIAN
771	Brunei	802	AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINE
771	Sabah	803-807	NEW ZEALANDER
771-773	Sarawak	803-807	New Zealand
774-775	SINGAPOREAN	808-810	POLYNESIAN
774-775	Singapore	808	POLYNESIAN
776-781	THAI	808	Norfolk Islander
776	THAI	809	KAPINGAMARANGAN
776	Siam	809	Nukuoroan
776	Thailand	810	MAORI
777	BLACK THAI	811-813	HAWAIIAN
777	Thai Dam	811	HAWAIIAN
778-781	WESTERN LAO	811	Mixed Hawaiian
782	TAIWANESE	811-812	Native Hawaiian
782	Taiwan	813	PART HAWAIIAN
783-784	FORMOSAN	814, 861	SAMOAN
783-784	Formosa	814	SAMOAN
		814	Samoa
		861	PART-SAMOAN

800-899	PACIFIC—Con.	800-899	PACIFIC—Con.
815	TONGAN	830	Satawalese
815	Tonga	830	Ulithian
		830	Woleaian
816	TOKELAUAN	831	KIRIBATESE
816	Tokelau Islander	831	Gilbertese
817	COOK ISLANDER	832-833	NAURUAN
818	TAHITIAN	832	NAURUAN
818	French Polynesia	833	TARAWA ISLANDER
818	Society Islander		
819	NIUEAN	834-839	TINIAN
820	MICRONESIAN	840	MELANESIAN
820	Micronesia Islander	841-842	FIJIAN
820	U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific	841-842	Fiji
821-822	GUAMANIAN	843-844	NEW GUINEAN
821	GUAMANIAN	843	NEW GUINEAN
821	Guam	844	PAPUAN
822	CHAMORRO ISLANDER		
823	SAIPANESE	845	SOLOMON ISLANDER
823	Northern Marianas Islander	845	British Solomons
823	Saipan Islander	846	NEW CALEDONIAN
824	PALAUAN	847-849	VANUATUAN
825	MARSHALLESE	847	New Hebrides Islander
825	Marshall Islander	847-849	Ni Vanuatu
826	KOSRAEAN	850-859	PACIFIC ISLANDER
827	PONAPEAN (POHNPEIAN)	850	Campbell Islander
827	Mokilese	850	Christmas Islander
827	Ngatikese	850	Kermadec Islander
827	Pingelapese	850	Midway Islander
		850	Phoenix Islander
		850-859	Wake Islander
828	TRUKESE (CHUUKESE)	860	PACIFIC
828	Hall Islander	860	Oceania
828	Mortlockese		
828	Namanouito	861	See SAMOAN (code 814)
828	Pulapese	862	CHAMOLINIAN
828	Pulasukese		
828	Pulawatese	863-899	RESERVE CODE
828	Tamatamian	864	RESERVE CODE 1
828	Ulul	865	RESERVE CODE 2
829	YAPESE	866	RESERVE CODE 3
		867	RESERVE CODE 4
830	CAROLINIAN	868	RESERVE CODE 5
830	Eauripikese	869	RESERVE CODE 6
830	Faisian	870	RESERVE CODE 7
830	Ifalukese	871	RESERVE CODE 8
830	Lamotrekese	872	RESERVE CODE 9

800-899	PACIFIC—Con.	900-994	NORTH AMERICA (EXCEPT HISPANIC)—Con.
873	RESERVE CODE 10	925	ANGLO
874	RESERVE CODE 11	925	Swamp Yankee
875	RESERVE CODE 12	925-926	Wasp
876	RESERVE CODE 13	927	APPALACHIAN
877	RESERVE CODE 14	927	Hillbilly
878	RESERVE CODE 15	928	ARYAN
879	RESERVE CODE 16		
880	RESERVE CODE 17	929	PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN
881	RESERVE CODE 18	929	Amish
882	RESERVE CODE 19	929	Pennsylvania Dutch
883	RESERVE CODE 20	929	Mennonite
884	RESERVE CODE 21	929	Hutterite
885	RESERVE CODE 22		
886	RESERVE CODE 23	930	GREENLANDER
887	RESERVE CODE 24		
888	RESERVE CODE 25		
889	RESERVE CODE 26	931-934	CANADIAN
890	RESERVE CODE 27	931	CANADIAN
891	RESERVE CODE 28	931	Albertan
892	RESERVE CODE 29	931	British Columbia
893	RESERVE CODE 30	931	Canada
894	RESERVE CODE 31	931	Labrador
895	RESERVE CODE 32	931	Manitoba
896	RESERVE CODE 33	931	New Brunswick
897	RESERVE CODE 34	931	Ontario
898	RESERVE CODE 35	931	Prince Edward Islander
899	RESERVE CODE 36	931	Saskatchewan
		931-932	Yukon
900-994	NORTH AMERICA (EXCEPT HISPANIC)	933	NEWFOUNDLAND
		934	NOVA SCOTIA
900-912	AFRICAN AMERICAN	935	FRENCH CANADIAN
900	AFRO AMERICAN	935	Canadien
901	AFRO	935	Franco American
902	AFRICAN AMERICAN	935	Quebec
903	BLACK	935	Quebecois
904	NEGRO		
905	NONWHITE	936-938	ACADIAN/CAJUN
906	COLORED	936	ACADIAN
906	Bilalian	936	Acadia
906	Nigritian	937-938	CAJUN
907	CREOLE		
908-912	MULATTO	939	AMERICAN
913-923	NATIVE AMERICAN	940-992	UNITED STATES
913	CENTRAL AMERICAN INDIAN	940	UNITED STATES
914-918	SOUTH AMERICAN INDIAN	941	ALABAMA
919	CHEROKEE	942	ALASKA
920	AMERICAN INDIAN	943	ARIZONA
921	ALEUT	944	ARKANSAS
922	ESKIMO	945	CALIFORNIA
923	INUIT	946	COLORADO
		947	CONNECTICUT
924-928	WHITE	948	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
924	WHITE	949	DELAWARE
924	Caucasian	950	FLORIDA

900-994 NORTH AMERICA (EXCEPT HISPANIC)—Con.

951 IDAHO
952 ILLINOIS
953 INDIANA
954 IOWA
955 KANSAS
956 KENTUCKY
957 LOUISIANA
958 MAINE
959 MARYLAND
960 MASSACHUSETTS
961 MICHIGAN
962 MINNESOTA
963 MISSISSIPPI
964 MISSOURI
965 MONTANA
966 NEBRASKA
967 NEVADA
968 NEW HAMPSHIRE
969 NEW JERSEY
970 NEW MEXICO
971 NEW YORK
972 NORTH CAROLINA
973 NORTH DAKOTA
974-975 OHIO
976 OKLAHOMA
977 OREGON
978 PENNSYLVANIA
979 RHODE ISLAND
980 SOUTH CAROLINA
981 SOUTH DAKOTA
982 TENNESSEE
983 TEXAS
984 UTAH
985 VERMONT
986 VIRGINIA
987 WASHINGTON
988 WEST VIRGINIA
989 WISCONSIN
990 WYOMING
991-992 GEORGIA

993 SOUTHERNER

994 NORTH AMERICAN
994 North America

995-999 RESIDUAL AND NO RESPONSE

995 MIXTURE
996-997 UNCODABLE ENTRIES
998 OTHER RESPONSES
998 Adventist
998 Agnostic
998 Apostolic
998 Ashkenazim Jew
998 Atheist
998 Bahai
998 Baptist
998 Brethren
998 Buddhist
998 Catholic
998 Christian
998 Christian Scientist
998 Congregationalist
998 Episcopal
998 Evangelist
998 Hebrew
998 Holiness
998 Islam
998 Jain
998 Jehovahs Witnesses
998 Jewish
998 Latter Day Saints
998 Lutheran
998 Methodist
998 Mormon
998 Muslim
998 Orthodox
998 Pentecostal
998 Presbyterian
998 Protestant
998 Quaker
998 Roman Catholic
998 Salvation Army
998 Sephardic
998 Seventh Day Adventist
998 Shiite
998 Unitarian
998 Yiddish
998 Zoroastrian
999 NOT REPORTED

GROUP QUARTERS

This section contains the alphabetical code list for group quarters. The group quarters code list was used by special place prelist enumerators to classify each type of group quarters. Each group quarters code is a two-digit number followed by either an "I" (institutional) or "N" (noninstitutional) suffix. The group quarters codes listed in the second column are for staff residing in group quarters.

GQ codes	Staff residents GQ codes	
87-N	--	<p>A. College Quarters Off Campus (Code only if occupied by 10 or more unrelated persons. If less than 10, these are classified as a housing unit.)</p> <p>B. Correctional Institutions</p> <p>1. <i>Federal Detention Centers</i>: Including Park Police, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) centers, INS detention centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons. INS detention centers also include INS Federal Alien Detention Facilities, INS Service Processing Centers, and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings and aliens who require custodial departures.</p> <p>2. <i>Federal Prisons</i>: Including criminally insane wards operated by a Federal prison within a mental or general hospital. If ward is not operated by a prison, code according to paragraph H4. For detention centers within Federal prisons, see B1 above.</p> <p>3. <i>Halfway Houses</i>: Operated for correctional purposes, including probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential treatment centers.</p> <p>4. <i>Local (County/City) Jails and Other Local Confinement Facilities</i>: Including work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences (usually of a year or less), and jails run by private businesses under contract.</p> <p>5. <i>Military Stockades, Jails</i></p> <p>6. <i>Police Lockups</i>: Temporary-holding facilities or other facilities that hold persons only if they have not been formally charged in court (usually detained less than 48 hours).</p> <p>7. <i>State Prisons</i>: Prisons run by private businesses (under contract); including criminally insane wards operated by a State prison within a mental or general hospital. If ward is not operated by a prison, code according to paragraph H4.</p> <p>8. <i>Other Types of Correctional Institutions</i>: Including private correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse. (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.)</p>
91-N	--	<p>C. Crews of Civilian Vessels</p> <p>D. Dormitories</p> <p>1. <i>Agriculture Workers' Dormitories on Farms</i>: Including migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms including those on "tree farms."</p> <p>2. <i>College Student Dormitories, and Fraternity and Sorority Houses (on campus)</i>: Including residential quarters for those in religious orders.</p> <p>3. <i>Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals</i></p> <p>4. <i>Military Quarters on Base</i>: Including barracks, bachelor officers quarters, unaccompanied officer personnel housing, unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing, and similar noninstitutional group living quarters for military personnel.</p> <p>5. <i>Other Workers' Dormitories</i>: Including logging camps, construction workers' camps, fire-house dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclave (Alaska only), Alaskan pipeline camps, nonfarm migratory workers' camps, such as workers who lay oil and gas pipelines.</p> <p>6. <i>Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children</i>: Including emergency shelters/group homes which provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles, see paragraph F2.</p>
92-N	--	
87-N	--	
86-N	--	
97-N	--	
93-N	--	

GQ codes Staff residents GQ codes

E. Elderly: Skilled nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, nursing, convalescent, and rest homes including soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care.

NOTE: Do not include dormitories for nurses' and interns'; see paragraph D3.

1. Public Ownership

- 62-I 62-N a. Federal ownership: Including Veterans' Administration, domiciliary homes, and U.S. Naval homes.
- 63-I 63-N b. State ownership
- 64-I 64-N c. County or city ownership
- 65-I 65-N d. Don't know if Federal, State, or county-city ownership (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.)

2. Private Ownership

- 66-I 66-N a. Private not-for-profit
- 67-I 67-N b. Private for profit
- 60-I 60-N c. Don't know if for profit or not (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.)
- 61-I 61-N 3. *Don't Know if Federal, State, Local, or Private Ownership* (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.)

F. Emergency Shelter/Street Night Enumeration ("S-NIGHT")

- 82-N -- 1. *Shelters for the Homeless with Sleeping Facilities:* Including emergency housing, missions and flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, hotels and motels charging \$12 or less a night (excluding taxes), hotels and motels used entirely for homeless persons, the group of rooms in hotels and motels used partially for the homeless, and similar places known to have persons with no usual home elsewhere who stay overnight.
- 83-N -- 2. *Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children:* Including emergency shelters/group homes which provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles.
- 84-N -- 3. *Street Enumeration – Predesignated Sites*
 - a. Nonstructure locations, other than commerce places: Including street corners, parks, bridges, abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites ("tent cities"), and similar sites.
 - b. Commerce places: Including railroad stations, airports, bus depots, subway stations, all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, and other similar predesignated sites.
- 75-N -- 4. *Shelters for Abused Women* (Shelters against domestic violence)

G. Group Homes: Including those providing community-based care and supportive services such as halfway houses for the groups listed below. (Code only if occupied by 10 or more unrelated persons. If less than 10, these are classified as a housing unit.)

- 76-N -- 1. *Drug/Alcohol Abuse:* Including group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses such as residential treatment facilities that work closely with an accredited hospital, halfway houses, recovery homes for ambulatory, and mentally competent recovering alcoholics who may be re-entering the work force. (Ask usual home elsewhere in these places. Include as living there only persons who have no usual home elsewhere.)
- 29-N -- 2. *Maternity* (Homes for unwed mothers) (Ask usual home elsewhere in these places. Include as living there only persons who have no usual home elsewhere.)
- 3. *Mentally Ill*
 - 16-N -- a. Federal
 - 17-N -- b. State
 - 18-N -- c. Private
 - 19-N -- d. Don't know if public/private ownership (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.)

GQ codes Staff residents GQ codes

G. Group Homes—Con.

4. Mentally Retarded

- 56-N -- a. Federal
- 57-N -- b. State
- 58-N -- c. Private
- 59-N -- d. Don't know if public/private ownership (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.)

5. Physically Handicapped

- 72-N -- a. Public ownership
- 73-N -- b. Private ownership
- 74-N -- c. Don't know if public/private ownership (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.)

6. Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children: Including emergency shelters/group homes which provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles, see paragraph F2.

- 79-N -- 7. *Other Group Homes:* Including communes, foster care homes and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated children. Do not include emergency housing for persons with no other home. See paragraph F1. (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.)

H. Hospitals/Schools for the Handicapped

- 86-N -- 1. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals*
- 70-I 70-N 2. *Drug/Alcohol Abuse:* Including hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities/wards are in a medical setting equipped and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from a formally trained staff. For group homes, see paragraph G.
- 54-I 86-N 3. *Hospitals for Chronically Ill*
 - a. Military hospitals or wards for chronically ill
 - 55-I 86-N b. Other hospitals or wards for chronically ill: Including tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Do not include mental or alcohol/drug abuse hospitals or wards.
- 46-I 46-N 4. *Mentally Ill (Psychiatric):* Hospitals or wards, including wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. This is a medical setting designed for the treatment of mental illness. Patients receive supervised and medical/nursing care from a formally trained staff. Code wards for the mentally retarded according to paragraph H5. Do not include hospitals or wards for alcohol/drug abuse; see paragraph H2.
 - 47-I 47-N a. Federal ownership
 - 48-I 48-N b. State or local ownership
 - 45-I 45-N c. Private ownership
 - d. Don't know if Federal, State, local, or private ownership (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.)
- 5. *Mentally Retarded:* Schools, hospitals, wards, including wards in hospitals for the mentally ill, and intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded. This is in a suitably-equipped setting and with supervised and medical/nursing care from a formally trained staff.
 - 41-I 41-N a. Federal ownership
 - 43-I 43-N b. State or local ownership

GQ codes	Staff residents GQ codes
-------------	--------------------------------

H. Hospitals/Schools for the Handicapped—Con.

- | | | |
|------|------|--|
| 42-I | 42-N | c. Private ownership |
| 40-I | 40-N | d. Don't know if Federal, State, local, or private ownership (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.) |
| | | 6. <i>Physically Handicapped</i> : Including schools, hospitals, or wards in a suitably-equipped medical setting and designed primarily for the physically handicapped who receive supervised care and medical/nursing care from a formally trained staff. |
| | | a. Institutions for the deaf |
| 38-I | 38-N | (1) Public ownership |
| 39-I | 39-N | (2) Private ownership |
| 37-I | 37-N | (3) Don't know if public/private ownership (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.) |
| | | b. Institutions for the blind |
| 35-I | 35-N | (1) Public ownership |
| 36-I | 36-N | (2) Private ownership |
| 34-I | 34-N | (3) Don't know if public/private ownership (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.) |
| | | c. Orthopedic wards and institutions for physically handicapped: Including accident victims, and persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. |
| 32-I | 32-N | (1) Public ownership |
| 33-I | 33-N | (2) Private ownership |
| 31-I | 31-N | (3) Don't know if public/private ownership (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.) |
| 53-I | 86-N | 7. <i>Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere</i> : Including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, surgical wards, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases. |
- Note: Do not include long-term care rooms for the elderly in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, see paragraph E.

I. Hotels/Motels: "S-Night" locations, see paragraph F.

J. Juvenile Institutions: Including homes, schools, and hospitals.

- | | | |
|------|------|--|
| | | 1. <i>Long-Term Care</i> (length of stay usually more than 30 days) |
| | | a. Neglected, abused, and dependent children: Including orphanages, homes, or residential care. |
| 03-I | 03-N | (1) Public ownership |
| 04-I | 04-N | (2) Private ownership |
| 02-I | 02-N | (3) Don't know if public/private ownership (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.) |
| 05-I | 05-N | b. Emotionally disturbed children: Including residential treatment centers (psychiatric care provided). |
| | | c. Delinquent children: Placed by court, parents, or social service agency, in residential training school or home, including industrial schools, camps, or farms. |
| 12-I | 12-N | (1) Public ownership: Committed by courts. |
| 15-I | 15-N | (2) Private ownership: Some are committed by courts, others are referred by parents or social service agencies because of delinquent behavior. |
| 11-I | 11-N | (3) Don't know if public/private ownership (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.) |

GQ codes	Staff residents GQ codes	
		J. Juvenile Institutions: Including homes, schools, and hospitals—Con.
		2. Short-term (length of stay usually 30 days or less)
10-I	10-N	a. Delinquent children: Including those receiving temporary care in detention or diagnostic centers pending court disposition of case.
		b. Runaway, neglected, and homeless children: Including emergency shelters/group homes which provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles, see paragraph F2.
01-I	01-N	3. Don't Know Type of Juvenile Institution: Including homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for children. (Use only as a last resort if no other type code applies.)
		K. Military Quarters
		1. On Base
97-N	--	a. Barracks, bachelor officers quarters, unaccompanied officer personnel housing, unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing, and similar noninstitutional group living quarters for military personnel
96-N	--	b. Transient quarters (noninstitutional) for temporary residents (military or civilian)
86-N	--	c. Dormitories for nurses and interns in general military hospitals
54-I	86-N	d. Hospitals or wards for chronically ill
95-I	95-N	e. Stockades and jails
98-N	--	2. Military Ships
90-N	--	L. Natural Disaster: Including those temporarily displaced by a natural disaster, such as "Hurricane Hugo."
89-N	--	M. Religious Group Quarters: Including convents, monasteries, and rectories. Members of religious orders who live in a dormitory at a hospital or college were classified according to the type of place where they live, such as 86-N if at a general hospital, or 87-N if at a college. (Code only if occupied by 10 or more unrelated persons. If less than 10, these are classified as a housing unit.)
80-N	--	N. Rooming and Boarding Houses (Code only if occupied by 10 or more unrelated persons. If less than 10, these are classified as a housing unit.)
		O. Schools for the Handicapped: See paragraphs H5 and H6.
		P. Shelter/Street Night Enumeration ("S-Night"): See paragraph F.
94-N	--	Q. Other Nonhousehold Living Situations: Including places not covered by other GQ codes shown herein, such as commercial or public campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, hostels, and similar transient sites. (Ask usual home elsewhere in these places. Include as living there only persons who have no usual home elsewhere.)
		R. Staff of Institutions: Including staff personnel residing in group quarters. Code according to the appropriate type of group quarters shown under the column "Staff residents GQ codes." Staff residents are coded with an "N" suffix.
		Note: Do not assign GQ codes to staff residents in group quarters where a "--" is shown.

HISPANIC ORIGIN

This section contains the code list used to code write-in entries for the Hispanic origin question. A set of three-digit numerical codes was used to identify FOSDIC circles for the Hispanic origin categories listed in the Hispanic origin item on the questionnaire. These codes and their respective Hispanic origin categories are: Not Spanish/Hispanic-001, Mexican-002, Puerto Rican-003, Cuban-004, and Other Spanish/Hispanic-005. For sample (long-form) questionnaires, a separate set of three-digit numerical codes was used to code write-in entries provided by respondents to the "Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic" category of the Hispanic origin item. The list of origins with their associated three-digit codes is shown below. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

000-001, 006-199	NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC	231-249	SOUTH AMERICAN—Con.
000-001	Not Spanish/Hispanic (FOSDIC circle)	234	Colombian
006-199	Not Spanish/Hispanic	235	Ecuadorian
		236	Paraguayan
		237	Peruvian
200-209	SPANIARD	238	Uruguayan
200	Spaniard	239	Venezuelan
201	Andalusian	240	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 6
202	Asturian	241	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 7
203	Castillian	242	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 8
204	Catalonian	243	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 9
205	Balearic Islander	244	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 10
206	Gallego	245	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 11
207	Valencian	246	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 12
208	Canarian	247	South American Indian
209	Spanish Basque	248	Criollo
		249	South American
002, 210-220	MEXICAN	250-260	LATIN AMERICAN
002	Mexican (FOSDIC circle)	250	Latin American
210	Mexican	251	Latin
211	Mexican American	252	Latino
212	Mexicano	253	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 13
213	Chicano	254	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 14
214	La Raza	255	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 15
215	Mexican American Indian	256	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 16
216	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 1	257	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 17
217	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 2	258	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 18
218	Mexico	259	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 19
219	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 3	260	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 20
220	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 4		
221-230	CENTRAL AMERICAN	003, 261-270	PUERTO RICAN
221	Costa Rican	003	Puerto Rican (FOSDIC circle)
222	Guatemalan	261	Puerto Rican
223	Honduran	262	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 21
224	Nicaraguan	263	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 22
225	Panamanian	264	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 23
226	Salvadoran	265	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 24
227	Central American	266	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 25
228	Central American Indian	267	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 26
229	Canal Zone	268	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 27
230	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 5	269	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 28
		270	Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 29
231-249	SOUTH AMERICAN		
231	Argentinean		
232	Bolivian		
233	Chilean		

004, 271-274 CUBAN

004 Cuban (FOSDIC circle)
271 Cuban
272 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 30
273 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 31
274 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 32

275-289 DOMINICAN

275 Dominican
276 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 33
277 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 34
278 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 35
279 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 36
280 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 37
281 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 38
282 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 39
283 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 40
284 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 41
285 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 42

275-289**DOMINICAN—Con.**

286 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 43
287 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 44
288 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 45
289 Reserve Spanish/Hispanic 46

005, 290-999 OTHER SPANISH/HISPANIC

005 Other Spanish/Hispanic (FOSDIC circle)
290 Hispanic
291 Spanish
292 Californio
293 Tejano
294 Nuevo Mexicano
295 Spanish American
296 Spanish American Indian
297 Meso American Indian
298 Mestizo
299-999 Other Spanish/Hispanic, n.e.c.

INDUSTRY

The list presents the industrial classification developed for the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. There are 235 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed, and 7 additional categories for the Armed Forces. These categories are aggregated into 13 major groups. The classification is developed from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

000-039 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

- 000-010 Agricultural production, crops (01)
- 011 Agricultural production, livestock (02)
- 012 Veterinary services (074)
- 013-020 Landscape and horticultural services (078)
- 021-030 Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076)
- 031 Forestry (08)
- 032-039 Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)

040-059 MINING

- 040 Metal mining (10)
- 041 Coal mining (12)
- 042 Oil and gas extraction (13)
- 043-059 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)

060-099 CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)

100-399 MANUFACTURING

- 100-229 Nondurable Goods
- 100-129 Food and kindred products
 - 100 Meat products (201)
 - 101 Dairy products (202)
 - 102-109 Canned, frozen and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
 - 110 Grain mill products (204)
 - 111 Bakery products (205)
 - 112-119 Sugar and confectionery products (206)
 - 120 Beverage industries (208)
 - 121 Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
 - 122-129 Not specified food industries
- 130-131 Tobacco manufactures (21)
- 132-150 Textile mill products
 - 132-139 Knitting mills (225)
 - 140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
 - 141 Carpets and rugs (227)
 - 142-149 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
 - 150 Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
- 151-159 Apparel and other finished textile products
 - 151 Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
 - 152-159 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
- 160-170 Paper and allied products
 - 160 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263)
 - 161 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)
 - 162-170 Paperboard containers and boxes (265)

100-399	MANUFACTURING—Con.
171-179	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
171	Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
172-179	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
180-199	Chemicals and allied products
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182-189	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192-199	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
200-209	Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
201-209	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
210-219	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
210	Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)
212-219	Miscellaneous plastics products (308)
220-229	Leather and leather products
220	Leather tanning and finishing (311)
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
222-229	Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
230-399	Durable Goods
230-241	Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230	Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232-240	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242-249	Furniture and fixtures (25)
250-269	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252-260	Structural clay products (325)
261	Pottery and related products (326)
262-269	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
270-309	Metal industries
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332)
272-279	Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363, 3365)
280	Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369, 339)
281	Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
282-289	Fabricated structural metal products (344)
290	Screw machine products (345)
291	Metal forgings and stampings (346)
292-299	Ordnance (348)
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301-309	Not specified metal industries

100-399**MANUFACTURING—Con.**

310-339

Machinery and computing equipment

310

Engines and turbines (351)

311

Farm machinery and equipment (352)

312-319

Construction and material handling machines (353)

320

Metalworking machinery (354)

321

Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)

322-330

Computers and related equipment (3571-3577)

331

Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)

332-339

Not specified machinery

340-350

Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

340

Household appliances (363)

341

Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)

342-349

Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)

350

Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

351-370

Transportation equipment

351

Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)

352-359

Aircraft and parts (372)

360

Ship and boat building and repairing (373)

361

Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)

362-369

Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)

370

Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)

371-389

Professional and photographic equipment, and watches

371

Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 except 3827)

372-379

Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385)

380

Photographic equipment and supplies (386)

381-389

Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)

390

Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)

391

Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394)

392-399

Not specified manufacturing industries

400-499**TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES**

400-439

Transportation

400

Railroads (40)

401

Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)

402-409

Taxicab service (412)

410

Trucking service (421, 423)

411

Warehousing and storage (422)

412-419

U.S. Postal Service (43)

420

Water transportation (44)

421

Air transportation (45)

422-431

Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)

432-439

Services incidental to transportation (47)

440-449

Communications

440

Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484)

441

Telephone communications (481)

442-449

Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489)

450-499

Utilities and sanitary services

450

Electric light and power (491)

400-499 TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES—Con.

- 451 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
- 452-469 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
- 470 Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
- 471 Sanitary services (495)
- 472-499 Not specified utilities

500-579 WHOLESALE TRADE

- 500-539 Durable Goods
- 500 Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
- 501 Furniture and home furnishings (502)
- 502-509 Lumber and construction materials (503)
- 510 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)
- 511 Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
- 512-520 Electrical goods (506)
- 521-529 Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
- 530 Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
- 531 Scrap and waste materials (5093)
- 532-539 Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 except 5093)

- 540-579 Nondurable Goods
- 540 Paper and paper products (511)
- 541 Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
- 542-549 Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
- 550 Groceries and related products (514)
- 551 Farm-product raw materials (515)
- 552-559 Petroleum products (517)
- 560 Alcoholic beverages (518)
- 561 Farm supplies (5191)
- 562-570 Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)
- 571-579 Not specified wholesale trade

580-699 RETAIL TRADE

- 580 Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
- 581 Hardware stores (525)
- 582-589 Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
- 590 Mobile home dealers (527)
- 591 Department stores (531)
- 592-599 Variety stores (533)
- 600 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
- 601 Grocery stores (541)
- 602-609 Dairy products stores (545)
- 610 Retail bakeries (546)
- 611 Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
- 612-619 Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
- 620 Auto and home supply stores (553)
- 621 Gasoline service stations (554)
- 622 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
- 623-629 Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
- 630 Shoe stores (566)
- 631 Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
- 632 Household appliance stores (572)
- 633-639 Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)
- 640 Music stores (5735, 5736)
- 641 Eating and drinking places (58)
- 642-649 Drug stores (591)
- 650 Liquor stores (592)

580-699**RETAIL TRADE—Con.**

- 651 Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
- 652-659 Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
- 660 Jewelry stores (5944)
- 661 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)
- 662 Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
- 663-669 Catalog and mail order houses (5961)
- 670 Vending machine operators (5962)
- 671 Direct selling establishments (5963)
- 672-680 Fuel dealers (598)
- 681 Retail florists (5992)
- 682-690 Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993-5995, 5999)
- 691-699 Not specified retail trade

700-720**FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE**

- 700 Banking (60 except 603 and 606)
- 701 Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)
- 702-709 Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)
- 710 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
- 711 Insurance (63, 64)
- 712-720 Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)

721-760**BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES**

- 721 Advertising (731)
- 722-730 Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
- 731 Personnel supply services (736)
- 732-739 Computer and data processing services (737)
- 740 Detective and protective services (7381, 7382)
- 741 Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389)
- 742-749 Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751)
- 750 Automotive parking and carwashes (752, 7542)
- 751 Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549)
- 752-759 Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
- 760 Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)

761-799**PERSONAL SERVICES**

- 761 Private households (88)
- 762-769 Hotels and motels (701)
- 770 Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
- 771 Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 except part 7219)
- 772-779 Beauty shops (723)
- 780 Barber shops (724)
- 781 Funeral service and crematories (726)
- 782-789 Shoe repair shops (725)
- 790 Dressmaking shops (part 7219)
- 791-799 Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)

800-811**ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES**

- 800 Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)
- 801 Video tape rental (784)
- 802-809 Bowling centers (793)
- 810-811 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)

812-899**PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES**

- 812-819 Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803)
- 820 Offices and clinics of dentists (802)
- 821 Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041)
- 822-829 Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042)
- 830 Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049)
- 831 Hospitals (806)
- 832-839 Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
- 840 Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
- 841 Legal services (81)
- 842-849 Elementary and secondary schools (821)
- 850 Colleges and universities (822)
- 851 Vocational schools (824)
- 852-859 Libraries (823)
- 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
- 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
- 862 Child day care services (part 835)
- 863-869 Family child care homes (part 835)
- 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
- 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
- 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
- 873-879 Labor unions (863)
- 880 Religious organizations (866)
- 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869)
- 882-889 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871)
- 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)
- 891 Research, development, and testing services (873)
- 892 Management and public relations services (874)
- 893-899 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)

900-939**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

- 900 Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
- 901-909 General government, n.e.c. (919)
- 910-920 Justice, public order, and safety (92)
- 921 Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
- 922-929 Administration of human resources programs (94)
- 930 Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
- 931 Administration of economic programs (96)
- 932-939 National security and international affairs (97)

940-991**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY**

- 940-959 Armed Forces
- 940 Army
- 941 Air Force
- 942-949 Navy
- 950 Marines
- 951 Coast Guard
- 952-959 Armed Forces, Branch not specified
- 960-991 Military Reserves or National Guard

992-999**EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY**

- 992-999 Unemployed, last worked 1984 or earlier

LANGUAGE

This section contains the code list of languages other than English spoken at home. Each entry was given a three-digit code. If more than one language was reported, only the first language reported was coded. The languages were coded originally into nearly 400 different language categories. The following list contains the principal name for each code. Since many languages and language groups are known by several names, additional illustrative names are shown for some languages. A complete list of all reported language names and categories into which they were coded may be obtained from the Census Bureau at the cost of reproduction.

000-600	NOT IN UNIVERSE	633	WELSH
601	JAMAICAN CREOLE	634	BRETON
602	KRIO	635	IRISH GAELIC
603	HAWAIIAN PIDGIN	636	SCOTTIC GAELIC
604	PIDGIN	637	GREEK
605	GULLAH	638	ALBANIAN
606	SARAMACCA	639	RUSSIAN
		640	BIELORUSSIAN
607	GERMAN	641	UKRAINIAN
607	Austrian	642	CZECH
607	Swiss	643	KASHUBIAN
608	PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH	644	LUSATIAN
609	YIDDISH	644	Sorbian
		644	Wendish
610	DUTCH		
610	Flemish	645	POLISH
		646	SLOVAK
611	AFRIKAANS	647	BULGARIAN
612	FRISIAN	648	MACEDONIAN
613	LUXEMBOURGIAN		
614	SWEDISH	649	SERBOCROATIAN
615	DANISH	649	Slavic
616	NORWEGIAN	649	Yugoslav
617	ICELANDIC		
618	FAROESE	650	CROATIAN
619	ITALIAN	651	SERBIAN
		652	SLOVENE
620	FRENCH	653	LITHUANIAN
620	Walloon	654	LETTISH
		655	ARMENIAN
621	PROVENCAL		
622	PATOIS	656	PERSIAN
		656	Farsi
623	FRENCH CREOLE	656	Pushto
623	Haitian Creole		
		657	PASHTO
624	CAJUN	657	Afghan
625	SPANISH		
626	CATALONIAN	658	KURDISH
627	LADINO	659	BALOCHI
628	PACHUCO	660	TADZHIK
629	PORTUGUESE	661	OSSETE
630	PAPIA MENTAE	662	SANSKRIT
631	RUMANIAN		
		663	HINDI AND RELATED
632	RHAETO-ROMANIC	663	Hindi
632	Romansch	663	India
		663	Urdu

664	BENGALI	706	MUNDA
665	PANJABI	707	BURUSHASKI
666	MARATHI		
667	GUJARATHI	708	CHINESE
668	BIHARI	708	Cantonese
669	RAJASTHANI	708	Yueh
670	ORIYA	708	Min
671	BHILI		
672	ASSAMESE	709	HAKKA
673	KASHMIRI	709	Fukien
674	NEPALI	709	K'echia
675	SINDHI		
676	MALDIVIAN	710	KAN
677	SINHALESE	710	Nan Chang
678	ROMANY		
679	FINNISH	711	HSIANG
680	ESTONIAN	711	Hunan
681	LAPP		
682	HUNGARIAN	712	MANDARIN
		712	Honan
683	OTHER URALIC LANGUAGES	712	Hopei
683	Cheremis	712	Pei
683	Mordvin		
683	Samoyed	713	FUCHOW
683	Ugric	713	Min Pei
683	Yenisei		
		714	FORMOSAN
684	CHUVASH	714	Min Nan
685	KARAKALPAK		
686	KAZAKH	715	WU
687	KIRGHIZ	716	TIBETAN
688	KARACHAY	717	BURMESE
688	Tatar	717	Tonkin
689	UIGHUR	718	KAREN
689	Uzbek	719	KACHIN
690	AZERBAIJANI	720	THAI
691	TURKISH	720	Kam
692	TURKMEN	720	Lao
693	YAKUT	720	Laotian
694	MONGOLIAN	720	Tung
695	TUNGUS		
		721	MIAO-YAO
696	CAUCASIAN		
696	Avar	722	MIAO
696	Georgian	722	Hmong
697	BASQUE	723	JAPANESE
698	DRAVIDIAN	724	KOREAN
699	BRAHUI	725	AINU
700	GONDI		
701	TELUGU	726	MON-KHMER
702	KANNADA	726	Cambodian
703	MALAYALAM	726	Khmer
704	TAMIL	726	Mon
705	KURUKH		

727	SIBERIAN LANGUAGES, not elsewhere classified	768	TONGAN
728	VIETNAMESE	769	NIUEAN
729	MUONG	770	TOKELAUAN
730	BUGINESE	771	FIJIAN
731	MOLUCCAN	772	MARQUESAN
732	INDONESIAN	773	RAROTONGAN
733	ACHINESE	774	MAORI
734	BALINESE	775	NUKUORO
735	CHAM	776	HAWAIIAN
736	JAVANESE	777	ARABIC
737	MADURESE	778	HEBREW
738	MALAGASY	779	SYRIAC
739	MALAY	779	Aramaic
740	MINANGKABAU	779	Assyrian
741	SUNDANESE	779	Chaldean
742	TAGALOG	780	AMHARIC
742	Filipino	780	Tigre
743	BISAYAN	781	BERBER
743	Ilongo	782	CHADIC
744	SEBUANO	782	Hamitic
745	PANGASINAN	782	Hausa
746	ILOCANO	783	CUSHITE
746	Igorot	783	Beja
747	BIKOL	783	Somali
748	PAMPANGAN	784	SUDANIC
749	GORONTALO	784	Dinka
750	MICRONESIAN	784	Gambai
751	CAROLINIAN	784	Sudanese
752	CHAMORRO	785	NILOTIC
753	GILBERTESE	785	Acholi
754	KUSAIEAN	785	Luo
755	MARSHALLESE	785	Nuer
756	MOKILESE	785	
757	MORTLOCKESE	786	NILO-HAMITIC
758	NAURUAN	786	Bari
759	PALAU	786	Masai
760	PONAPEAN	787	NUBIAN
761	TRUKESE	788	SAHARAN
762	ULITHEAN	789	NILO-SAHARAN
763	WOLEAI-ULITHI	789	Fur
763	Eauripik	789	Songhai
763	Ifaluk	789	
764	YAPESE	790	KHOISAN
765	INDO-PACIFIC LANGUAGES, not elsewhere classified	790	Bushman
765	Melanesian	791	SWAHILI
766	POLYNESIAN	792	BANTU
767	SAMOAN	792	Bembe

792	Botswana	814	KICKAPOO
792	Chaga	815	MENOMINI
792	Fan		
792	Kikuyu	816	FRENCH CREE
792	Kongo	816	Metis
792	Luganda		
792	Naebele	817	MIAMI
792	Xhosa	818	MICMAC
792	Zulu		
		819	OJIBWA
793	MANDE	819	Chippewa
793	Kpelle		
793	Mandingo	820	OTTAWA
794	FULANI	821	PASSAMAQUODDY
		821	Malecite
795	GUR		
795	Dagomba	822	PENOBSCOT
		823	ABNAKI
796	KRU	824	POTAWATOMI
796	Damomeen	825	SHAWNEE
796	Egbo	826	WIYOT
796	Ibo	827	YUROK
796	Nigerian	828	KUTENAI
796	Yoruba	829	MAKAH
797	EFIK	830	KWAKIUTL
797	Ibibio	830	Quileute
798	MBUM AND RELATED	831-832	NOOTKA
799	AFRICAN, not further specified	833	LOWER CHEHALIS
800	ALEUT		
		834	UPPER CHEHALIS
801	PACIFIC GULF YUPIK	834	Chehalis
801	Pacific Eskimo	834	Satsop
802	ESKIMO	835	CLALLAM
803	INUPIK	836	COEUR D'ALENE
803	Inuit	836	Skitsamish
804	SAINT LAWRENCE ISLAND YUPIK	837	COLUMBIA
805	YUPIK	837	Chelan
806	ALGONQUIAN	837	Wenatchee
807	ARAPAHO		
		838	COWLITZ
808	ATSINA		
808	Gros Ventre	839	SALISH
		839	Flathead
809	BLACKFOOT		
810	CHEYENNE	840	NOOTSACK
811	CREE	841	OKANOGAN
812	DELAWARE	842	PUGET SOUND SALISH
812	Lenni-Lenape	842	Duwamish
		842	Nisqualli
813	FOX	842	Puyallup
813	Sac	842	Skagit

842	Snohomish	869	SOUTHERN MAIDU
842	Suquamish	869	Nisenan
843	QUINAULT	870	COAST MIWOK
843	Queets	870	Bodega
		870	Marin
844	TILLAMOOK		
845	TWANA	871	PLAINS MIWOK
846	HAIDA		
847	ATHAPASCAN	872	SIERRA MIWOK
848	AHTENA	872	Miwok
849	HAN		
850	INGALIT	873	NOMLAKI
851	KOYUKON	873	Tehama
852	KUCHIN		
853	UPPER KUSKOKWIM	874	PATWIN
854	TANAINA	874	Colouse
		874	Suisun
855	TANANA		
855	Minto	875	WINTUN
		876	FOOTHILL NORTH YOKUTS
856	TANACROSS	877	TACHI
857	UPPER TANANA	878	SANTIAM
857	Nabesna	878	Calapooya
857	Tetlin	878	Wapatu
858	TUTCHONE	879	SIUSLAW
		879	Coos
859	CHASTA COSTA	879	Lower Umpqua
859	Chetco		
859	Coquille	880	KLAMATH
859	Smith River Athapascan	880	Modoc
860	HUPA	881	NEZ PERCE
861	OTHER ATHAPASCAN-EYAK LANGUAGES	882	SAHAPTIAN
		882	Celilo
861	Cahto	882	Klikitat
861	Mattole	882	Palouse
861	Wailaki	882	Tenino
		882	Umatilla
862	APACHE	882	Warm Springs
863	KIOWA	882	Yakima
864	NAVAHO		
865	EYAK	883	UPPER CHINOOK
		883	Chinook
866	TLINGIT	883	Clackamas
866	Chilkat	883	Multnomah
866	Sitka	883	Wasco
866	Tongass	883	Wishram
866	Yakutat		
867	MOUNTAIN MAIDU	884	TSIMSHIAN
867	Maidu	885	ACHUMAWI
		886	ATSUGEWI
		887	KAROK
868	NORTHWEST MAIDU	888	POMO
868	Concow	889	SHASTAN

890	WASHO	924	KERES
891	UP RIVER YUMAN	925	IROQUOIS
892	COCOMARICOPA	926	MOHAWK
893	MOHAVE	927	ONEIDA
894	YUMA	928	ONONDAGA
895	DIEGUENO	929	CAYUGA
896	DELTA RIVER YUMAN	930	SENECA
897	UPLAND YUMAN	931	TUSCARORA
898	HAVASUPAI		
899	WALAPAI	932	WYANDOT
900	YAVAPAI	932	Huron
901	CHUMASH		
902	TONKAWA	933	CHEROKEE
903	YUCHI	934	ARIKARA
		935	CADDO
904	CROW	936	PAWNEE
904	Absaroke	937	WICHITA
		938	COMANCHE
905	HIDATSA		
906	MANDAN	939	MONO
		939	Owens Valley Paiute
907	DAKOTA		
907	Brule	940	PAIUTE
907	Lakota		
907	Oglala	941	NORTHERN PAIUTE
907	Sioux	941	Bannock
		941	Num
908	CHIWERE	941	Snake
909	WINNEBAGO		
		942	SOUTHERN PAIUTE
910	KANSA	943	CHEMEHUEVI
910	Kaw	944	KAWAIIISU
		945	UTE
911	OMAHA	946	SHOSHONI
912	OSAGE	947	PANAMINT
913	PONCA	948	HOPI
		949	CAHUIILLA
914	QUAPAW	950	CUPENO
914	Arkansas	951	LUISENO
		952	SERRANO
915	ALABAMA	953	TUBATULABAL
916	CHOCTAW	954	PIMA
916	Chickasaw	954	Papago
917	MIKASUKI	955	YAQUI
918	HICHITA	956	AZTECAN
918	Apalachicola	956	Mexicano
		956	Nahua
919	KOASATI		
		957-958	SONORAN, not elsewhere classified
920	MUSKOGEE	957	Cahita
920	Creek	957	Guasave
920	Seminole	957	Huichole
921	CHETEMACHA	957	Nayit
922	YUKI	957-958	Tarahumara
923	WAPPO		

959	PICURIS	971	Mixtec
959	Northern Tiwa	971	Otomi
959	Taos	971	Popoloc
		971	Zapoteca
960	TIWA		
960	Isleta	972	QUECHUA
960	Ysleta	973	AYMARA
961	SANDIA	974	ARAWAKIAN
		974	Araua
962	TEWA	974	Carib
962	Hano	974	Guajiro
962	Hopi-Tewa	974	Kitemoca
962	San Ildefonso	974	Tatu
962	San Juan		
962	Santa Clara	975	CHIBCHAN
		975	Boruca
963	TOWA	975	Cuna
964	ZUNI	975	Guaymi
965	CHINOOK JARGON	975	Ica
966	AMERICAN INDIAN		
		976	TUPI-GUARANI
967	MISUMALPAN	976	Guajibo
967	Matagalpa	976	Guarani
967	Miskito	976	Siriono
967	Sumu		
		977	JICARILLA
968	MAYAN LANGUAGES	977	Lipan
968	Cakchiquel		
968	Chol	978	CHIRICAHUA
968	Guastec	978	Mescalero
968	Guatemala		
968	Ixil	979	SAN CARLOS
968	Kechi	979	Cibecue
968	Mam	979	San Carlos
968	Maya	979	San Carlos Apache
968	Queche	979	White Mountain
968	Yucateca		
969	TARASCAN	980	KIOWA-APACHE
		981	KALISPEL
970	MAPUCHE	982	SPOKANE
970	Araucanian	983-998	LANGUAGE SPECIFIED, NOT LISTED
970	Chilote	999	NOT REPORTED
971	OTO-MANGUEN		
971	Ixatec		

OCCUPATION

The list presents the occupational classification developed for the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. There are 500 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed and 3 additional categories for the Armed Forces. These categories are grouped into 6 summary groups and 13 major groups. The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

000-202 **MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS**

000-042	Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations
000-003	Legislators (111)
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
006	Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
008	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009-012	Purchasing managers (124)
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
017	Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351)
018	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
019-020	Funeral directors (part 1359)
021	Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, part 1359)
022	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)
023-042	Management Related Occupations
023	Accountants and auditors (1412)
024	Underwriters (1414)
025	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
026	Management analysts (142)
027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029-032	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034	Business and promotion agents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)
037-042	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)
043-202	Professional Specialty Occupations
043-063	Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors
043	Architects (161)
044-062	Engineers
044	Aerospace (1622)
045	Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049-052	Nuclear (1627)
053	Civil (1628)
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanical (1635)

000-202 MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.

058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059-062	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
064-068	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067	Statisticians (1733)
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
069-083	Natural Scientists
069-072	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
073	Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074	Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
079-082	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
083	Medical scientists (1855)
084-094	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084	Physicians (261)
085	Dentists (262)
086	Veterinarians (27)
087	Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089-094	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
095-112	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
097	Dietitians (302)
098-105	Therapists
098	Respiratory therapists (3031)
099-102	Occupational therapists (3032)
103	Physical therapists (3033)
104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106-112	Physicians' assistants (304)
113-154	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119-122	Economics teachers (2218)
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)

000-202**MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

129-132	Computer science teachers (2228)
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139-142	Education teachers (2237)
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149-152	Home economics teachers (2247)
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
155-162	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
156	Teachers, elementary school (232)
157	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159-162	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
163	Counselors, Educational and Vocational (24)
164-165	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
166-173	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169-172	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
173	Urban planners (192)
174-177	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
178-182	Lawyers and Judges
178	Lawyers (211)
179-182	Judges (212)
183-202	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189-192	Photographers (326)

000-202 MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.

- 193 Dancers (327)
- 194 Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
- 195-196 Editors and reporters (331)
- 197 Public relations specialists (332)
- 198 Announcers (333)
- 199-202 Athletes (34)

203-402 TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

203-242 Technicians and Related Support Occupations

- 203-212 Health Technologists and Technicians
- 203 Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
- 204 Dental hygienists (363)
- 205 Health record technologists and technicians (364)
- 206 Radiologic technicians (365)
- 207 Licensed practical nurses (366)
- 208-212 Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)

- 213-242 Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
- 213-222 Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
- 213 Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
- 214 Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
- 215 Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
- 216 Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
- 217 Drafting occupations (372)
- 218-222 Surveying and mapping technicians (373)

- 223-225 Science Technicians
- 223 Biological technicians (382)
- 224 Chemical technicians (3831)
- 225 Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)

- 226-242 Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science
- 226 Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
- 227 Air traffic controllers (392)
- 228 Broadcast equipment operators (393)
- 229-232 Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
- 233 Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
- 234 Legal assistants (396)
- 235-242 Technicians, n.e.c. (399)

243-302 Sales Occupations

- 243-252 Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations (40)
- 253-257 Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services
- 253 Insurance sales occupations (4122)
- 254 Real estate sales occupations (4123)
- 255 Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
- 256 Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
- 257 Sales occupations, other business services (4152)

- 258-262 Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail
- 258 Sales engineers (421)
- 259-262 Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)

203-402**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

263-282

Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services

263

Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)

264

Sales workers, apparel (4346)

265

Sales workers, shoes (4351)

266

Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)

267

Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)

268

Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)

269-273

Sales workers, parts (4367)

274

Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)

275

Sales counter clerks (4363)

276

Cashiers (4364)

277

Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)

278-282

News vendors (4365)

283-302

Sales Related Occupations

283

Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)

284

Auctioneers (447)

285-302

Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)

303-402

Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical

303-307

Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations

303

Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)

304

Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)

305

Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)

306

Chief communications operators (4523)

307

Supervisors, distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)

308-312

Computer Equipment Operators

308

Computer operators (4612)

309-312

Peripheral equipment operators (4613)

313-315

Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists

313

Secretaries (4622)

314

Stenographers (4623)

315

Typists (4624)

316-324

Information Clerks

316

Interviewers (4642)

317

Hotel clerks (4643)

318

Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)

319-322

Receptionists (4645)

323-324

Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)

325-336

Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial

325

Classified-ad clerks (4662)

326

Correspondence clerks (4663)

327

Order clerks (4664)

328

Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)

329-334

Library clerks (4694)

335

File clerks (4696)

336

Records clerks (4699)

337-344

Financial Records Processing Occupations

337

Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)

338

Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)

203-402 TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con.

- 339-342 Billing clerks (4715)
343 Cost and rate clerks (4716)
344 Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
- 345-347 Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
345 Duplicating machine operators (4722)
346 Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
347 Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
- 348-353 Communications Equipment Operators
348-352 Telephone operators (4732)
353 Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)
- 354-358 Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
354 Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)
355 Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
356 Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)
357-358 Messengers (4745)
- 359-374 Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
359-362 Dispatchers (4751)
363 Production coordinators (4752)
364 Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365 Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366 Meter readers (4755)
368-372 Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers (4756, 4757)
373 Expeditors (4758)
374 Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)
- 375-378 Adjusters and Investigators
375 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
377 Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
378 Bill and account collectors (4786)
- 379-402 Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations
379-382 General office clerks (463)
383 Bank tellers (4791)
384 Proofreaders (4792)
385 Data-entry keyers (4793)
386 Statistical clerks (4794)
387-388 Teachers' aides (4795)
389-402 Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)

403-472 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

- 403-412 Private Household Occupations
403 Launderers and ironers (503)
404 Cooks, private household (504)
405 Housekeepers and butlers (505)
406 Child care workers, private household (506)
407-412 Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)
- 413-432 Protective Service Occupations
413-415 Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations
413 Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)

403-472	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS—Con.
414	Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
415	Supervisors, guards (5113)
416-417	Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations
416	Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
417	Firefighting occupations (5123)
418-424	Police and Detectives
418-422	Police and detectives, public service (5132)
423	Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
424	Correctional institution officers (5133)
425-432	Guards
425	Crossing guards (5142)
426	Guards and police, except public service (5144)
427-432	Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)
433-472	Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household
433-444	Food Preparation and Service Occupations
433	Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
434	Bartenders (5212)
435	Waiters and waitresses (5213)
436-437	Cooks (5214, 5215)
438	Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
439-442	Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
443	Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
444	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
445-447	Health Service Occupations
445	Dental assistants (5232)
446	Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
448-455	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, Except Household
448	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
449-452	Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
453	Janitors and cleaners (5244)
454	Elevator operators (5245)
455	Pest control occupations (5246)
456-472	Personal Service Occupations
456	Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457	Barbers (5252)
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
459-460	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
461	Guides (5255)
462	Ushers (5256)
463	Public transportation attendants (5257)
464	Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
465	Welfare service aides (5263)
466	Family child care providers (part 5264)
467	Early childhood teacher's assistants (part 5264)
468	Child care workers, n.e.c. (part 5264)
469-472	Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)

473-502**FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS**

473-476

Farm Operators and Managers

473

Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)

474

Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)

475

Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)

476

Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)

477-493

Other Agricultural and Related Occupations

477-484

Farm Occupations, Except Managerial

477-478

Supervisors, farm workers (5611)

479-482

Farm workers (5612-5617)

483

Marine life cultivation workers (5618)

484

Nursery workers (5619)

485-493

Related Agricultural Occupations

485

Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)

486

Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)

487

Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)

488

Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)

489-493

Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)

494-496

Forestry and Logging Occupations

494

Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571)

495

Forestry workers, except logging (572)

496

Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)

497-502

Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers

497

Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (part 8241)

498

Fishers (583)

499-502

Hunters and trappers (584)

503-702**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS**

503-552

Mechanics and Repairers

503-504

Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)

505-552

Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors

505-517

Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers

505-506

Automobile mechanics (part 6111)

506

Automobile mechanic apprentices (part 6111)

507

Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)

508

Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)

509-513

Small engine repairers (6114)

514

Automobile body and related repairers (6115)

515

Aircraft mechanics, except engine (6116)

516

Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)

517

Farm equipment mechanics (6118)

518

Industrial machinery repairers (613)

519-522

Machinery maintenance occupations (614)

523-533

Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers

523-524

Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)

525

Data processing equipment repairers (6154)

526

Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)

527-528

Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)

529-532

Telephone installers and repairers (6158)

533

Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)

534

Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)

503-702**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

535-552 Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
 535 Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
 536-537 Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
 538 Office machine repairers (6174)
 539-542 Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
 543 Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
 544-546 Millwrights (6178)
 547-548 Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
 549-552 Not specified mechanics and repairers

553-612

Construction Trades

553-562

Supervisors, Construction Occupations

553 Supervisors, brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
 554 Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
 555 Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
 556 Supervisors, painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
 557 Supervisors, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
 558-562 Supervisors, construction, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)

563-612

Construction Trades, Except Supervisors

563-564 Brickmasons and stonemasons (part 6412, part 6413)
 564 Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (part 6412, part 6413)
 565 Tile setters, hard and soft (part 6414, part 6462)
 566 Carpet installers (part 6462)
 567-572 Carpenters (part 6422)
 569-572 Carpenter apprentices (part 6422)
 573-574 Drywall installers (6424)
 575-576 Electricians (part 6432)
 576 Electrician apprentices (part 6432)
 577-578 Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
 579-582 Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
 583 Paperhangers (6443)
 584 Plasterers (6444)
 585-587 Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (part 645)
 587 Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (part 645)
 588 Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
 589-592 Glaziers (6464)
 593 Insulation workers (6465)
 594 Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
 595 Roofers (6468)
 596 Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
 597 Structural metal workers (6473)
 598 Drillers, earth (6474)
 599-612 Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)

613-627

Extractive Occupations

613 Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
 614 Drillers, oil well (652)
 615 Explosives workers (653)
 616 Mining machine operators (654)
 617-627 Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)

628-702

Precision Production Occupations

628-633 Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
 634-655 Precision Metal Working Occupations

503-702**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

634-635	Tool and die makers (part 6811)
635	Tool and die maker apprentices (part 6811)
636	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637-642	Machinists (part 6813)
639-642	Machinist apprentices (part 6813)
643	Boilermakers (6814)
644	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
645	Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646	Lay-out workers (6821)
647-648	Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
649-652	Engravers, metal (6823)
653-654	Sheet metal workers (part 6824)
654	Sheet metal worker apprentices (part 6824)
655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
656-665	Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659-665	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
666-674	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666	Dressmakers (part 6852, part 7752)
667	Tailors (part 6852)
668	Upholsterers (6853)
669-673	Shoe repairers (6854)
674	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, part 7752)
675-685	Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
676	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677	Optical goods workers (6864, part 7477, part 7677)
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679-682	Bookbinders (6844)
683	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684-685	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
686-688	Precision Food Production Occupations
686	Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
687	Bakers (6872)
688	Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
689-693	Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689-692	Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
693	Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
694-702	Plant and System Operators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
695	Power plant operators (part 693)
696-698	Stationary engineers (part 693, 7668)
699-702	Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)

703-902**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS**

703-802	Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors
703-782	Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision
703-716	Metal Working and Plastic Working Machine Operators
703	Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
704	Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
705	Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
706	Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)

703-902**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.**

707	Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
708	Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
709-712	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
713	Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
714	Numerical control machine operators (7326)
715-716	Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
717-718	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
719-725	Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
719-722	Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
723	Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
724	Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
725	Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
726-733	Woodworking Machine Operators
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
727	Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
728	Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
729-732	Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
733	Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)
734-737	Printing Machine Operators
734	Printing press operators (7443, 7643)
735	Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
736	Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
737	Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)
738-752	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators
738	Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
739-742	Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
743	Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
744	Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
745-746	Shoe machine operators (7656)
747	Pressing machine operators (7657)
748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
749-752	Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
753-782	Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
753	Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
754	Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
755	Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
756	Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
758	Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
759-762	Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
763	Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
765	Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
766-767	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, except food (7675)
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators (part 7477, part 7677)
769-772	Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
773	Motion picture projectionists (part 7479)
774-776	Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
777-778	Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (part 7479, 7665, 7679)
779-782	Machine operators, not specified

703-902**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.**

- 783-795 Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations
- 783 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
- 784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
- 785 Assemblers (772, 774)
- 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
- 787-788 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
- 789-792 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
- 793-794 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
- 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)
- 796-802 Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers
- 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
- 797 Production testers (783)
- 798 Production samplers and weighers (784)
- 799-802 Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)

803-863 Transportation and Material Moving Occupations

- 803-822 Motor Vehicle Operators
- 803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
- 804-805 Truck drivers (8212-8214)
- 806-807 Driver-sales workers (8218)
- 808 Bus drivers (8215)
- 809-812 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
- 813 Parking lot attendants (874)
- 814-822 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)

- 823-842 Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles
- 823-827 Rail Transportation Occupations
- 823 Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
- 824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
- 825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
- 826-827 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)
- 828-842 Water Transportation Occupations
- 828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)
- 829-832 Sailors and deckhands (8243)
- 833 Marine engineers (8244)
- 834-842 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)

- 843-863 Material Moving Equipment Operators
- 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
- 844 Operating engineers (8312)
- 845-847 Longshore equipment operators (8313)
- 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314)
- 849-852 Crane and tower operators (8315)
- 853-854 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
- 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
- 856-858 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
- 859-863 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)

864-902 Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers

- 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
- 865 Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)
- 866-868 Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations
- 866 Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
- 867 Helpers, surveyor (8646)

703-902 OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.

- 868 Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
- 869-873 Construction laborers (871)
- 874 Production helpers (861, 862)
- 875-884 Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
- 875 Garbage collectors (8722)
- 876 Stevedores (8723)
- 877 Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
- 878-882 Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
- 883-884 Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
- 885-886 Garage and service station related occupations (873)
- 887 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
- 888 Hand packers and packagers (8761)
- 889-902 Laborers, except construction (8769)

**903-908 MILITARY OCCUPATIONS (Includes only uniquely military occupations.
Other Armed Forces members are coded to civilian occupations.)**

- 903 Commissioned officers and warrant officers
- 904 Non-commissioned officers and other enlisted personnel
- 905-908 Military occupation, rank not specified

909-999 EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT CLASSIFIED BY OCCUPATION

- 909-999 Unemployed, last worked 1984 or earlier

PLACE OF BIRTH

This section contains the code list for place of birth. An alphabetical list of U.S. States and territories, foreign countries, and other areas was used to assign a three-digit code to the birthplace reported by each person. The alphabetical list used in coding included abbreviations and alternate names, including some historical names for countries and names of States, provinces, counties, or other subdivisions of countries.

The following list does not include any of these alternate names, but does include continent and area names used as defaults if a specific country was not named but a broader region or area of birth was reported. The names for foreign countries shown on this list and in the publications reflect the most commonly used names in this country, not their official or legal names. Each entry shown on the following list has a unique code.

The U.S. States and territories were assigned their Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code preceded by a zero. For foreign countries, codes were generally assigned by listing the countries or areas in alphabetical order (followed by default codes) within eight broad continent or regional areas: (1) Europe, (2) Asia, (3) North America, (4) Central America, (5) Caribbean, (6) South America, (7) Africa, and (8) Oceania. The entries for the USSR and the Baltic States are listed following the other entries for Europe for convenience in combining with either Europe or Asia. The entries for Germany also do not follow strict alphabetical order; codes 110-114 can be combined to tabulate an overall figure including Germany (not specified), East Germany, West Germany, and Berlin. The entries for the United Kingdom also do not follow strict alphabetical order; codes 138-145 can be combined to tabulate an overall figure including United Kingdom (not specified), England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, Guernsey, Jersey, and the Isle of Man. The codes for Asia also include a code for Korea (not specified) since it is often reported in that fashion.

001-059	United States	001-059	United States—Con.
001	Alabama	041	Oregon
002-003	Alaska	042-043	Pennsylvania
004	Arizona	044	Rhode Island
005	Arkansas	045	South Carolina
006-007	California	046	South Dakota
008	Colorado	047	Tennessee
009	Connecticut	048	Texas
010	Delaware	049	Utah
011	District of Columbia	050	Vermont
012	Florida	051-052	Virginia
013-014	Georgia	053	Washington
015	Hawaii	054	West Virginia
016	Idaho	055	Wisconsin
017	Illinois	056-059	Wyoming
018	Indiana		
019	Iowa	060-099	U.S. Outlying Areas and Puerto Rico
020	Kansas	060-065	American Samoa
021	Kentucky	066	Guam
022	Louisiana	067-068	Johnston Atoll
023	Maine	069-070	Northern Mariana Islands
024	Maryland	071	Midway Islands
025	Massachusetts	072-075	Puerto Rico
026	Michigan	076-077	Navassa Island
027	Minnesota	078	U.S. Virgin Islands
028	Mississippi	079-080	Wake Island
029	Missouri	081-083	Baker Island
030	Montana	084-085	Howland Island
031	Nebraska	086-088	Jarvis Island
032	Nevada	089-094	Kingman Reef
033	New Hampshire	095	Palmyra Atoll
034	New Jersey	096-099	U.S. territory, not specified
035	New Mexico		
036	New York	100-199	Europe
037	North Carolina	100	Albania
038	North Dakota	101	Andorra
039	Ohio	102	Austria
040	Oklahoma		

100-199	Europe—Con.
103	Belgium
104	Bulgaria
105	Czechoslovakia
106	Denmark
107	Faroe Islands
108	Finland
109	France
110	Germany, not specified
111	West Germany
112	West Berlin
113	East Berlin
114	East Germany
115	Gibraltar
116	Greece
117	Hungary
118	Iceland
119	Ireland
120	Italy
121	Jan Mayen
122	Liechtenstein
123	Luxembourg
124	Malta
125	Monaco
126	Netherlands
127	Norway
128	Poland
129	Portugal
130	Azores Islands
131	Madeira Islands
132	Romania
133	San Marino
134	Spain
135	Svalbard
136	Sweden
137	Switzerland
138	United Kingdom, not specified
139	England
140	Scotland
141	Wales
142	Northern Ireland
143	Guernsey
144	Jersey
145	Isle of Man
146	Vatican City
147	Yugoslavia
148	Europe, not specified
149	Central Europe, not specified
150	Eastern Europe, not specified
151	Lapland, not specified
152	Northern Europe, not specified
153	Southern Europe, not specified
154-179	Western Europe, not specified
180	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
181	Baltic States, not specified
182	Estonia

100-199	Europe—Con.
183	Latvia
184-199	Lithuania
200-299	Asia
200	Afghanistan
201	Bahrain
202	Bangladesh
203	Bhutan
204	Brunei
205	Burma
206	Cambodia
207	China
208	Cyprus
209	Hong Kong
210	India
211	Indonesia
212	Iran
213	Iraq
214	Israel
215	Japan
216	Jordan
217	Korea, not specified
218	South Korea
219	North Korea
220	Kuwait
221	Laos
222	Lebanon
223	Macau
224	Malaysia
225	Maldives
226	Mongolia
227	Nepal
228	Oman
229	Pakistan
230	Paracel Islands
231	Philippines
232	Qatar
233	Saudi Arabia
234	Singapore
235	Spratley Islands
236	Sri Lanka
237	Syria
238	Taiwan
239	Thailand
240	Turkey
241	United Arab Emirates
242	Vietnam
243	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic
244	Yemen Arab Republic
245	Asia, not specified
246	Asia Minor, not specified
247	East Asia, not specified
248	Gaza Strip
249	Indochina, not specified
250	Iraq-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone
251	Mesopotamia, not specified

200-299 Asia—Con.
 252 Middle East, not specified
 253 Palestine, not specified
 254 Persian Gulf States, not specified
 255 Southeast Asia, not specified
 256-299 West Bank

300-399 America

300-309 North America
 300 Bermuda
 301 Canada
 302 Greenland
 303 St. Pierre and Miquelon
 304-309 North America, not specified

310-329 Central America

310 Belize
 311 Costa Rica
 312 El Salvador
 313 Guatemala
 314 Honduras
 315 Mexico
 316 Nicaragua
 317 Panama
 318-329 Central America, not specified

330-374 Caribbean

330 Anguilla
 331 Antigua and Barbuda
 332 Aruba
 333 Bahamas
 334 Barbados
 335 British Virgin Islands
 336 Cayman Islands
 337 Cuba
 338 Dominica
 339 Dominican Republic
 340 Grenada
 341 Guadeloupe
 342 Haiti
 343 Jamaica
 344 Martinique
 345 Montserrat
 346 Netherlands Antilles
 347 St. Barthelemy
 348 St. Kitts-Nevis
 349 St. Lucia
 350 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 351 Trinidad and Tobago
 352 Turks and Caicos Islands
 353 Caribbean, not specified
 354 Antilles, not specified
 355 British West Indies, not specified
 356 Latin America, not specified

330-374

357
 358
 359-374

375-399

375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389-399

400-499

400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433

Caribbean—Con.

Leeward Islands, not specified
 West Indies, not specified
 Windward Islands, not specified

South America

Argentina
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Chile
 Colombia
 Ecuador
 Falkland Islands
 French Guiana
 Guyana
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Suriname
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 South America, not specified

Africa

Algeria
 Angola
 Bassas da India
 Benin
 Botswana
 British Indian Ocean Territory
 Burkina Faso
 Burundi
 Cameroon
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Comoros
 Congo
 Djibouti
 Egypt
 Equatorial Guinea
 Ethiopia
 Europa Island
 Gabon
 Gambia
 Ghana
 Glorioso Islands
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Ivory Coast
 Juan de Nova Island
 Kenya
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Mali

400-499**Africa—Con.**

434 Mauritania
 435 Mayotte
 436 Morocco
 437 Mozambique
 438 Namibia
 439 Niger
 440 Nigeria
 441 Reunion
 442 Rwanda
 443 Sao Tome and Principe
 444 Senegal
 445 Mauritius
 446 Seychelles
 447 Sierra Leone
 448 Somalia
 449 South Africa
 450 St. Helena
 451 Sudan
 452 Swaziland
 453 Tanzania
 454 Togo
 455 Tromelin Island
 456 Tunisia
 457 Uganda
 458 Western Sahara
 459 Zaire
 460 Zambia
 461 Zimbabwe
 462 Africa, not specified
 463 Central Africa, not specified
 464 Eastern Africa, not specified
 465 Equatorial Africa, not specified
 466 French Equatorial Africa, not specified
 467 French West Africa, not specified
 468 North Africa, not specified
 469 Western Africa, not specified
 470-499 Southern Africa, not specified

500-553

500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529-549
 550
 551
 552
 553

554-999

554
 555-999

Oceania

Ashmore and Cartier Islands
 Australia
 Christmas Island, Indian Ocean
 Clipperton Island
 Cocos Islands
 Cook Islands
 Coral Sea Islands
 Fiji
 French Polynesia
 Kiribati
 Marshall Islands
 Micronesia
 Nauru
 New Caledonia
 New Zealand
 Niue
 Norfolk Island
 Palau
 Papua New Guinea
 Pitcairn Islands
 Solomon Islands
 Tokelau
 Tonga
 Tuvalu
 Vanuatu
 Wallis and Futuna Islands
 Western Samoa
 Oceania, not specified
 Polynesia, not specified
 Melanesia, not specified
 Antarctica
 Bouvet Island
 French Southern and Antarctic Lands
 Heard and McDonald Islands

At Sea/Abroad, Not Specified

At sea
 Abroad, not specified

RACE

This section contains the alphabetical code list for race and American Indian tribes. The list of race groups and American Indian tribes with their associated 3-digit numerical code was used to code the Asian or Pacific Islander, American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut, and the Other race write-in entries. A separate set of 3-digit numerical codes were used to identify FOSDIC circles for the race categories listed in the race item on the questionnaire. These codes and their respective race categories are: White-971, Black or Negro-972, Indian (Amer.)-973, Eskimo-974, Aleut-975, Chinese-976, Filipino-977, Hawaiian-978, Korean-979, Vietnamese-980, Japanese-981, Asian Indian-982, Samoan-983, Guamanian-984, Other Asian or Pacific Islander-985, and Other race-986.

000-599, 973 American Indian

000-001	Ahtna
002	Biorka
003	Reserve American Indian 1
004-005	Bristol Bay
006	Chaneliak
007	Chugach
008	Tanaina
009	Doyon
010	Kodiak
011	Reserve American Indian 2
012	Sealaska
013	Umpqua
014	Alaskan Athabaskan
015	Alaska Native
016	Haida
017	Tlingit
018	Tsimshian
019	Alaska Indian
020	Chehalis
021	Chemakum
022	Klallam
023	Jamestown
024	Lower Elwha
025	Port Gamble Klallam
026	Coquilles
027	Cowlitz
028	Lummi
029	Nooksack
030	Puget Sound Salish
031	Duwamish
032	Kikiallus
033	Lower Skagit
034	Muckleshoot
035	Nisqually
036	Puyallup
037	Samish
038	Sauk-Suiattle
039	Upper Skagit
040	Skykomish
041	Snohomish
042	Snoqualmie
043	Squaxin Island
044	Steilacoom
045	Stillaguamish
046	Suquamish
047	Swinomish
048	Tulalip

000-599, 973 American Indian—Con.

049	Port Madison
050	Quinault
051	Quileute
052	Hoh
053	Makah
054	Talakamish
055	Chinook
056	Clatsop
057	Kathlamet
058	Columbia River Chinook
059	Upper Chinook
060	Wakiakum Chinook
061	Willapa Chinook
062	Alesea
063	Cayuse
064	Celilo
065	Coos
066	Kalapuya
067	Klamath
068	Molala
069	Oregon Athabaskan
070	Siuslaw
071	Takelma
072	Tenino
073	Tillamook
074	Tygh
075	Umatilla
076	Walla-Walla
077	Yahooskin
078	Yakima
079	Skokomish
080	Agua Caliente Cahuilla
081	Augustine
082	Cabazon
083	Cahto
084	Cahuilla
085	Campo
086	Capitan Grande
087	Chemehuevi
088	Chimariko
089	Chumash
090	Costanoan
091	Cupeno
092	Cuyapaipe
093	Diegueno
094	Digger
095	Gabrieleno
096	Hoopla
097	Inaja Cosmit

000-599, 973 American Indian—Con.

098 Karok
 099 Kawaiisu
 100 La Jolla
 101 Lassik
 102 La Posta
 103 Luiseno
 104 Maidu
 105 Manzanita
 106 Mesa Grande
 107 Mountain Maidu
 108 Nishinam
 109 Konkow
 110 Mattole
 111 Miwok
 112 Coast Miwok
 113 Modoc
 114 Mono
 115 Nomalaki
 116 Pala
 117 Pechanga
 118 Pauma
 119 Pit River
 120 Pomo
 121 Dry Creek
 122 Northern Pomo
 123 Kashaya
 124 Central Pomo
 125 Stonyford
 126 Eastern Pomo
 127 Sulphur Bank
 128 Salinan
 129 San Manual
 130 San Pascual
 131 Santa Rosa Cahuilla
 132 Santa Ynez
 133 Santa Ysabel
 134 Serrano
 135 Shasta
 136 Soboba
 137 Sycuan
 138 Tolowa
 139 Torres-Martinez
 140 Kern River
 141 Tule River
 142 Twenty-Nine Palms
 143 Wailaki
 144 Wappo
 145 Whilkut
 146 Wintu
 147 Wiyot
 148 Yana
 149 Yokuts
 150 Tachi
 151 Chukchansi
 152 Yuki
 153 Yurok

000-599, 973 American Indian—Con.

154 Reserve American Indian 3
 155 Columbia
 156 Kalispel
 157 Salish
 158 Coeur D'Alene
 159 Colville
 160 Spokane
 161 Nez Perce
 162 Washo
 163 Alpine
 164 Carson
 165 Dresslerville
 166 Stewart
 167 Wishram
 168 Hoopa Extension
 169 Trinity
 170 Ute
 171 Allen Canyon
 172 Uintah Ute
 173 Ute Mountain Ute
 174 Shoshone Paiute
 175 Paiute
 176 Northern Paiute
 177 Cedarville
 178 Pyramid Lake
 179 Fort Bidwell
 180 Las Vegas
 181 Lovelock
 182 Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute
 183 Fort Independence
 184 Bridgeport
 185 Burns Paiute
 186 Yerington Paiute
 187 Walker River
 188 Southern Paiute
 189 Kaibab
 190 Moapa
 191 Owens Valley
 192 Summit Lake
 193 Aroostook
 194 Reserve American Indian 5
 195 Shoshone
 196 Battle Mountain
 197 Duck Water
 198 Elko
 199 Ely
 200 Goshute
 201 Panamint
 202 Ruby Valley
 203 South Fork Shoshone
 204 Washakie
 205 Yomba
 206 Te-Moak Western Shoshone
 207 Bannock
 208 Kootenai
 209-210 Havasupai
 211 Hualapai

000-599, 973 American Indian—Con.

212 Yavapai
 213 Maricopa
 214 Quechan
 215 Cocopah
 216 Mohave
 217 Pima
 218 Tohono O'Odham
 219 Gila Bend
 220 Ak-Chin
 221 San Xavier
 222 Sells
 223 Yaqui
 224 Pascua Yaqui
 225 Barrio Libre
 226 Mississippi Choctaw
 227 Reserve American Indian 6
 228 Jena Choctaw
 229 Pueblo
 230 Tigua
 231 Taos
 232 Picuris
 233 Sandia
 234 Isleta
 235 Keres
 236 Acoma
 237 Cochiti
 238 Laguna
 239 San Felipe
 240 Santa Ana
 241 Santo Domingo
 242 Zia
 243 Tewa
 244 Nambe
 245 Pojoaque
 246 San Ildefonso
 247 San Juan Pueblo
 248 Santa Clara
 249 Tesuque
 250 Arizona Tewa
 251 Jemez
 252 Hopi
 253 Zuni
 254 San Juan de
 255 Apache
 256 Oklahoma Apache
 257 Jicarilla Apache
 258 Lipan Apache
 259 Mescalero Apache
 260 Chiricahua
 261 Fort Sill Apache
 262 San Carlos Apache
 263 Payson Apache
 264 White Mountain Apache
 265 Reserve American Indian 7
 266 Reserve American Indian 8
 267 Reserve American Indian 9

000-599, 973 American Indian—Con.

268 Reserve American Indian 10
 269 Reserve American Indian 11
 270 Reserve American Indian 12
 271 Reserve American Indian 13
 272 Reserve American Indian 14
 273 Reserve American Indian 15
 274 Reserve American Indian 16
 275 Navajo
 276 Kiowa
 277 Tonkawa
 278 Oklahoma Caddo
 279 Arikara
 280 Oklahoma Pawnee
 281 Wichita
 282 Sioux
 283 Cheyenne River Sioux
 284 Crow Creek Sioux
 285 Devils Lake Sioux
 286 Flandreau Santee
 287 Fort Peck
 288 Standing Rock Sioux
 289 Lake Traverse Sioux
 290 Lower Sioux
 291 Pine Ridge Sioux
 292 Pipestone Sioux
 293 Prairie Island Sioux
 294 Prior Lake
 295 Rosebud Sioux
 296 Upper Sioux
 297 Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
 298 Teton Sioux
 299 Brule Sioux
 300 Lower Brule Sioux
 301 Sans Arc Sioux
 302 Two Kettle Sioux
 303 Blackfoot Sioux
 304 Oglala Sioux
 305 Miniconjou
 306 Yanktonai Sioux
 307 Yankton Sioux
 308 Santee Sioux
 309 Sisseton Sioux
 310 Mdewakanton Sioux
 311 Wahpekute Sioux
 312 Wahpeton Sioux
 313 Assiniboine
 314 Iowa
 315 Otoe-Missouria
 316 Winnebago
 317 Kaw
 318 Omaha
 319 Ponca
 320 Osage
 321 Quapaw
 322 Crow
 323 Hidatsa
 324 Mandan

000-599, 973 American Indian—Con.

325	Comanche
326	Dakota Sioux
327	Wazhaza Sioux
328	Nebraska Winnebago
329	Wisconsin Winnebago
330	Chippewa
331	Bay Mills Chippewa
332	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa
333	Saginaw Chippewa
334	Keweenaw
335	Lac Vieux Desert Chippewa
336	Ontonagon
337	Leelanau
338	Minnesota Chippewa
339	Boise Forte
340	Grand Portage
341	Fond Du Lac
342	Leech Lake
343	Mille Lac
344	White Earth
345	Red Lake Chippewa
346	Lake Superior
347	Bad River
348	Lac Courte Oreilles
349	Lac Du Flambeau
350	Red Cliff Chippewa
351	St. Croix Chippewa
352	Sokoagon Chippewa
353	Turtle Mountain
354	Rocky Boy's Cree
355	Burt Lake Chippewa
356	Burt Lake Band
357	Reserve American Indian 19
358	Reserve American Indian 20
359	Burt Lake Ottawa
360	Blackfoot
361	Cheyenne
362	Northern Cheyenne
363	Southern Cheyenne
364	Arapaho
365	Atsina
366	Menominee
367	Potawatomi
368	Citizen Band Potawatomi
369	Forest County
370	Hannahville
371	Huron Potawatomi
372	Pogagon Potawatomi
373	Prairie Band
374	Wisconsin Potawatomi
375	Ottawa
376	Miami
377	Sac and Fox
378	Peoria
379	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie
380	Kickapoo

000-599, 973 American Indian—Con.

381	Shawnee
382	Algonquian
383	Micmac
384	Mailseet
385	Passamaquoddy
386	Pleasant Point Passamaquoddy
387	Indian Township
388	Penobscot
389	Abenaki
390	Wampanoag
391	Nipmuc
392	Narragansett
393	Pequot
394	Mohegan
395	Paugussett
396	Schaghticoke
397	Brotherton
398	Shinnecock
399	Stockbridge
400	Munsee
401	Delaware
402	Sand Hill
403	Absentee Shawnee
404	Clifton Choctaw
405	Iroquois
406	Seneca
407	Seneca Nation
408	Tonawanda Seneca
409	Seneca-Cayuga
410	Cayuga
411	Onondaga
412	Oneida
413	Mohawk
414	Tuscarora
415	Wyandotte
416	Cherokee
417	Eastern Cherokee
418	Western Cherokee
419	Etowah Cherokee
420	United Keetoowah Band
421	Tuscola
422	Northern Cherokee
423	Eastern Muskogee
424	Agua Caliente
425	Creek
426	Thlopthlocco
427	Yuchi
428	Hitchiti
429	Eastern Creek
430	Principal Creek Indian Nation
431	Poarch Band
432	Lower Muskogee
433	Alabama Coushatta
434	Choctaw
435	Houma
436	Chickasaw
437	Miccossukee

000-599, 973 American Indian—Con.

438 Seminole
 439 Oklahoma Seminole
 440 Florida Seminole
 441 Big Cypress
 442 Brighton
 443 Hollywood Seminole
 444 Natchez
 445 Matinecock
 446 Montauk
 447 Poospatuck
 448 Setauket
 449 Tuckabachee
 450 Nanticoke
 451 Piscataway
 452 Nansemond
 453 Chickahominy
 454 Pamunkey
 455 Mattaponi
 456 Rappahannock
 457 Attacapa
 458 Biloxi
 459 Catawba
 460 Chitimacha
 461 Coharie
 462 Croatan
 463 Haliwa
 464 Lumbee
 465 Moor
 466 Powhatan
 467 Tunica
 468 Wesort
 469 Southeastern Indians
 470 Cajun
 471 Coushatta
 472 Reserve American Indian 23
 473 Reserve American Indian 24
 474 Reserve American Indian 25
 475 Reserve American Indian 26
 476 Colorado River
 477 Duck Valley
 478 Fallon
 479 Fort Belknap
 480 Fort Berthold
 481 Fort Hall
 482 Fort McDermitt
 483 Fort McDowell
 484 Cow Creek Umpqua
 485 Gila River
 486 Grand Ronde
 487 Los Coyotes
 488 Mission Indians
 489 Morongo
 490 Reno-Sparks
 491 Round Valley
 492 Shoalwater
 493 Siletz
 494 Skull Valley

000-599, 973 American Indian—Con.

495 Susanville
 496 Table Bluff
 497 Wascopum
 498 Wind River
 499 Winnemucca
 500 Yavapai Apache
 501 Reserve American Indian 27
 502 Gros Ventres
 503 Scott Valley
 504 Warm Springs
 505 Santa Rosa
 506 San Juan
 507 Red Wood
 508 Salish and Kootenai
 509 Georgetown
 510 Clear Lake
 511 Yakima Cowlitz
 512 Scotts Valley
 513 Cheyenne-Arapaho
 514 Northern Arapaho
 515 Southern Arapaho
 516 Mashpee Wampanoag
 517 Gay Head Wampanoag
 518 Timbi-Sha Shoshone
 519 Juaneno
 520 Oklahoma Choctaw
 521 Oklahoma Modoc
 522 Oklahoma Kiowa
 523 Oklahoma Comanche
 524 Oklahoma Iowa
 525 Canadian Indian
 526 Oklahoma Ponca
 527 Oklahoma Ottawa
 528 Oklahoma Miami
 529 Oklahoma Peoria
 530 Oklahoma Sac and Fox
 531 Oklahoma Kickapoo
 532 Oklahoma Delaware
 533 Caddo
 534 Pawnee
 535 Michigan Ottawa
 536 Indiana Miami
 537 Missouri Sac and Fox
 538 Eastern Shawnee
 539 Cherokee Shawnee
 540 Kialegee
 541 Alabama Quassarte
 542 Malheur Paiute
 543 Wenatchee
 544 Little Shell Chippewa
 545 Illinois
 546 Rampough Mountain
 547 Lenni-Lenape
 548 Amerind White
 549 Amerind Black
 550 Mexican American Indian
 551 Central American Indian

000-599, 973 American Indian—Con.

552	South American Indian
553	French American Indian
554	Spanish American Indian
555	Cherokees of Southeast Alabama
556	Cherokees of Northeast Alabama
557	Echota Cherokee
558	MaChis Lower Creek Indian
559	MOWA Band of Choctaw
560	Star Clan of Muskogee Creeks
561	Eastern Delaware
562	Cherokee Alabama
563	Reserve American Indian 36
564	Reserve American Indian 37
565	Mexican Indian Cherokee
566	Eastern Chickahominy
567	Western Chickahominy
568	Waccamaw-Siouan
569	Nausu Waiwash
570	Pocomoke Acohonock
571	Susquehanock
572	Wicomico
573	Piro
574	Illinois Miami
575	Tunica Biloxi
576-597	American Indian
598	Tribal response, not elsewhere classified
599	Reserve American Indian 38
973	American Indian (FOSDIC circle)

600-699, 976-985 Asian or Pacific Islander**600-652, 976, 977, 979-982, 985 Asian**

600	Asian Indian
601	Bangladeshi
602	Bhutanese
603	Burmese
604	Cambodian (Kampuchean)
605	Chinese
606	Taiwanese
607	Formosan
608	Filipino
609	Hmong
610	Indonesian
611	Japanese
612	Korean
613	Laotian
614	Malayan
615	Okinawan
616	Pakistani
617	Sri Lankan
618	Thai
619	Vietnamese
620	Amerasian
621	Asian
622	Asiatic

600-652, 976, 977, 979-982, 985 Asian—Con.

623	Eurasian
624	Mongolian
625	Oriental
626	Whello
627	Yellow
628	Borneo
629	Celebesian
630	Ceram
631	Indo-Chinese
632	Iwo Jiman
633	Javanese
634	Maldivian
635	Nepali
636	Sikkim
637	Singaporean
638	Sumatran
639	Madagascar
640	Reserve Asian 2
641	Reserve Asian 3
642	Reserve Asian 4
643	Reserve Asian 5
644	Reserve Asian 6
645	Reserve Asian 7
646	Reserve Asian 8
647	Reserve Asian 9
648	Reserve Asian 10
649	Reserve Asian 11
650	Reserve Asian 12
651	Reserve Asian 13
652	Reserve Asian 14
976	Chinese (FOSDIC circle)
977	Filipino (FOSDIC circle)
979	Korean (FOSDIC circle)
980	Vietnamese (FOSDIC circle)
981	Japanese (FOSDIC circle)
982	Asian Indian (FOSDIC circle)
985	Other Asian or Pacific Islander (FOSDIC circle)

653-699, 978, 983, 984 Pacific Islander**653-659, 978, 983 Polynesian**

653	Hawaiian
654	Part Hawaiian
655	Samoan
656	Tahitian
657	Tongan
658	Polynesian
659	Tokelauan
978	Hawaiian (FOSDIC circle)
983	Samoan (FOSDIC circle)

660-675, 984 Micronesian

660	Guamanian
661	Mariana Islander
662	Marshallese

660-675, 984 Micronesian—Con.

663	Palauan
664	Bikinian
665	Carolinian
666	Eniwetok
667	Kosraean
668	Kwajalein
669	Micronesian
670	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
671	Saipanese
672	Tarawa Islander
673	Tinian
674	Trukese (Chuukese)
675	Yapese
984	Guamanian (FOSDIC circle)

676-680 Melanesian

676	Fijian
677	Melanesian
678	Papua New Guinean
679	Solomon Islander
680	New Hebrides

681-699 Other Pacific Islander

681	Pacific Islander
682	Reserve Pacific Islander 1
683	Reserve Pacific Islander 2
684	Reserve Pacific Islander 3
685	Reserve Pacific Islander 4
686	Reserve Pacific Islander 5
687	Reserve Pacific Islander 6
688	Reserve Pacific Islander 7
689	Reserve Pacific Islander 8
690	Reserve Pacific Islander 9
691	Reserve Pacific Islander 10
692	Reserve Pacific Islander 11
693	Reserve Pacific Islander 12
694	Reserve Pacific Islander 13
695	Reserve Pacific Islander 14
696	Asian or Pacific Islander
697	Reserve Asian or Pacific Islander 1
698	Reserve Asian or Pacific Islander 2
699	Reserve Asian or Pacific Islander 3

700-799, 986, 987-999 Other Race**700-748 Hispanic Origin**

700	Argentinian
701	Bolivian
702	Boricua
703	Californio
704	Central American
705	Chicano
706	Chilean
707	Colombian
708	Costa Rican
709	Cuban
710	Dominican
711	Ecuadorian (Ecuadorian)

700-748 Hispanic Origin—Con.

712	Salvadoran
713-714	Galapagos
715	Guajiro
716	Guatemalan
717	Hispanic
718	Honduran
719	La Raza
720	Latin American
721	Mestizo
722	Mexican
723	Nicaraguan
724	Panamanian
725	Paraguayo
726	Peruvian
727	Puerto Rican
728	Morena
729	South American
730	Spanish
731	Spanish-American
732	Spanish-Mexican
733	Sudamericano
734	Uruguayan
735	Venezuelan
736	Reserve Hispanic 2
737	Reserve Hispanic 3
738	Reserve Hispanic 4
739	Reserve Hispanic 5
740	Reserve Hispanic 6
741	Reserve Hispanic 7
742	Reserve Hispanic 8
743	Reserve Hispanic 9
744	Reserve Hispanic 10
745	Reserve Hispanic 11
746	Reserve Hispanic 12
747	Reserve Hispanic 13
748	Reserve Hispanic 14

749-799, 986, 987-999 Not of Hispanic Origin

749-750	Brava
751	Brazil
752	Brown
753	Bushwacker
754	Cajun
755	Cape Verdean
756	Chocolate
757	Coe Clan
758	Coffee
759	Cosmopolitan
760	Issues
761	Jackson White
762	Lapp
763	Melungeon
764	Mixed
765	Ramp
766	Tunica
767	Wesort

749-799, 986, 987-999 Not of Hispanic Origin—Con.

768	Mulatto
769	Moor
770	Biracial/Interracial
771	Creole
772	Indian
773	Turk
774	Half-Breed
775	Rainbow
776	Octoroon
777	Quadroon
778	Reserve Non-Hispanic 3
779	Reserve Non-Hispanic 4
780	Reserve Non-Hispanic 5
781	Reserve Non-Hispanic 6
782	Reserve Non-Hispanic 7
783	Reserve Non-Hispanic 8
784	Reserve Non-Hispanic 9
785	Reserve Non-Hispanic 10
786	Reserve Non-Hispanic 11
787	Reserve Non-Hispanic 12
788	Reserve Non-Hispanic 13
789	Reserve Non-Hispanic 14
790	Reserve Non-Hispanic 15
791	Reserve Non-Hispanic 16
792	Reserve Non-Hispanic 17
793	Reserve Non-Hispanic 18
794	Reserve Non-Hispanic 19
795	Reserve Non-Hispanic 20
796	Reserve Non-Hispanic 21
797	Reserve Non-Hispanic 22
798	Trinidad
799	Other race, not elsewhere classified
986	Other race (FOSDIC circle)
987-999	Reserve Other race

800-869, 971 White

800	White
801	Arab
802	English
803	French
804	German
805	Irish
806	Italian
807	Near Easterner
808	Polish
809	Scottish
810	White and Black
811	White Amerind
812	White Chinese
813	White Formosan/Taiwanese
814	White Filipino
815	White Hawaiian
816	White Korean
817	White Vietnamese
818	White Japanese

800-869, 971 White—Con.

819	White Asian Indian
820	White Samoan
821	White Guamanian
822	White Bangladeshi
823	White Burmese
824	White Cambodian (Kampuchean)
825	White Hmong
826	White Indonesian
827	White Laotian
828	White Malayan
829	White Okinawan
830	White Pakistani
831	White Sri Lankan
832	White Thai
833	White Fijian
834	White Palauan
835	White Tahitian
836	White Tongan
837	White Other Asian or Pacific Islander
838	White Eskimo
839	White Aleut
840	Reserve White 3
841	Reserve White 4
842	Reserve White 5
843	Reserve White 6
844	Reserve White 7
845	Reserve White 8
846	Reserve White 9
847	Reserve White 10
848	Reserve White 11
849	Reserve White 12
850	Reserve White 13
851	Reserve White 14
852	Reserve White 15
853	Reserve White 16
854	Reserve White 17
855	Reserve White 18
856	Reserve White 19
857	Reserve White 20
858	Reserve White 21
859	Reserve White 22
860	Reserve White 23
861	Reserve White 24
862	Reserve White 25
863	Reserve White 26
864	Reserve White 27
865	Reserve White 28
866	Reserve White 29
867	Reserve White 30
868	Reserve White 31
869	White Cherokee
971	White (FOSDIC circle)

870-934, 972 Black or Negro

870	Black
871	African

870-934, 972 Black or Negro—Con.

872	African American
873	Afro-American
874	Nigritian
875	Black and White
876	Black Amerind
877	Black Chinese
878	Black Formosan/Taiwanese
879	Black Filipino
880	Black Hawaiian
881	Black Korean
882	Black Vietnamese
883	Black Japanese
884	Black Asian Indian
885	Black Samoan
886	Black Guamanian
887	Black Bangladeshi
888	Black Burmese
889	Black Cambodian (Kampuchean)
890	Black Hmong
891	Black Indonesian
892	Black Laotian
893	Black Malayan
894	Black Okinawan
895	Black Pakistani
896	Black Sri Lankan
897	Black Thai
898	Black Fijian
899	Black Palauan
900	Black Tahitian
901	Black Tongan
902	Black Other Asian or Pacific Islander
903	Black Eskimo
904	Black Aleut
905	Reserve Black 3
906	Reserve Black 4
907	Reserve Black 5
908	Reserve Black 6
909	Reserve Black 7
910	Reserve Black 8
911	Reserve Black 9
912	Reserve Black 10
913	Reserve Black 11
914	Reserve Black 12
915	Reserve Black 13
916	Reserve Black 14
917	Reserve Black 15
918	Reserve Black 16
919	Reserve Black 17
920	Reserve Black 18
921	Reserve Black 19
922	Reserve Black 20
923	Reserve Black 21

870-934, 972 Black or Negro—Con.

924	Reserve Black 22
925	Reserve Black 23
926	Reserve Black 24
927	Reserve Black 25
928	Reserve Black 26
929	Reserve Black 27
930	Reserve Black 28
931	Reserve Black 29
932	Reserve Black 30
933	Reserve Black 31
934	Black Cherokee
972	Black or Negro (FOSDIC circle)

935-940, 974 Eskimo

935	Eskimo
936	Reserve Eskimo 1
937	Reserve Eskimo 2
938	Reserve Eskimo 3
939	Reserve Eskimo 4
940	Wales
974	Eskimo (FOSDIC circle)

941-970, 975 Aleut

941	Aleut
942	Reserve Aleut 1
943	Reserve Aleut 2
944	Reserve Aleut 3
945	Reserve Aleut 4
946-970	Reserve Aleut 5
975	Aleut (FOSDIC circle)

971-986 FOSDIC Circle Codes

971	See White
972	See Black or Negro
973	See American Indian
974	See Eskimo
975	See Aleut
976	See Asian
977	See Asian
978	See Pacific Islander
979	See Asian
980	See Asian
981	See Asian
982	See Asian
983	See Pacific Islander
984	See Pacific Islander
985	See Asian
986	See Other race

987-999 Reserve Other Race

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990 [UNITED STATES]:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4A

(ICPSR 6117)

Part 574: User Notes 7-13 and
Technical Note 6 (September 1993)

Principal Investigator
United States Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census

October 1994

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

December, 1993

To: Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4
Data Users

From: Data User Services Division
Bureau of the Census

Attached are User Notes 7-13 and Technical Note 6 for the Summary Tape File 4 data. Please file the user notes in the technical documentation as directed. We also suggest filing the technical note in the technical documentation notebook. User Notes 1-6 and Technical Notes 1-5 were included in the technical documentation.

These notes are sent automatically without charge to Census Bureau tape purchasers. Contact Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233 if there are any questions.

Both user notes and technical notes are available upon release from the State and Regional Programs electronic bulletin board. The bulletin board can be accessed on 301-763-7554.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4

USER NOTE 7

HISPANIC ORIGIN CODE LIST--The three-digit numerical codes used during processing to identity FOSDIC circles for the categories of Hispanic origin in questionnaire item 7 differ slightly from those codes shown in the code lists appendix of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 3 and 4 and various Subject Summary Tape Files. The data presented for Hispanic origin were unaffected by this difference. The codes used during processing of the Hispanic origin categories are shown.

000, 006-199 NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC
001, 210-220 MEXICAN
002, 261-270 PUERTO RICAN
003, 271-274 CUBAN
004, 290-999 OTHER SPANISH/HISPANIC

September 1993

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4

USER NOTE 8

TABLE (MATRIX) PB22--The data shown for persons who are linguistically isolated are inconsistent with the presentation shown in the "Table (Matrix) Outlines" and "Data Dictionary" sections of this documentation. The data in the last two cells of table PB22 are presented in reverse order from the presentation shown in the documentation. The data for these two cells are correct for the presentation shown below:

No person 14 years and over in household speaks any English at all

At least one person 14 years and over in household speaks English "not well"

March 1993

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4

USER NOTE 9

For Summary Tape File (STF) 4, two characteristics iteration codes have been changed.

In STF 4A, the B record code

- 124 Other races, not of Hispanic origin has been changed to:
- 125 Other races, not of Hispanic origin (not Black or White)

In STF 4B/4C, the B record cods

- 125 Other race, not of Hispanic origin has been changed to:
- 124 Other race, not of Hispanic origin

These changes are made to correspond with the information on the data tapes. The attached pages from the How to Use This File chapter and the Identification Section of the Data Dictionary chapter have been updated. Please replace these pages in the STF 4 technical documentation, and file this cover sheet in the User Notes chapter of the technical documentation.

June 1993

separate different types of geography within the same hierarchy. For example, State--county--census tract/BNA identifies a record hierarchy for a census tract or BNA within a county within a State. After identifying the summary level code, turn to chart 4 at the end of this chapter to determine the geographic area codes and area characteristics provided on the tape for this summary level. Remember that an asterisk (*) indicates a code in that field. The code may be one of the standard codes described below.

The Summary Level Sequence Charts chapter also provides geographic component code information. This code identifies the various geographic components for which the record is repeated within the summary level. These component codes are provided in the identification section of the data dictionary beginning in position 14. For example, the Summary Level Sequence Chart for STF 4A indicates that the summary level for State records (040) has geographic component codes 00, 20, and 30. By turning to the geographic component variable in the data dictionary, you can determine that the tables for summary level 040 (State) are available for total geography (State) (geographic component=00), portion in Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (geographic component=20), and portion not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (geographic component=30).

In short, always check the geographic code, the summary level (beginning in position 11 of the data dictionary), the geographic component code (beginning in position 14 of the data dictionary), and the characteristic iteration (beginning in position 16 of the data dictionary) for complete identification of an STF 4 record.

A AND B RECORDS

STF 4 has three files--4A, 4B, 4C. Within each file, data are represented in A and B records. The A and B records can be identified by the characteristic iteration field (CHARITER, position 16 in the data dictionary).

Each record type presents a different set of tables. The Table (Matrix) Outlines chapter gives a complete description of all tables in the A and B records.

The A records have 123 population (PA) and 80 housing (HA) tables. These include 5 population tables and 1 housing table with 37 categories of race and 5 population tables and 1 housing table with 26 categories of Hispanic origin. Within each file, the A record provides data for all persons for each summary level and geographic component level within a unit of geography. Since the characteristic iteration in the A record is always all persons, the A record can be identified by blanks in the characteristic iteration field.

In STF 4A, 4B, and 4C files, the B records present more detail in 178 population (PB) and 85 housing (HB) tables. The B records are available in separate files for all persons and for specific race and Hispanic origin characteristics (note that the housing tables are based on the race and Hispanic origin of the householder) for each

summary level and geographic component level within a unit of geography. The B records are identified by numbers in the characteristic iteration field. Chart 1 gives data set names and examples of characteristic iterations for A and B records. Chart 2 lists the iteration codes for the A and B records in STF 4A, and STF 4B/4C.

In STF 4A, the B records are available for all persons and up to 9 separate race and Hispanic origin characteristics--White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; other race; Hispanic origin (of any race); White, not of Hispanic origin; Black, not of Hispanic origin; and other races, not of Hispanic origin.

STF 4B and 4C, the B records are available for all persons and up to 48 separate race and Hispanic origin characteristics. Again, Chart 2, Characteristic iterations, gives the complete list of these race and Hispanic origin characteristics.

COMPARING CHARACTERISTICS--in the B records, each characteristic iteration with all of its tables, is available in a separate file. Therefore, to compare data for two or more characteristic iterations (for race or Hispanic origin), you must extract the desired data from separate files and create a file containing data for characteristics you wish to compare.

CHART 1. DATA SET NAMES FOR A AND B RECORDS OF STF 4

	STF 4A	STF 4B	STF 4C
A RECORDS			
All persons	STF4AXCA.F01AAAx	STF4BXCA.F01AAAx	STF4CXCA.F01AAAx
B RECORDS			
All persons	STF4AXCA.F01000xx	STF4BXCA.F01000xx	STF4CXCA.F01000xx
White	STF4AXCA.F01001xx	STF4BXCA.F01001xx	STF4CXCA.F01001xx
Black	STF4AXCA.F01002xx	STF4BXCA.F01002xx	STF4CXCA.F01002xx
.	STF4AXCA.F01nthxx	STF4BXCA.F01nthxx	STF4CXCA.F01nthxx
.	STF4AXCA.F01nthxx	STF4BXCA.F01nthxx	STF4CXCA.F01nthxx
.	STF4AXCA.F01nthxx	STF4BXCA.F01nthxx	STF4CXCA.F01nthxx

CHART 2. CHARACTERISTIC ITERATIONS

SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4A

A RECORD

Blanks All persons

B RECORD

000	All persons
001	White
002	Black
003	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
007	Asian or Pacific Islander
023	Other race
100	Hispanic origin (of any race)
120	White, not of Hispanic origin
121	Black, not of Hispanic origin
125	Other races, not of Hispanic origin (Not Black or White)

SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4B/4C

A RECORD

Blanks All persons

B RECORD

000 All persons
001 White
002 Black
003 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
004 American Indian
005 Eskimo
006 Aleut
007 Asian or Pacific Islander
009 Asian
009 Chinese
010 Filipino
011 Japanese
012 Asian Indian
013 Korean
014 Vietnamese
015 Cambodian
016 Hmong
017 Laotian
018 Thai
019 Pacific Islander
020 Hawaiian
021 Samoan
022 Guamanian
023 Other race
100 Hispanic origin (of any race)
101 Mexican
102 Puerto Rican
103 Cuban
104 Other Hispanic
135 Dominican (Dominican Republic)
136 Central American
137 Costa Rican
138 Guatemalan
139 Honduran
140 Nicaraguan
141 Panamanian
142 Salvadoran
143 South American
144 Argentinian
145 Chilean
146 Colombian
147 Ecuadorian
148 Peruvian
149 Venezuelan

- 120 White, not of Hispanic origin
- 121 Black, not of Hispanic origin
- 122 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut, not of Hispanic origin
- 123 Asian or Pacific Islander, not of Hispanic origin
- 124 Other race, not of Hispanic origin

Revised June 1993

DATA DICTIONARY

CONTENTS

Identification Section----- 15
 Table (Matrix) Section----- 19

IDENTIFICATION SECTION

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
RECORD CODES				
File Identification /1.....	FILEID	8	1	A/N
State/US Abbreviation.....	STUSAB	2	9	A
AK Alaska	LA Louisiana		OR Oregon	
AL Alabama	MA Massachusetts		PA Pennsylvania	
AR Arkansas	MD Maryland		PR Puerto Rico	
AZ Arizona	ME Maine		RI Rhode Island	
CA California	MI Michigan		SC South Carolina	
CO Colorado	MN Minnesota		SD South Dakota	
CT Connecticut	MO Missouri		TN Tennessee	
DC District of Columbia	MS Mississippi		TX Texas	
DE Delaware	MT Montana		US United States	
FL Florida	NC North Carolina		UT Utah	
GA Georgia	ND North Dakota		VA Virginia	
HI Hawaii	NE Nebraska		VI Virgin Islands of the United States	
IA Iowa	NH New Hampshire		VT Vermont	
ID Idaho	NJ New Jersey		WA Washington	
IL Illinois	NM New Mexico		WI Wisconsin	
IN Indiana	NV Nevada		WV West Virginia	
KS Kansas	NY New York		WY Wyoming	
KY Kentucky	OH Ohio			
	OK Oklahoma			

Summary Level /2.....	SUMLEV	3	11	N
Geographic Component /3.....	GEOCOMP	2	14	N
00	Not a geographic component			
01	Urban			
02	Urban-in urbanized area			
03	Urban-in urbanized area-in urbanized area central place			
04	Urban-in urbanized area-not in urbanized area central place			
05	Urban-not in urbanized area			
06	Urban-not in urbanized area-place (10,000 or more persons)			
07	Urban-not in urbanized area-place (2,500 to 9,999 persons)			
08	Rural			
09	Rural-place (1,000 to 2,499 population, not in an extended city)			
10	Rural-place (0 to 999 population, not in an extended city)			
11	Rural-not in place (or rural part of extended city)			
12	Rural-farm			
13	Urban portion of extended city			
14	Rural portion of extended city			
20	In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area			
21	In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area-urban			
22	In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area-rural			
23	In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area-in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city			
24	In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area-not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city			
25	In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area-not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical central city-urban			
26	In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area-not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city-urban-in urbanized area			
27	In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area-not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city-urban-not in urbanized area			
28	In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area-not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city-rural			
30	Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area			
31	Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area-urban			

- 32 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical urban-in urbanized area
- 33 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area-urban-not in urbanized area
- 34 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area-urban-not in urbanized area-place (10,000 or more population)
- 35 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area-urban-not in urbanized area-place (2,500 - 9,999 population)
- 36 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area-rural
- 40 American Indian reservation and trust land (American Indian reservations (AIR codes 0001-4989) including any trust lands)
- 42 Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (Oklahoma only)
- 43 Tribal Designated Statistical Area
- 44 Alaska Native village statistical area (Alaska only)

Characteristic

Iteration /4..... CHARITER 3 16 N

NOTE: The codes below are used only in the B records. A blank in this field indicates an A record.

- 000 All persons
- 001 White
- 002 Black
- 003 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
- 004 American Indian
- 005 Eskimo
- 006 Aleut
- 007 Asian or Pacific Wander
- 008 Asian
- 009 Chinese
- 010 Filipino
- 011 Japanese
- 012 Asian Indian
- 013 Korean
- 014 Vietnamese
- 015 Cambodian
- 016 Hmong
- 017 Loatian
- 018 Thai
- 019 Pacific Islander
- 020 Hawaiian
- 021 Samoan
- 022 Guamanian
- 023 Other race
- 100 Hispanic origin (of any race)

101	Mexican
102	Puerto Rican
103	Cuban
104	Other Hispanic
135	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
136	Central American
137	Costa Rican
138	Guatemalan
139	Honduran
140	Nicaraguan
141	Panamanian
142	Salvadoran
143	South American
144	Argentinian
145	Chilean
146	Colombian
147	Ecuadorian
148	Peruvian
149	Venezuelan
120	White, not of Hispanic origin
121	Black, not of Hispanic origin
122	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, not of Hispanic origin
123	Asian or Pacific Islander, not of Hispanic origin
124	Other race, not of Hispanic origin (STF 4B/4C only)
125	Other races, not of Hispanic origin (Not Black or White)

Logical Record

Number /5.....	LOGRECNU	6	19	N
----------------	----------	---	----	---

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

Revised June 1993

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4A

USER NOTE 10

(Vermont)

TABLE (MATRIX) PA3A AND TABLE (MATRIX) HA3A--The data in these two matrices are calculated incorrectly. The correct values can be obtained by dividing the unweighted sample count by the 100-percent count and multiplying the result by 100. For example, divide matrix PA2, Unweighted Sample Count of Persons by matrix PA3, 100-Percent Count of Persons, and then, multiply the result by 100 to obtain the correct percent of persons in sample. The correct percent of housing units in sample can be calculated in a similar manner.

September 1993

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4A

USER NOTE 11

(New Hampshire)

TABLE (MATRIX) PB31, RESIDENCE IN 1985 MSA/PMSA LEVEL--In this matrix in STF4A for New Hampshire, 31 persons were mistallied. These persons lived in the part of Suncook CDP in Allenstown town (MCD), Merrimack County in 1990 (part of the Manchester, NH MSA). These 31 persons reported that they lived in the part of Suncook CDP in Pembroke town in Merrimack County (nonmetropolitan) in 1985. They should have been tallied in "Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1985, Same State" (cell 10). Due to a computer programming error, they were included in "Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1985, Different State" (cell 11).

September 1993

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4A

USER NOTE 12

TABLE (MATRIX) HA40, BEDROOMS BY CONTRACT RENT--Cells 21 through 27 (positions 30205 through 30259; segments 5926 through 5980) are blank. These cells are 1 bedroom: \$250 to \$299, \$300 to \$349, \$350 to \$399, \$400 to \$449, \$450 to \$499, \$500 to \$549, and \$550 to \$599. The missing data can be approximated by summing the five bedroom categories available 0, 2, 3, 4, 5 or more in the STF 4A and subtracting the results from the contract rent distribution in STF 2 HB19.

September 1993

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4A and 4B

USER NOTE 13

CHARACTERISTIC ITERATION RECORDS--During the processing of STF 4A and STF 4B, some of the characteristic iteration records with zero population counts were not dropped as planned. Therefore, characteristic iteration records may be included that have information in the geographic identification section but contain zeroes in the data portion. These records can be disregarded when processing the files.

September 1993

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Bureau of the Census
 Washington, DC 20233-0001

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
 SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4

TECHNICAL NOTE 6

(Selected States)

In various 1990 census summary tape files, for summary level 330, the part flag indicator (position 288) should be shown as "1" rather than "0" for the following geographic entities. Bold type identifies the correct entry.

CONNECTICUT (09)

Fairfield County should be shown as
 Fairfield County (pL).

MSA Name	FIPS MSA	FIPS STATE	FIPS COUNTY
Remainder	9999	09	001

Hartford County should be shown as
 Hartford County (pL).

MSA Name	FIPS MSA	FIPS STATE	FIPS COUNTY
Remainder	9999	09	003

Tolland County should be shown as
Tolland County (pL).

MSA Name	FIPS MSA	FIPS STATE	FIPS COUNTY
Remainder	9999	09	013

MASSACHUSETTS (25)

Middlesex County should be shown as
Middlesex County (pt.).

MSA Name	FIPS MSA	FIPS STATE	FIPS COUNTY
Fitchburg Leominster, MA	2600	25	017

Essex County should be shown as
Essex County pt.).

MSA Name	FIPS MSA	FIPS STATE	FIPS COUNTY
Remainder	9999	25	009

RHODE ISLAND (44)

Kent County should be shown as
Kent County (pt.).

MSA Name	FIPS MSA	FIPS STATE	FIPS COUNTY
Remainder	9999	44	003

Newport County should be shown as
Newport County (pt.).

MSA Name	FIPS MSA	FIPS STATE	FIPS COUNTY
Remainder	9999	44	005